THE JOURNAL FOR PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS

ELECTRONICS & WIRELESS WORLD

JULY 1987

£1.95

Capacitors – techniques and applications

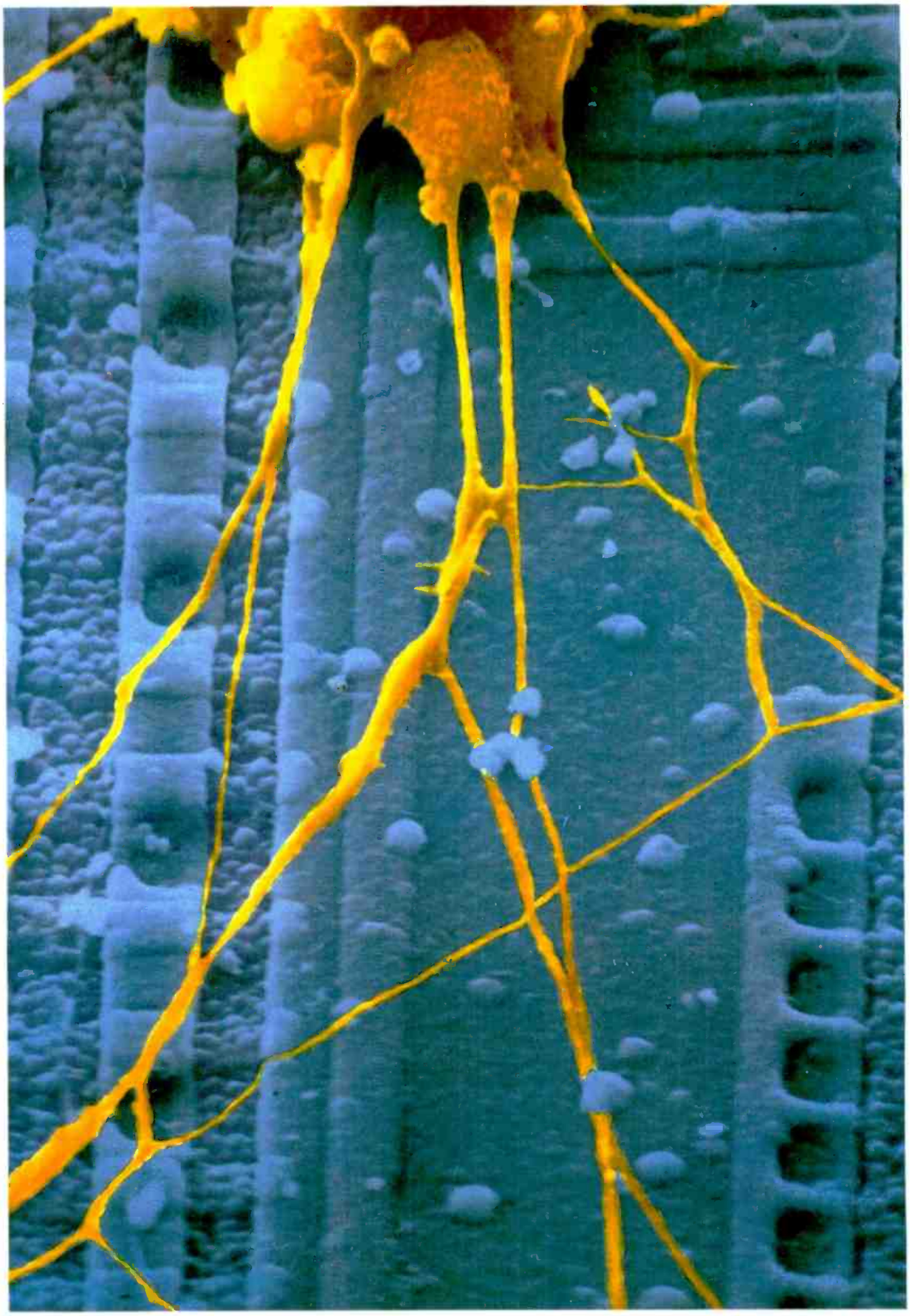
Curls, grads, divs and dels

Real-time colour palette

Mobile radio update

V.h.f. voltage-controlled oscillator

Class B crossover distortion



Denmark DKr. 63.00 Germany DM 12.00 Greece Dra. 680.00 Holland DFl. 12.50 Italy L 6500 Spain Ptas. 700.000
Singapore S$ 11.25 Switzerland SFr. 9.50 USA $ 6.50.

ELECTRONIC BROKERS

This is just a sample of our huge inventory – contact us with your requirements.

OSCILLOSCOPES

Hewlett Packard

180 TR 100MHz Scope Mainframe (Mint)	£950

Philips

PM3266 100MHz Storage Scope	£3950
PM3305P 35MHz Digital Storage. 1 only	£1925
PM3540 Logic Anal/Scope	£950

Tektronix

465B/DM44 100MHz Scope/DMM	£1595
465B 100MHz Scope	£1450
475A/DM44 200MHz Scope/DMM	£2500
485 350MHz Scope	£3950
608 Monitor	£1250
634 opt 1,20 Display Monitor	£395
5223 Scope M/F (Mint)	£3600
7104 1GHz Scope M/F	£16000
7603 100MHz M/F	£1500
7704A 200MHz Mainframe	£2850
7834 Fast Storage Scope M/F	£7500
R7603 100 MHz Rack MINT M/F	£1750
7904 500 MHz Scope M/F	£5500

A large selection of 7000 series plug-ins available at up to 60% saving on list. Please call for quotations.

ANALYSERS

Hewlett Packard

141T Display Mainframe	£2000
3580A Spectrum Analyser	£3000
3582A Spectrum Analyser	£7500
4193A Impedance Analyser	£5250
8552B IF Section	£1850
8553B RF Section, 110MHz	£2650

Marconi

TF2300A Mod Meter	£495
TF 2370 110MHz Spectrum Analyser	£7250
TF2371 200MHz Spectrum Analyser	£6500

Tektronix

7L14 Spectrum Analyser P.In	£9250
308 Data Analyser	£600

SIGNAL SOURCES

Hewlett Packard

4204A Digital Oscillator	£200
8007B Pulse Generator	£750
8011A-001 Pulse Generator 20MHz	£400
8601A Sweep Generator	£1000
8640B/001/002 Signal Generator 1024MHz	£4250
86260A Sweep Gen. Plug-in 12.4-18GHz	£1500

Marconi

2015-1 AM/FM Signal Generator	£675
TF2002B AM/FM Signal Generator	£500

Philips

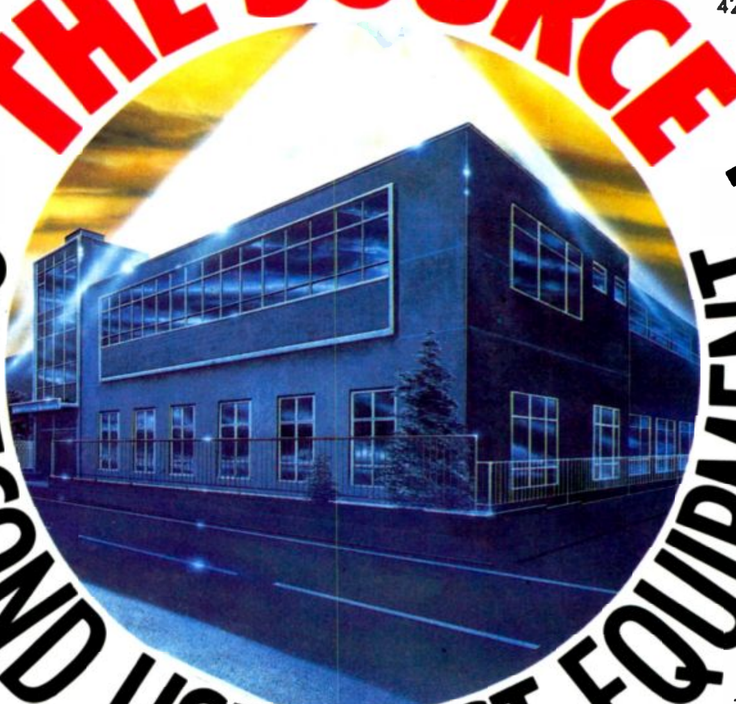
PM5519 ITV Pattern Generator	£595

Wavetek

184MHz Sweep Generator	£425
1080 1GHz Sweeper	£1500

HEWLETT PACKARD COMPUTERS

85A Microcomputer	£995
86A Microcomputer	£600
110 (45710BU) 'The Portable'	£950
150B Touchscreen	£350
2673A Thermal Printer	£425
69408 Multiprogrammer	£950
7470A opt001/002 A4 2-pen plotter	£575
7475A opt 002 A3/A4 6-pen plotter	£1050
7910H opt015 Disk Drive	£200
82913A 12 inch Monitor	£75
82938A HPIL Interface	£150
82939A Serial Interface	£100
82940A GPIO Interface	£250
9111A Graphics Tablet	£825
9121D Single-sided Disc Drive	£450
9122D Dual Double-sided Disc Drive	£775
9133XV 15MB & 270KB Disk Drive	£600
9845A Desk Top Computer	£1650
9816A Personal Computer	£2400
9825A opt 001-002 Desk Top Computer	£700
98256A 256K RAM board, series 200	£250
9915A Computer	£600



THE SOURCE • OF SECOND USER TEST EQUIPMENT •

GENERAL PURPOSE T & M

Farnell

SSG 520 + TTS 520 Transmission Test Set	£4275

Fluke

7220A Comms. Freq. Counter	£350

Hewlett Packard

4282A-001 Digital High Capacitance Meter	£750
436A Power Meter	£1050
467A Amplifier	£600
3403C True RMS Voltmeter	£1850
3406A Sampling Voltmeter	£1250
3465A $4\frac{1}{2}$ Digit D.M.M.	£100
5300B + 5305B 1300 MHz Counter	£495
5381A 80 MHz Counter	£225
8447A Amplifier	£400
8447D Amplifier	£600

Marconi

TF1245A Q meter	£750
TF 1246 Oscillator	£500
TF 1313A LCR Bridge 0.1%	£750
TF 2173 Synchroniser for 2016	£450
TF 2603 RF Millivoltmeter	£300
TF 2604 Voltmeter	£425
TF 2702 Inductor Analyser	£950
TF 2905/8 TV Pulse Generator	£650
TF 2915 Data Monitor	£1200
TF 2950/5 Mobile Radio T.S.	£1350

Philips

PM5580 IF Modulator	£3000
PM5581 RF Convertor	£1000
PM5582 RF Convertor	£1000

Tektronix

520A Vectorscope (NTSC)	£3750
521A PAL Vectorscope	£3950
S1 Sampling Head	£850
S.3A Sampling Head	£1250
1411C opt03 TV Signal Generator	£5500
A6901 Isolation Monitor	£275
4041 System Controller	£4650
P6451 DA Probe	£250
PM102 Personality Module	£500
PM108 Personality Module	£650

SEND NOW FOR OUR LATEST BROCHURE

All prices are exclusive of VAT and correct at time of going to press • Carriage and packing charges extra • A copy of our trading conditions is available on request

Electronic Brokers

Electronic Brokers

140-146 Camden Street, London NW1 9PB

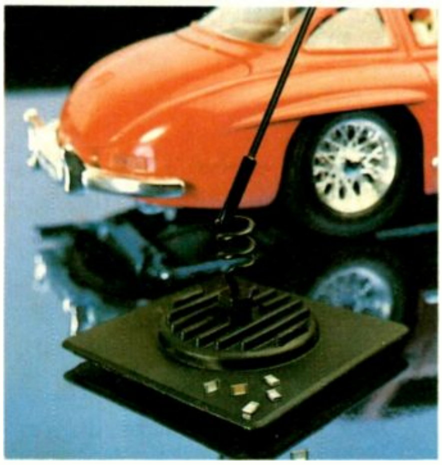
Fax: 01-267 7363. Telex: 298694. Tel: 01-267 7070

ENTER 1 ON REPLY CARD

CONTENTS

JULY 1987 VOLUME 93 NUMBER 1617

FEATURES



By 1990 a typical car might contain 500 capacitors, say AVX of Aldershot, leading to a very large volume of production if the estimate of 10 million new cars in Europe is realistic. See page 688 for an analysis of Europe's capacitor market.

REGULARS

Carston

USED TEST & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT

FULL PERFORMANCE TO ORIGINAL SPECIFICATION

*** ALL ITEMS ARE COVERED BY OUR COMPREHENSIVE PARTS & LABOUR GUARANTEE ***

LOGIC ANALYSERS & DIGITAL TEST EQUIPMENT

HEWLETT PACKARD
1630G Logic state & timing.65ch. 100MHz clock...£7950

4951A/1/100 Portable Protocol Analyser for serial data..£2500

TEKTRONIX
834 Datacom/Protocol Analyser...£2000

OSCILLOSCOPES

PHILIPS
PM3266 100MHz Fast storage.Dual trace dual timebase...£2950

TEKTRONIX
2215 60MHz dual trace with delay...£625

2445 150MHz four trace.Dual timebase. £2190

2465 300MHz four trace with delay..£3200

7623A/7A18/7B53A 75MHz Fast storage.Dual trace. Dual t/base..£1500

SPECTRUM ANALYSERS

HEWLETT PACKARD
141T/8552B/8555A System 0.01-18GHz .£7500 or with model 8445 pre-selector..£9000

3561A/001 Dynamic Signal Analyser £7950

MARCONI
TF2370 110MHz analyser with tracking generator....£6850

SOLARTRON
1200 Dual channel L.F. Signal Processor/Analyser. £7250

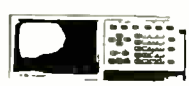
SIGNAL SOURCES

MARCONI
2019 1GHz AM/FM phase locked.HP-IB..£2950

PHILIPS
PM5190 1mHz-2Mhz phase locked.HP-IB £1050

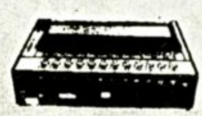
SPECIAL OFFERS

HEWLETT PACKARD 1630D LOGIC ANALYSER



State/Timing/Glitch 43ch. 100MHz.Clock mux ..£4250

WATANABE MC6601-6Z CHART RECORDER



6ch.flatbed. Overlapping pens. I/P voltages 1mV-500V ..£500.

ATLANTIC RESEARCH Interview 4600 PROTOCOL ANALYSER

Int. memory + data tape. Up to 19.2kbps ..£3250

MICRO DEVELOPMENT SYSTEMS

INTEL
Series 2
Series 3
Series 4 & PDS series systems are all available.
CHECK NOW FOR BEST PRICES:

HEWLETT PACKARD
64100A/041 Logic development station. £5900

64600 Logic Timing Analyser...£2500

A WIDE RANGE OF THIS SERIES EQUIPMENT IS AVAILABLE. CALL US FOR THE LATEST INFORMATION!

COMPUTERS AND PERIPHERALS

CENTRONICS
353 200cps dot matrix printer. Centr. & RS232 I/F. +NLQ mode ..£350

EPSON
FX100 Matrix Printer...£325

MX100 Matrix Printer...£195

HEWLETT PACKARD
7475A/2 Eight pen plotter HP-IB..£800

82901A Dual Disc Drive HP-IB...£150

9817 Modular computer workstation....£1800

9826A Technical computer / controller. Internal disc...£1500

FULL SPECIFICATIONS OF THESE ITEMS ARE AVAILABLE ON REQUEST !

Prices EXCLUDE delivery & V.A.T.

THE ABOVE EQUIPMENT IS JUST A SMALL SELECTION FROM OUR CURRENT STOCK !

Stocks are always changing: *If your requirement is not listed then please phone:* WE MAY WELL BE ABLE TO HELP YOU !

WE ALSO BUY TOP QUALITY UNDER UTILISED EQUIPMENT

☎ 01-943 4477

Carstonsell Carstonbuy

CARSTON ELECTRONICS LTD. 3 Park Rd. Teddington. Middx. TW11 0AF Tel. 01-943-4477 Telex. 938120 CARLEC-G

ENTER 49 ON REPLY CARD

COMMENT

Embarras de richesse

Whenever an engineering development to improve services is made possible, the broadcasting organizations are at pains to ensure that existing equipment is not rendered obsolete or, if it is made incompatible, long periods are allowed for any necessary changeover. One can cite the move to 625-line television; the introduction of f.m. radio; the start of colour; the incorporation of teletext – all these were brought about painlessly, at no cost to those users who did not want the new service, except for the 625-line change which took place over more than 20 years, and in some cases without the user even being aware of the development. These organizations have a duty to bring about change in this way and take a great deal of trouble to do so. They are concerned chiefly with providing the best possible service and the profit motive is absent.

But what of development in the rest of the consumer electronics market? It appears that no such scruples can exist alongside the need to create new markets. Each new development that emerges from the multinationals is, of course, an improvement on previous products, but at what cost to the public?

Admittedly, there are those who will acquire the newest, simply because it is available. But, if the majority have been persuaded to buy cassette recorders and black disc turntables at great expense, it is surely not unnatural for them to feel aggrieved when the next development uses optical discs and is totally incompatible with their equipment. If a music lover possesses a collection of cassettes, built up over ten years, does not the impending introduction of digital audio tape fill him with alarm and despondency?

It would be naive to expect the manufacturers of domestic electronic equipment collectively to refrain from introducing new techniques to the market until the previous generation of equipment had had a reasonable run, but there must surely be a less cynical way of progressing than to render collections of hardware and "firmware" obsolete at a stroke. The very least that can be done is to allow existing technology an extended period of obsolescence.

The consumer society is becoming, or has become, the victim of the pursuit of technology for its own sake. So far, society has been tolerant and even eager for new technology, but in the face of time scales of introduction and obsolescence which are shrinking to the point of bewilderment, it must eventually begin to react: the diminishing returns of "investment" in new methods of playing recorded music or watching television cannot escape notice for ever.

EDITOR
Philip Darrington
DEPUTY EDITOR
Geoffrey Shorter, B.Sc.
01-661 8639
TECHNICAL EDITOR
Martin Eccles
01-661 8638
PROJECTS EDITOR
Richard Lambley
01-661 3039
NEWS EDITOR
David Scobie
01-661 8632
DESIGN & ILLUSTRATION
Alan Kerr
01-661 8676
Roger Goodman
ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER
Martin Perry
01-661 3130
Michael Downing
01-661 8640
CLASSIFIED EXECUTIVE
Susan Platts
01-661 3033
ADVERTISING PRODUCTION
Brian Bannister
(Make-up and copy)
01-661 8648
Jackie Perry
01-661 8649
PUBLISHER
Shobhan Gajjar
01-661 8452

Electronics & Wireless World is published monthly USPS 687540. Current issue price £1.95, back issues (if available) £2.10 at Retail and Trade Counter, Units 1&2, Bankside Industrial Centre, Hopton Street, London SE1 Telephone 01-928 3567. By post, current issue £2.25, back issues (if available) £2.50. Order and payments to 301 *Electronics and Wireless World*, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS. Cheques should be payable to Reed Business Publishing Ltd. **Editorial & Advertising offices:** *EWW* Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS. **Telephones:** Editorial 01-661 3614. Advertising 01-661 3130. 01-661 8469. **Telex:** 892084 BISPRS G (EEP) **Facsimile:** 01-661 3948 (Groups II & III) **Beeline:** 01-661 8978 or 01-661 8986. 300 baud, 7 data bits, even parity, one stop-bit. Send ctrl-Q, then EWW to start, NNNN to sign off. **Subscription rates:** 1 year (normal rate) £23.40 UK and £28.50 outside UK. **Distribution:** Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS Telephone 01-661 3248. **Subscriptions:** Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex RH16 3DH Telephone 04444 59188. Please notify a change of address. **USA:** $116.00 airmail. Reed Business Publishing (USA) Subscriptions Office, 205 E. 42nd Street, NY 10117. **Overseas advertising agents: France and Belgium:** Pierre Mussard, 18-20 Place de la Madeleine, Paris 75008. **United States of America:** Jay Feinman, Reed Business Publishing Ltd, 205 East 42nd Street, New York, NY 10017. Telephone (212) 867-2080 Telex 23827. **USA mailing agents:** Mercury Airfreight International Ltd, Inc., 10(b) Englehard Ave, Avenel N.J. 07001. 2nd class postage paid at Rahway NJ. Postmaster – send address to the above.

©Reed Business Publishing Ltd 1987 ISBN 0043 6062

GASFET RF PREAMPLIFIERS

These amplifiers provide the best noise performance available. Suitable for laboratory work or masthead use. Aligned to your specified frequency in the range of 30-1000MHz.

TYPE 9006 N.F. 0.6 dB. Gain 10-40 dB variable. In the range 30-250 MHz . . . £71 £3 p&p. **TYPE 9006FM** As 9006. Band II 88-108 MHz . . . £71 + £3 p&p. **TYPE 9002** Two stage Gasfet preamplifier N.F. 0.7 dB. Gain 25 dB adjustable. High Q filter. Tuned to your specified channels in bands IV or V . . . £93 + £3 p&p. **TYPE 9004** UHF two stage Gasfet preamplifier N.F. 0.7 dB. Gain 25 dB adjustable. High Q filter. Aligned to your specified frequency in the range 250-950 MHz . . . £93 + £3 p&p. **TYPE 9035** Mains power supply unit for above preamplifiers . . . £27.00 + £4 p&p. **TYPE 9010** Masthead weatherproof unit for above preamplifiers . . . £11 + £3 p&p.

RF SIGNALS SOURCES 10 MHz-1 GHz

High stability phase locked oscillators operating directly on the signal frequency using a low frequency reference crystal. Miniature modules capable of accepting NBFM or FSK up to 3 KHz deviation which will effectively replace expensive signal generators in the lab to provide single specified frequencies. Linear amplifers are available to increase output power. **TYPE 8034** Specify output in the range 10-150 MHz. Output 10 mW (+10 dBm) . . . £109 + £3 p&p. **TYPE 8036** Specify output in the range 150-1000 MHz. Output 10mW . . . £163 + £4 p&p.

FREQUENCY CONVERTERS

Transmitting frequency converter provides the performance required for television retransmission systems. **TYPE 9113** . . . £324 + £6 p&p. Receiving frequency converter for weak signal reception . . . **TYPE 9114** . . . £324 + £6 p&p.

BAND II FM TRANSMITTER

Single channel high stability phase locked loop FM exciter. 50 watts RF output. Complete in 19" racking case with mains power supply and fan cooling.

TYPE 9292A (Mono) . . . £1496 + £40 p&p   **TYPE 9292B** (Stereo) . . . £1794 + £40 p&p

Complete amplifier and retransmission systems supplied with connectors. Comprehensive range of RF linear power amplifiers also available. Write or phone for full technical information.

Please add 15% VAT on total for UK sales. Please contact sales office for overseas post and packing rates.

RESEARCH COMMUNICATIONS LTD
UNIT 3, DANE JOHN WORKS, GORDON ROAD,
CANTERBURY, KENT CT1 3PP
TELEPHONE: CANTERBURY (0227) 456489

DESIGN, DEVELOPMENT AND MANUFACTURE OF RF COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT

ENTER 18 ON REPLY CARD

PINEAPPLE SOFTWARE

Programs for BBC computers with disc drive. FREE updating service on all software.

DIAGRAM

Still the only drawing program available for the BBC micro which gives you the ability to draw really large diagrams and scroll them smoothly around the screen stopping to edit them at any time if required.

Pineapple's unique method of storing the diagram information on disc means that the size of diagrams is limited only by the free space on disc, and not the amount of computer memory you have available. (A blank 80 track disc will allow up to 39 mode 0 screens of diagram).

The superb print routines supplied with the program enable large areas of the diagram to be printed in a single print run in a number of different sizes and rotated through 90 deg. if required. Full use can also be made of printers which have a wider than normal carriage available.

The program is fully compatible with the Marconi Tracker ball described below

PLEASE STATE 40 or 80 TRACK DISC & WHETHER STANDARD BBC or MASTER VERSION IS REQUIRED

PRICE £25.00 + VAT

DIAGRAM UTILITIES

A suite of six utility programs which add additional features to the 'Diagram' drawing program. The utilities include the saving and loading of areas of diagram to and from disc. The ability to display the whole of your large diagram on the screen at one time (in either 4★4 or 8★8 screen format). The addition of borders and screen indents to diagrams, and the ability to shift a whole diagram in any direction.

PRICE £10.00 + VAT

MARCONI TRACKER BALL

This high quality device comes with it's own Icon Artmaster drawing program and utilities to enable it to be used in place of keyboard keys, joysticks, or with your own programs.

For Model B & B+ (with Icon Artmaster) £60.00 + VAT
For Master Series (with Pointer ROM) £60.00 + VAT
Bare Trackerball (no software) £49.00 + VAT
Pointer ROM available separately £12.50 + VAT
P&P on Trackerballs £1.75

ADFS Utilities ROM

ADU is a new product which will prove invaluable to all users of the ADFS. (Including Winchester owners).

The ADU Rom allows direct access to utilities which previously required the use of the ADFS utilities disc

Many novel features are included in the commands allowing such facilities as the copying of all the files on a DFS disc onto ADFS in a single pass and Backing up between discs of different size (including Winchesters)

There is also a very powerful sector editor with automatic correction of CRC bytes and a menu routine with over 30 possible operations on ADFS discs.

Please write or 'phone for more details

PRICE £29.00 + VAT

PCB

This new release from Pineapple is a printed circuit board draughting aid which is aimed at producing complex double sided PCB's very rapidly using a standard BBC micro and any FX compatible dot-matrix printer

The program is supplied on EPROM and will run with any 32k BBC micro (including Master series). Also supplied is a disc containing a sample PCB layout to demonstrate the programs features.

By using an EPROM for the program code the maximum amount of RAM is available for storing component location and ASCII identification files etc. (Up to 500 components and 500 ASCII component descriptions may be stored for a given layout). These is no limit to the number of tracks for a given PCB, although the maximum size of board is restricted to 8" * 5.6"

Using a mode 1 screen, tracks on the top side of the board are shown in red, while those on the underside are blue. Each side of the board may be shown individually or superimposed. A component placement screen allows component outlines to be drawn for silk screen purposes and component numbers entered on this screen may be displayed during track routing to aid identification of roundels.

The print routines allow separate printouts of each side of the PCB in a very accurate expanded definition 1:1 or 2:1 scale, enabling direct contact printing to be used on resist covered copper clad board.

This program has too many superb features to describe adequately here, so please write or 'phone for more information and sample prinouts.

PRICE £85.00 + VAT

TRACKERBALL ADAPTORS

Converter leads to enable the Trackerball to run mouse software and the mouse to run trackerball software (inc. DIAGRAM). Please state which way round when ordering.

PRICE £8.00 + VAT

MITEYSPICE

A new addition to our range of engineering software. Miteyspice is a very powerful DC and AC analogue circuit simulator package with graphic display for any model BBC computer.

As well as all the usual facilities available with this type of program, non-linear effects, small signal, noise measurements and sweeps may be performed. Component values may be swept, allowing component tolerances to be investigated as well as thermal performance etc. Comprehensive transistor modelling is incorporated using a 20 parameter Ebers Moll description. The program is supplied on disc with a very comprehensive 49 page manual.

Please write or 'phone for more information.

PRICE £119 + VAT P&P FREE

ALL ORDERS SENT BY RETURN OF POST

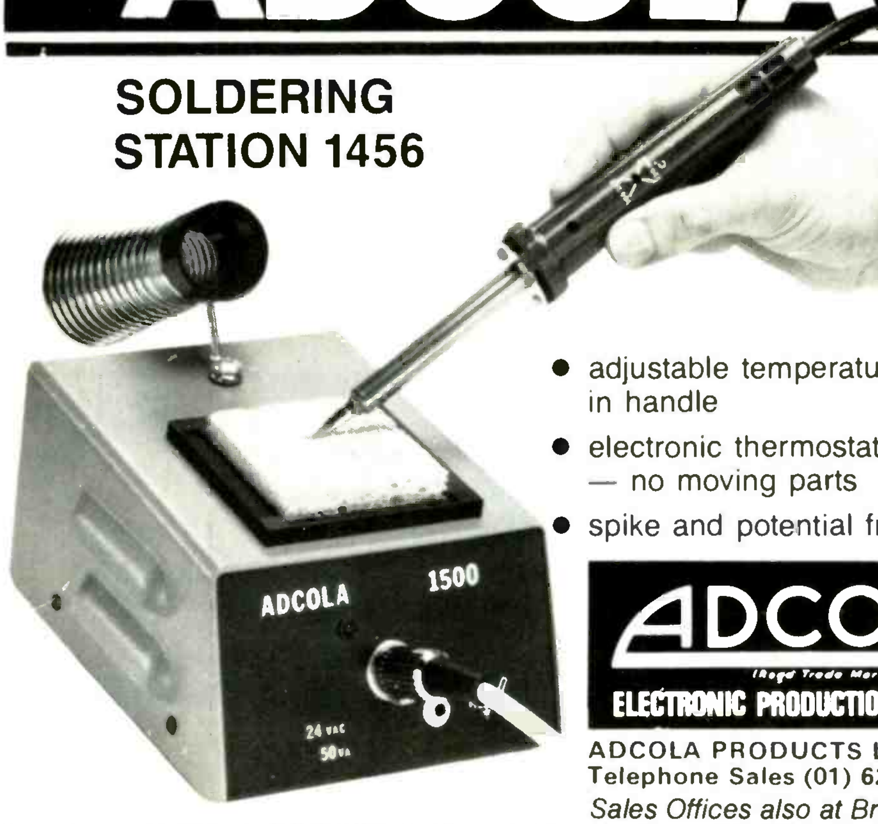
39 Brownlea Gardens, Seven Kings, Ilford, Essex 1G3 9NL. ☎ Tel: 01-599 1476

ENTER 47 ON REPLY CARD

ADCOLA

THE ALL BRITISH SOLDERING EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS

SOLDERING STATION 1456



COSTS LESS THAN £60 plus p & p and VAT.

- adjustable temperature in handle
- electronic thermostat control — no moving parts
- spike and potential free
- simple plug in 4·75mm tips
- full supporting tip range
- low voltage power pack 24v 50v AC

ADCOLA (Regd Trade Mark) ELECTRONIC PRODUCTION EQUIPMENT

FOR FULL DETAILS on all ADCOLA equipment contact Sales Department...

ADCOLA PRODUCTS LIMITED Gauden Road London SW4 6LH
Telephone Sales (01) 622 0291 Telex 21851 Adcola G
Sales Offices also at Bristol · Bournemouth · Preston · Glasgow

ENTER 36 ON REPLY CARD

DM 105 - Pocket DVM from Cirkit

A meter to literally suit all pockets - including the one that holds the wallet!

Its small size offers easy one hand operation, with large, clear, wide-angle display.

But small does not mean delicate; the DM105 can withstand a 12 inch drop without damage, due to its glass epoxy PC boards, shock mounted display and through thermoplastic case.

Overloads are handled with similar certainty; the resistance range is protected up to 500 dc. AC voltage range to 800V rms and DC voltage ranges up to 1000V.

Battery life is typically 2000 hours and a LO BATT indicator signals 20% battery life remaining.

Ranges

DC Volts: 2V, 20V, 200V, 1kV
AC Volts: 200V, 750V
Freq Range: 45Hz - 450Hz
DC Current: 2 mA, 20 mA, 200 mA, 2A
Resistance: 2K, 20K, 200K, 2M
DC Accuracy: ± (0.5% reading + 2 digits)
Size: 130 x 75 x 28mm
Weight: 195g
Accessories: Battery, test leads and manual.

Price **£24.75** inc VAT
Please add 70p for post and packing.

This is just one of our range of quality Analogue and Digital multimeters.

Full details and specifications from:

Cirkit Distribution Ltd
Park Lane, Broxbourne, Herts EN10 7NQ
Telephone (0992) 444111 Telex: 22478
TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

ENTER 55 ON REPLY CARD

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

serious CAD at lighthearted prices

Those Engineers – *really useful people*

IBM Users For PC software please see our advert on page 669

Probe around **Miteyspice**'s computer model of your circuit. More informative, more fun and faster than a breadboard. Plot the AC & DC characteristics, quantify bandwidth with the digitising cursor, sweep components, investigate temperature and noise (20 param Ebers Moll model) and when perfect, lay it out and etch it accurately with **PCB** using an ordinary DM printer. These programs have too many superb features to cover here, please send for details.

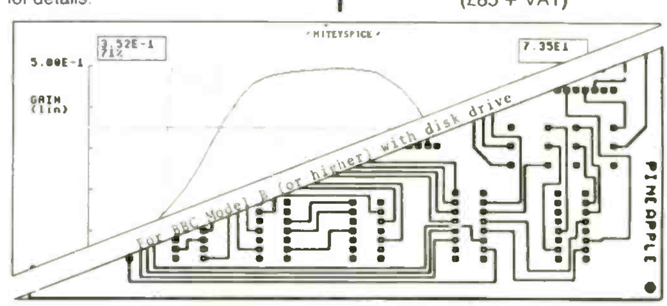
★ Just released ★

MITEYSPICE

incorporating the unbeatable **Microspice** circuit simulator (£119 +VAT)

P.C.B.

Pineapple's acclaimed "a utility I thoroughly recommend" Julian Rogers *Micro User* March '87 circuit board drafting program (£85 + VAT)



Postal address, callers by appointment

Tel: 01-435 2771
106a Fortune Green Road West Hampstead London NW6 1DS
Tlx: 8950511 *Mark for mailbox 23332001*

THOSE ENGINEERS Ltd
(also at Fairoaks Airport, Chobham)

ENTER 38 ON REPLY CARD

The Archer Z80 SBC

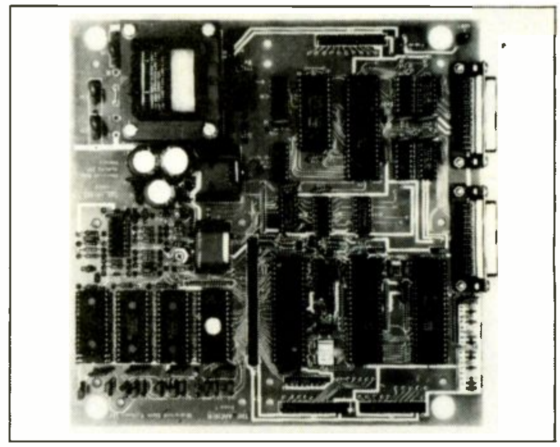
The **SDS ARCHER** – The Z80 based single board computer chosen by professionals and OEM users.

★ Top quality board with 4 parallel and 2 serial ports, counter-timers, power-fail interrupt, watchdog timer, EPROM & battery backed RAM.

★ **OPTIONS:** on board power supply, smart case, ROMable BASIC, Debug Monitor, wide range of I/O & memory extension cards.

from £185 + VAT.

ENTER 45 ON REPLY CARD



The Bowman 68000 SBC

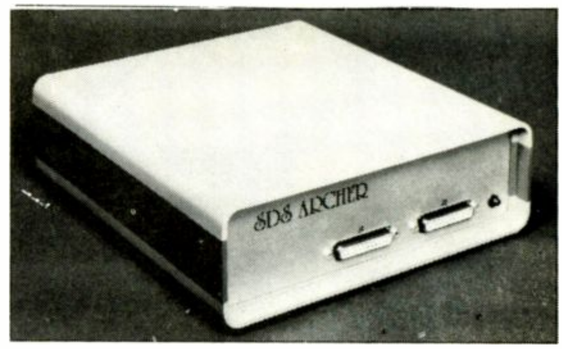
The **SDS BOWMAN** – The 68000 based single board computer for advanced high speed applications.

★ Extended double Eurocard with 2 parallel & 2 serial ports, battery backed CMOS RAM, EPROM, 2 counter-timers, watchdog timer, powerfail interrupt, & an optional zero wait state half megabyte D-RAM.

★ Extended width versions with on board power supply and case.

from £295 + VAT.

ENTER 46 ON REPLY CARD



Sherwood Data Systems Ltd

Sherwood House, The Avenue, Farnham Common, Slough SL2 3JX. Tel. 02814-5067

See us at
Leetronex 87
30 JUNE - 2 JULY 87

Lab-Volt®

TRAINING FOR TRAINERS

LAB-VOLT will be conducting a series of one day seminars on the following technologies:

- ROBOTICS – CONTROL
- DIGITAL – MICROPROCESSORS
- ELECTRICITY – ELECTRONICS
- CIRCUIT CONSTRUCTION
- TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Audio visual presentations and hands-on experience will be the main part of the seminars.

A certificate of achievement can be obtained upon satisfactory completion of a voluntary multiple choice test.

Please contact LAB-VOLT on 0480 300965 or by fax on 0480 61654 for costs and dates.

Lab-Volt, Unit 6 Cromwell Mews, St. Ives, Cambs PE17 4BH, England

ENTER 15 ON REPLY CARD

New-wave architecture

The performance of traditional bus-based computer systems is limited by the bus itself. The new architecture makes all the devices on the bus intelligent, so that most of the activity is local to these processors and the bus is used for data transfer rather than program execution.

DAVID HUNT and KEITH HODSON

A good understanding of system architecture is important for all users and potential users of microsystems. This article describes a novel approach to the problem of how to arrange the components of a microprocessor system to maximize the performance without excessive complexity and cost.

Modular computer systems made up of a series of p.c.bs and connected via a backplane bus were originally developed by the computer manufacturers as a way of increasing the flexibility of their systems. These bus-based systems allowed a wide variety of systems to be built from a relatively small number of components, which were the computer p.c.bs themselves. A well-known example of such a bus, prominent in the 1970s, was DEC's Unibus, to which some of the current buses, namely STE and VME, bear more than a passing resemblance.

It was the advent of the microprocessor which opened up this area to a wider audience. The original four-bit c.p.us were obsolete before bus standards were created but their replacements have spawned a diverse range of buses. The eight-bit buses have endured longer than most pundits would have predicted at the time of their introduction and in fact the STE standard has only recently emerged.

The first people to bring out bus-based systems for general use were the semiconductor manufacturers, whose first designs comprised a c.p.u. card, a memory card and i/o function cards, Fig.1.

The bus was really an extension of the microprocessor pins and it ran at the same speed as the processor clock. The bus was processor-specific and used for both program execution and data movement. This type of bus was very easy to implement and in general there was no contention for the use of the bus, the single c.p.u. being always in control. The bus was limited in the sense that once the system ran out of power, that was it; there was no easy way of increasing it.

DESIGN PHILOSOPHY

Software concepts have formed an important part of the 'new wave' design philosophy. In software terms, the language runs at the top level with the hooks into the operating system below it. The operating system itself calls software modules which control the physical devices themselves. In standard VME systems, many of these modules are charged for separately or else the system engineer has to write them. In the 'new wave' approach, the hardware modules are intelligent and the software is an integral part of the module. It is as if we had a 'hardware operating system'.

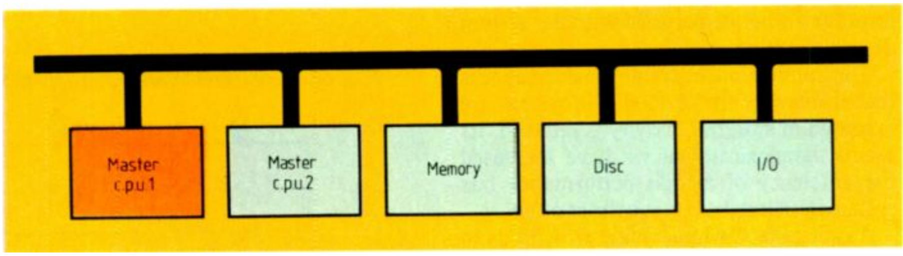


Figure 1. The old pioneer: This is a simple system in which the bus is an extension of the microprocessor pins. In some designs the microprocessor address and data lines were taken directly onto the bus without any intermediate buffering.

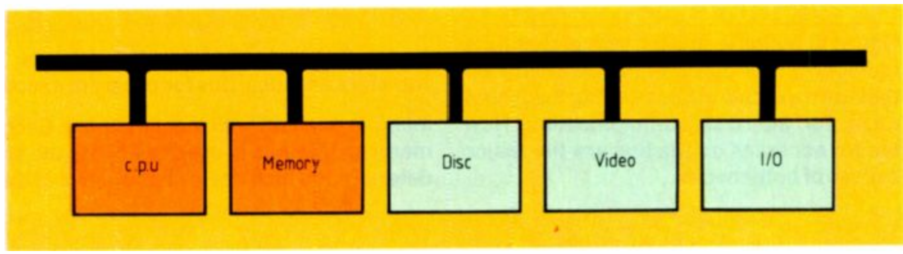


Figure 2. Multiprocessors: The performance of a system can be increased by adding a second processor to the bus. A bus arbitration unit determines which c.p.u. has access to the bus.

MULTIPROCESSOR SYSTEMS

The next major advance was to modify the bus so that more than one processor could work with the same memory and i/o. This was achieved by adding some arbitration logic to determine which device had access to the bus. If, for example, a c.p.u. needed to access bus memory, it had to gain control of the bus first. This extra delay causes what is known as a 'wait state' in the c.p.u. and slows it down by typically 10%. In fact, the ability of a c.p.u. to handle wait states is fundamental for processors in multiprocessor systems. (The alternative is to stop the c.p.u. clock temporarily). Adding a second processor to such a bus system did not result in a commensurate increase in performance. The main reason for this is that occasionally, a c.p.u. has to wait for access because the bus is already in use. In this type of system, the bus is the limiting factor in system performance, Fig.2.

The local execution bus technique uses the multiprocessor bus for data transfers but has a local bus for program execution. This goes a long way toward alleviating the problems described, Fig.3. The problem is that now, one has to be careful in the selection of card types. I have seen a recently produced system with a c.p.u. and local execution bus, except that, in this case, the disc controller was only capable of tranferring data into memory on the bus! The system was set up with an extra memory card so that accessing data in this memory was penalised by way of unwanted wait states. The local bus was reserved for the system stacks only.

This idea can be extended to include a number of masters, each with their own execution buses. The c.p.us each carry on with their own tasks and the system bus is only used for intertask communication and i/o accesses. It is now the i/o accesses which limit system performance.

To overcome the problem of i/o accesses, an i/o slave bus can be used in conjunction with the main system bus. One particular solution, discussed in a recent issue of *Electronics and Wireless World**, is to put in a bus coupler from the main bus to the i/o bus, which in this case were VME and STE respectively.

INDIVIDUAL INTELLIGENT SLAVES – THE NEW WAVE ARCHITECTURE

The ultimate solution for a fixed bus size is to assign to each i/o activity its own c.p.u. and its own local bus. It is now possible, because of the low cost of c.p.us and memory, to do this while keeping the prices of the cards about the same as those of the old, non-intelligent predecessors. Each card in the system has its own operational software and can therefore be used with any c.p.u. on the bus. In fact, these cards can be used to improve the performance of the older system described earlier.

The implication for system performance is that if many of the tasks of the system are executed in situ, bus activity is reduced. Its seems paradoxical that we have increased the efficiency of a high performance bus system by using the bus as little as often!

A crucial factor in deciding which bus to use for a given application arises here. The justification for eight-bit data buses has been that much of the i/o is in this format. This is true for serial data, ascii characters for video and printers, SCSI for disc data and indeed for GPIB protocol. If this is the case, the argument goes, most i/o operations will involve eight-bit transfers, so why go to the expense of a 16 or 32-bit bus when a less expensive bus will do? Unfortunately, we have forgotten about the local intelligence of the i/o cards. These intelligent i/o cards can preprocess the data in their local memories. For example, they can join together two bytes to form one 16-bit word prior to transmission on the bus. In this way, 16-bit bus data transfers can take place with twice the throughput of the eight-bit systems.

Our new wave architecture system would comprise the following:

- Multiprocessors each with local execution bus
- Data bus with communication memory and inter-c.p.u. interrupt facility
- Intelligent disc processor with local track buffer intelligent second management
- Intelligent video, keyboard and printer processor with a fifo buffer
- Intelligent i/o processor for analogue and digital i/o
- Intelligent serial processor with fifo buffers XXX processor

XXX means you name it: GPIB, advanced graphics, etc. This provides a loosely coupled, open architecture providing elegance and efficiency!

COMMUNICATION ON THE BUS

A master is a device which is capable of initiating a data transfer, such as a processor card or a d.m.a. device. A slave is a device which can respond to a master either receiving data from the bus or putting data on to the bus as required. Traditionally, slaves were passive, but the new wave architecture features active slave boards.

Master-master communication. If master A wishes to send a message to master B it cannot do so directly. The master address lines are normally outputs only, so there is no way to establish a destination address for the data in master B. Therefore, a global ram, which is accessible to all masters, must be used. This memory could be found on a bus memory card or perhaps dual port ram on one of the masters.

Example: master A sends the string 'Hello' to master B.

A 1. Check semaphore bit is clear
A 2. Write message string into message block
A 3. Set semaphore bit (also causes irq on master B)
B 1. Master B receives vectored interrupt
B 2. Transfer message from local ram
B 3. Clear semaphore bit

* STE as an i/o bus in VME systems, by Tim Ellsmore. February issue.

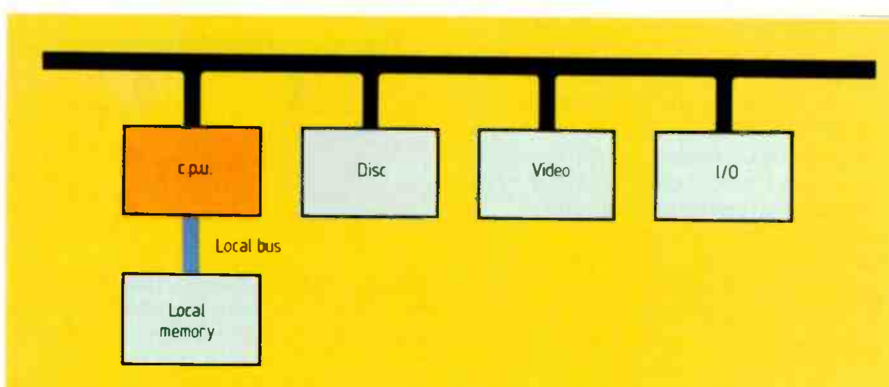


Figure 3. Local execution bus (above): Technique uses multiprocessor bus for data transfers and local bus for program execution.

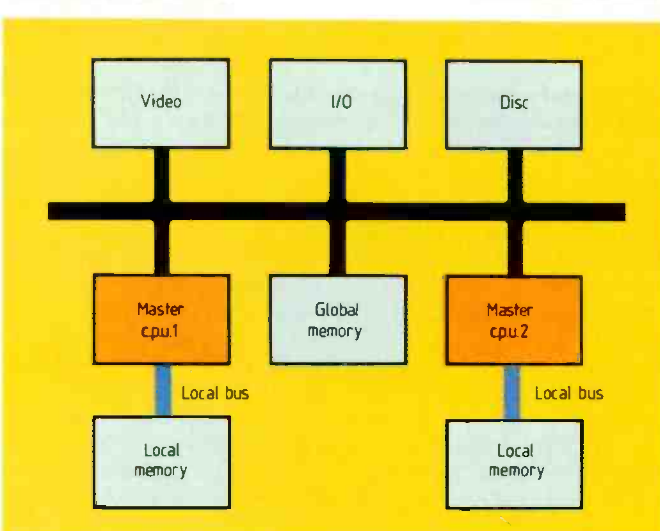
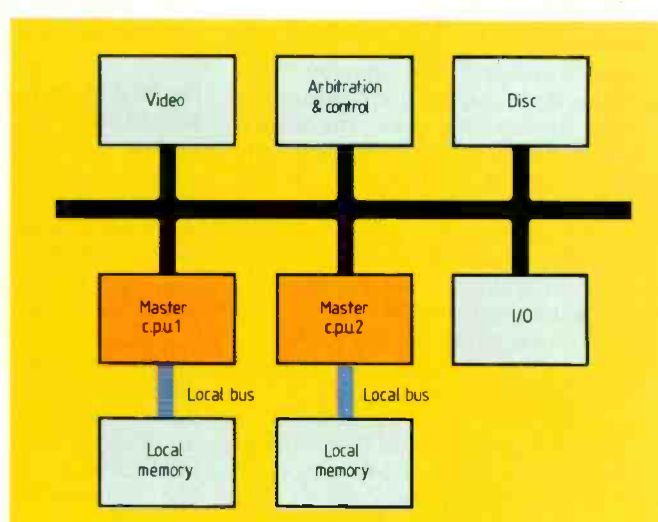
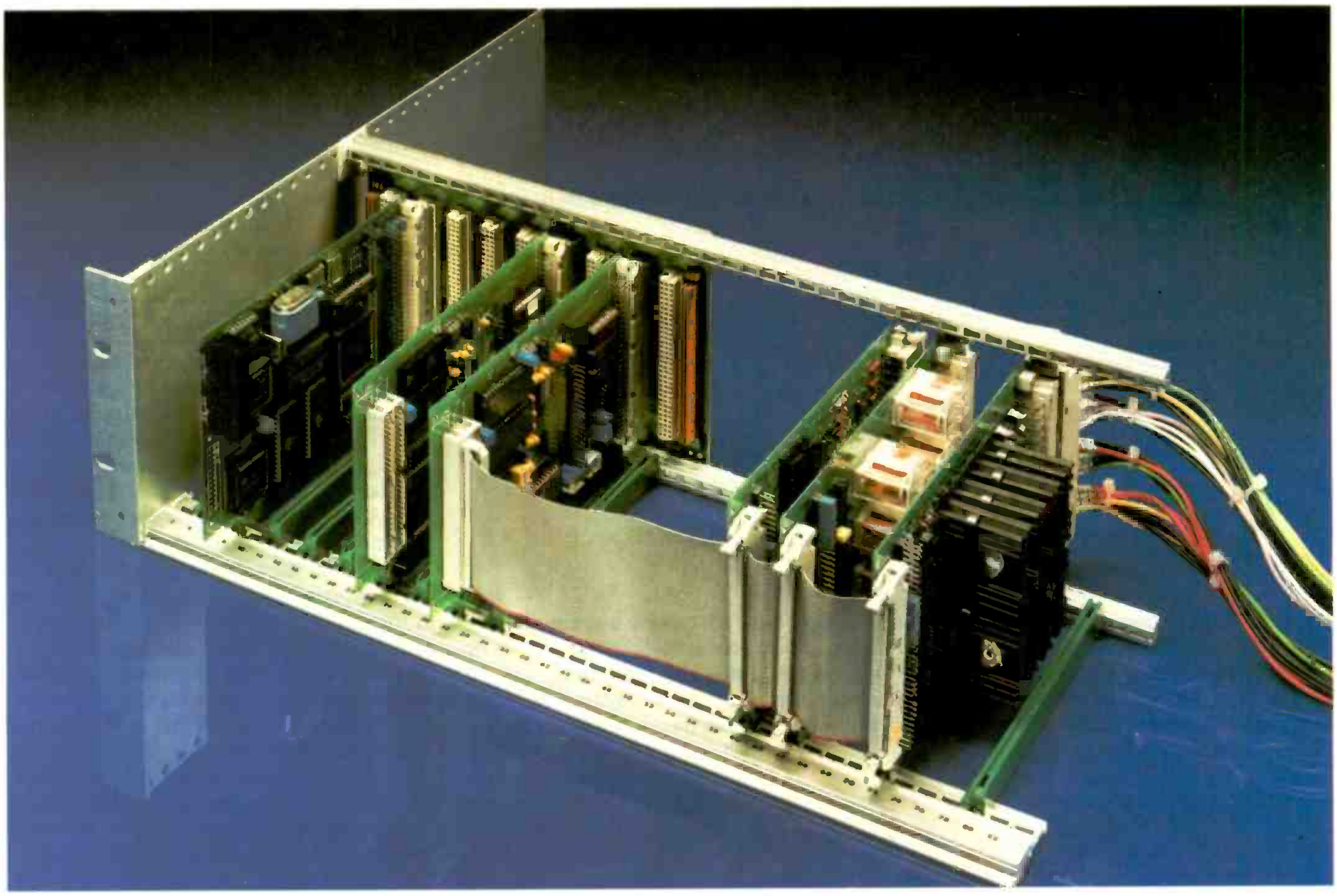


Figure 4. Multiple master with global data memory: CPUs operate independently on their own execution buses, using the global r.a.m. for intertask communication. Now the i/o accesses on the bus are the major causes of bottlenecks.



Multiple masters with local memory: Each c.p.u. card can run its own program in its own memory. The bus is used to access the slaves including i/o. Arbitration and control unit determines which device has control of the bus when more than one device requests it.



The ability to interrupt the receiving master once the message has been written to the global ram is essential for efficient operation of a multimaster system.

The communication ram is normal on the VME bus. The special feature is the interrupt semaphores. The interrupt vector could also be in the ram hence providing multiple transfer types. The standard bus arbitration deals with the problem of masters clashing and interrupt priority.

The example shown is parameter block passing. The same method can be used for any data length including single bytes.

Master-slave communication. Although slaves have no mechanism for taking control of the bus, they may be capable of causing bus interrupts. They are much simpler than masters and this is why the IO processor, described below, is very attractive solution in the new architecture.

The two commonly used data transfer methods used for slaves are basically the same as that for masters.

1. Using parameter ram: The parameter ram is local to the slave and may also appear on the bus as i/o data area. It generally does not need to be dual ported as the transfer of data is always under the control of a master.
2. Using first-in-first-out buffer: The slave can have a single byte for communication (read and write) which is effectively a window into the fifo itself. A status register is used to control the flow of data.

CASE STUDY OF NEW WAVE ARCHITECTURE

A real example of the new wave architecture has been implemented by PSI Systems of Cambridge on the VMEbus. In this system, the master is a 68000 series c.p.u. capable of running a modern multitasking language under an operating system. Its local memory can easily accommodate 2MByte of ram and 2MByte of eprom. The VMEbus active slave boards include a text processor to control video, keyboard and printer, an i/o processor to control analogue and digital i/o and a disc processor to control hard and floppy disc drives.

The components of this system are effectively asynchronous and can work independently of each other. In fact, master-slave architecture is parallel processing. The key to the efficiency is that the backplane should only be used for data transfers, and the individual program execution is done locally. The master runs the controlling program at the same time as the slaves individually handle their specific tasks.

Now see how the new wave architecture works in practice, assuming that one of the tasks on that master requires a disc sector fetch and a second task is writing to the video screen.

The PSI New Wave Architecture showing VMEbus backplane, single-system c.p.u. and the intelligent i/o processor. The i/o bus is a low-cost 50-way ribbon cable which connects the i/o processor to the signal conditioning modules such as relays and triac outputs. A second 50-way ribbon cable is used for the analogue i/o bus (not shown).

USING THE DISC PROCESSOR

The task must first gain access to the disc processor to avoid collision with another task that may already be using the disc. The processor will have a 'test and set' bit for this purpose in its status byte which is read until it becomes clear. The test and set instruction will have left the bit set so that no other task can now interfere. The read-sector command is now written to the disc processor together with any data required

<read sector>, <logical sector number>.

At this point the task suspends. All of the other tasks will be continuing as normal and can still use the VME bus to access other slave processors. The disc processor is now loading the required sector into its local data ram which can also be read from the VMEbus. When the sector is ready, the disc processor interrupts the master and the task resumes. The master then copies the sector ram into its own local memory and the job is done.

Two interesting points arise from this example. The first is the disc access was done as an eight-bit transfer but the memory access was done as a 16-bit ram-to-ram copy, the point being that the time spent on the VMEbus was very short. The second point is that it is very likely that the next sector request will follow the previous. This is already sitting in the disc processor's memory. In this case the next sector read will be extremely fast in fact at 16-bit memory speeds. What we have here is the slave doing sector management.

This may sound simple and obvious but in many systems the architectures create a

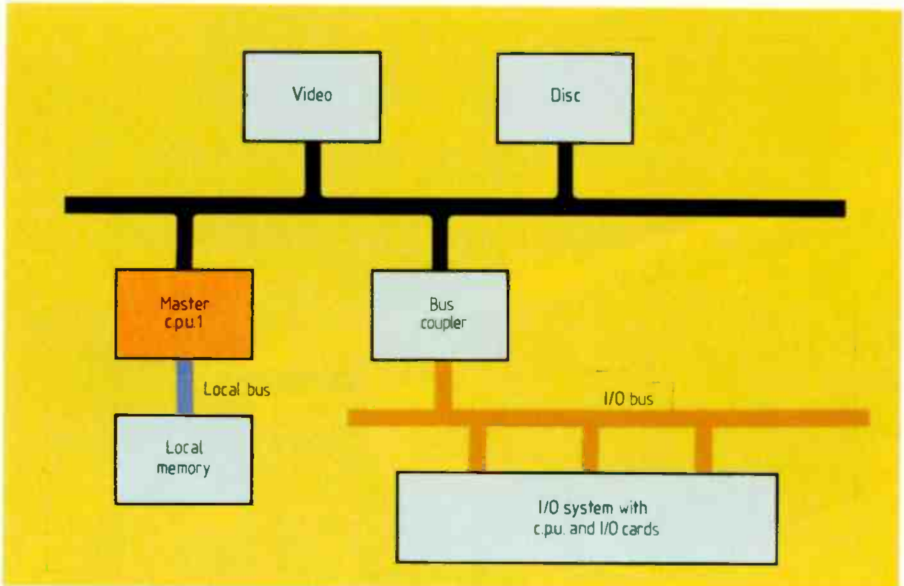


Figure 5. The i/o slave bus: The i/o is accessed via a separate i/o bus via bus coupler (eg. from VME to STE). The i/o bus (eg. STEbus) can have its own processor(s), memory and i/o cards. In other designs, the coupler may be incorporated into one (or all) of the master c.p.u.s and the secondary bus may be manufacturer specific. Unfortunately, such solutions are quite expensive, incurring the cost penalties of two backplanes and the bus coupler itself.

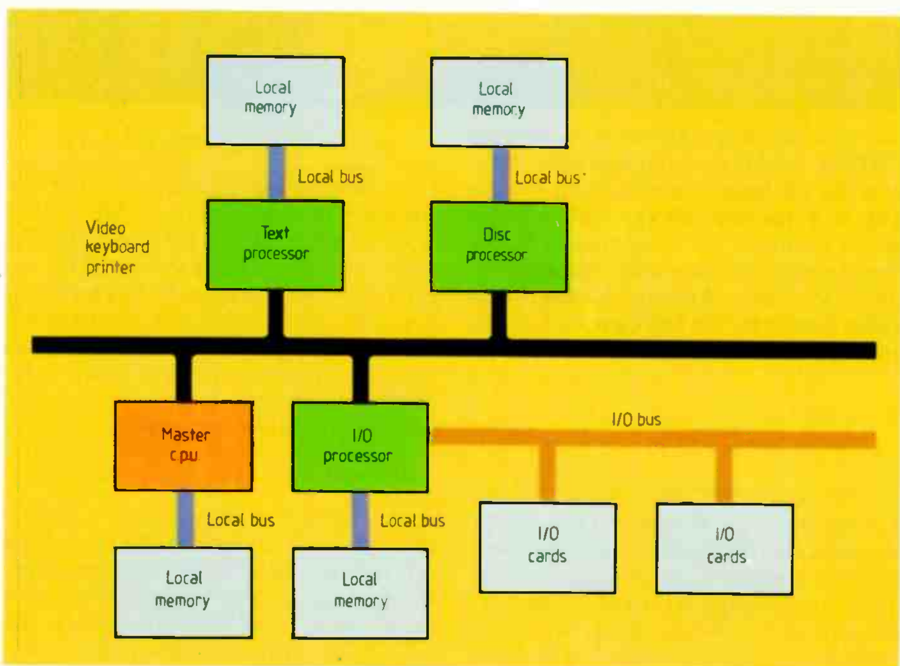


Figure 6. The New Wave Architecture: Each card on the system bus has its own local microprocessor and memory. Analogue and digitial i/o is controlled by the i/o processor so that most i/o tasks do not require the use of the system bus. The system bus is now a data bus rather than an execution bus.

MANUFACTURE OF BUS SYSTEMS IN THE UK

The first bus systems were produced by the major semiconductor manufacturers and as such they were a vehicle for the sale of their products. These products were used by system houses who found them wanting in some respects and as a result some went into design and manufacture themselves.

Another group of manufacturers grew out of the add-on market. These companies originally developed cards for specific machines by adding extra i/o to standard computer systems or PCs. A fourth group grew out of the need of some of the larger companies for large numbers of cards for in-house use, particularly in testing and plant monitoring.

severe bus bottleneck by transferring the sectors directly onto the bus, either under master control or with d.m.a. transfer. Some even cause the shut down of all other tasks during the transfer.

Probably one of the worst architectures, and yet one of the most common, is where the execution bus and the data bus are the same thing. Now the master program execution is slowed down or stopped during a disc transfer.

USING THE TEXT PROCESSOR

Another prime area for master/slave efficiency is the text processor, which uses a different technique for communication to that of the disc processor. The text processor uses a single-byte data channel with a status register to semaphore data movement. Again the activities of the slave are completely asynchronous to that of the master.

Using the example of PRINT "Hello": in conventional systems each letter would be processed in turn. With the master/slave architecture the whole statement can be transferred in one go. The master can then continue executing its program while the text processor writes "Hello" to the screen. This is analogous to a printer spooler. In fact, the text processor also has a printer spooler of 64Kbyte and a keyboard input. The keyboard processor stores the key strokes in a local buffer, so providing a type-ahead facility. The master takes the first key from the slave buffer, if the buffer is empty, the master can request that the text processor interrupt the master when a key comes in and then suspend its task. The task restarts when the next key is pressed.

USING THE INPUT/OUTPUT PROCESSOR

The simplest area of the computer is probably the most neglected. If the system c.p.u. is running the language in a control application, there are a number of operations which can be performed. The c.p.u. issues commands along the VMEbus to the i/o processor in the form

<token>, [<parameter>], [<parameter2>] . . .

Because this slave is intelligent, these i/o operations can be processed locally.

I/O OPERATIONS

A. Digital operations

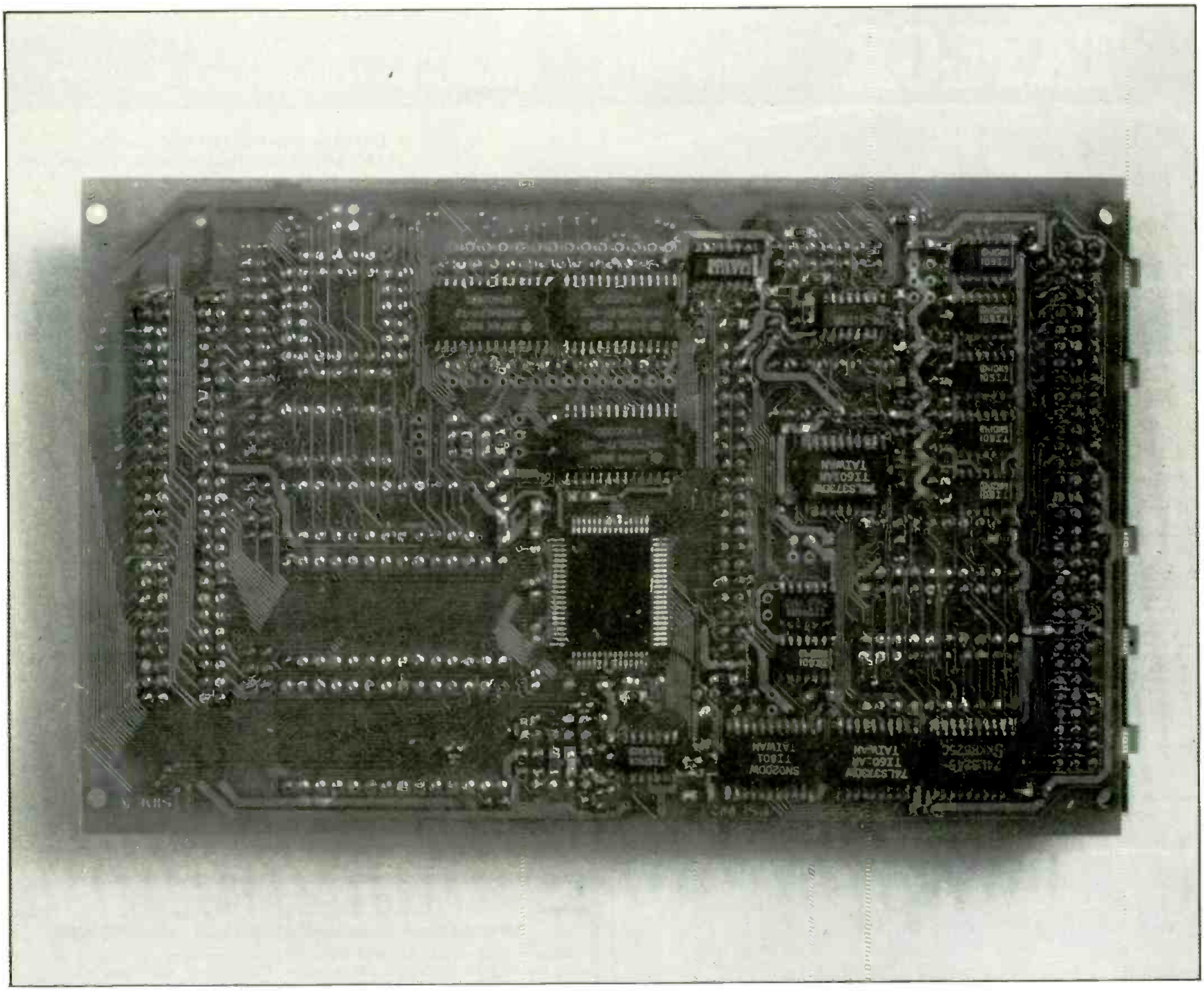
1. Bit-wise manipulation Immediate:
   - a. define bit as imput or output
   - b. turn off
   - c. turn on
   - d. invert existing output state
   - e. read external signal level

Real-time events:
- a. positive edge detect
- b. negative edge detect.

2. Byte control
Immediate:
   - a. output byte (write)
   - b. input byte (read).

B. Analogue operations

Using a 12-bit, 12μs analogue-to-digital



converter and a 12-bit digital-to-analogue converter

Immediate:
 a. read input a.d.c. channel
 b. write output d.a.c. channel
 c. read back samples.

Real-time events:
 a. analogue input greater than defined limit
 b. analogue input less than defined limit
 c. sampling inputs over time

C. Intelligent operations
 a. stepper motor control
 b. linearization of transducers
 c. three-term control loops

D. Local i/o programs
These are completely independent i/o control activities. The master can just set parameters and monitor the activity. The slave can interrupt for emergencies.

SIGNAL CONDITIONING

Returning to the architecture the final problem associated with i/o processing is connecting the physical devices in question, to the i/o cards. cards generally use t.t.l.-compatible inputs and outputs with 0–10V or ±5V analogue inputs and outputs. The devices, particularly power, tend to be physically large so that any one single height card is restricted to eight or possibly 16 channels.

The New Wave Architecture showing a 68000 c.p.u. i/o processor and signal conditioning modules.

It would be silly to put a slave processor in charge of eight relays even though processors now cost less than relays. A better solution is to construct separate i/o buses using low-cost ribbon cable. One for say 32-digital lines and a second for 32 analogue lines. These cables could then plug in up to four conditioning cards apiece. This scheme is actually bus-independent and as such it eliminates the need for couplers to provide an eight-bit i/o subsystem to the 16-bit VME. One i/o processor would then be in charge of 32 digital and 32 analogue lines and an on-board extension gives an extra 32 digital and 32 analogue channels. Extensions to the i/o capability of the system could be made by paralleling i/o processors on the bus.

At first glance these new generation cards do not look any different from their contemporaries except for the single-height or 3U form factor. (VME cards are more usually double-height or 6U.) However, another technique has been used to include the additional features. Looking at the underside of the cards, one sees all of the digital logic is surface mounted. The ability to keep the size to single-height significantly reduces the overall system cost.

Furthermore, the i/o scheme described is actually an industry standard, bus-independent scheme that has been implemented in the UK in both eight-bit STE systems as well as the PSI VME system. Taken as a whole, the new wave architecture removes the need for 'drone' cards such as VME-STE couplers, since the low-cost i/o is now accessible from the VMEbus.

FINALLY

The new wave architecture removes bus bottlenecks of its predecessors without adding much to the overall cost. There is one further important advantage to the system designer. Because the slave processors are intelligent, all of the system software relating to that card is on-board. This saves the software designer a tremendous amount of time in installing the final system. Not only that, the slaves are processor-independent working for a high level command/data structure. This on-board software satisfies 95% of all requirements, but to cater for the minority 5% a down-loader can be added to the system so that system designers can write their own slave software.

David Hunt and Keith Hodson recently founded PSI Systems of Cambridge.

TAYLOR

VESTIGIAL SIDEBAND
TELEVISION MODULATOR C.C.I.R/3

CRYSTAL CONTROLLED OSCILLATOR
19" RACK MOUNTING, 1u HIGH, 205mm DEEP

C.C.I.R/3 SPECIFICATION	
Power Requirement	– 240V 8 Watt (available in other voltages)
Video Input	– 1V Pk-Pk 75 Ohm
Audio Input	– .8V 600 Ohm
F.M. Sound Sub-Carrier	– 6MHz (available 5.5MHz)
Modulation	– Negative
I.F. Vision	– 38.9MHz
I.F. Sound	– 32.9MHz (available 33.4MHz)
Sound Pre-Emphasis	– 50us
Ripple on I.F. Saw Filter	– .6dB
Output (any channel 47-860MHz)	– +6dBmV (2mV) 75 Ohm
Vision to Sound Power Ratio	– 5 to 1
Intermodulation	– Equal or less than 60dB
Spurious Harmonic Output	– –40dB (80dB if fitted with TCFL1.Filter or combined via TCFL4 Combiner/Leveller

C.C.I.R./3.1	– Specification as above but output level 60dBmV 1000MV

CHANNEL COMBINER/FILTER/LEVELLER to combine outputs of modulators	
TCFL2	2 Channel Filter/Combiner/Leveller. Insertion Loss 3.5dB
TCFL4	4 Channel Filter/Combiner/Leveller. Insertion Loss 3.5dB
TSKO	Enables up to 4 × TCFL2 or TCFL4 to be combined.

TAYLOR BROS (OLDHAM) LTD
BISLEY STREET WORKS, LEE STREET.
OLDHAM, ENGLAND.
TELEPHONE: 061 652 3221 TELEX: 669911

ENTER 23 ON REPLY CARD

RTT SYSTEMS

- MODULATION METERS
- FREQUENCY COUNTERS
- R.F. TEST SETS
- TRANSMISSION MEASURING
- TRAINING
- R.F. CIRCUIT DESIGN SERVICE

SIMPLY – ACCURATE TESTING

R.T.T. Systems Ltd. Enterprise House, Central Way, North Feltham Trading Estate, Feltham, Middlesex TW14 0RX
Tel: 01-844 1811

RTT - RADIO TELEPHONY TEST SYSTEMS

ENTER 44 ON REPLY CARD

FIELD ELECTRIC LTD.

3 Shenley Road, Borehamwood, Herts WD6 1AA. 01-953 6009

Official Orders/Overseas Enquiries Welcome/Order by phone or post. Open 6 days, half day Thursday. Please ring for C/P details not shown. Postal rates apply U.K. mainland only. All test equipment carries warranty. All prices incl. 15% VAT & c/p unless stated

Power supplies all 240V AC input 5V 20A s/mode **£18.00** 5V 40A s/mode **£28.00**. 5V 60A **£15.95** PMA47 12V 3A Linear **£16.95** Farnell 6V 40A **£28.95** 10.5V 30A **£24.95** Farnell s/mode +5V 10A –24V 4A +12V 500 m/a 5V 1A new ex-equip data **£27.75** Farnell s/mode G6 5M 6V 5A **£22.00** Farnell fan cooled s/mode +5V 10A 5V 1A +12V 3A 12V 1A **£32.00**. Gould 379 5V 40A 12V 4A 15V 11A s/mode **£60.00**. Could 24V 15A s/mode N/boxed data **£60.00**. 5V 1A PC card regulated **£8.00** 40 watt s/modal PC card psu 100×160× +5V 2.5A +12V 2A 12V 1A new **£14.95** Lambda 0-40 0-3A metered **£85.00** Metered 0-40V 0-2A×2 **£125.00** Solartron 0-60 0-1A×2 Metered **£45.00**. Metered 0-36V 0-3A **£50.00**. Metered PSU are zero rated voltage and current

SPECIAL OFFERS: Voltage regulator LM337T c/w Heatsink **£2.50** for 4 or **£1.30** each 1.5A-1.2V to 37V New	Cetronic Reguvolt 220/240V input Line Conditioner output 240V±1% at 4KVA **£450.00** 240V 16.7A 220V 18.2A
Power Mosfet IRF9531 75W positive CHN on Heatsink **£3.00** for 4 or **£1.15** each New	Hewlett Packard 8405A Vector Voltmeter 1-1,000MHz Accurate voltage measurement **£1,250.00** mint c/p please ring
12-0-12V 2A per winding 240V prim. New transformer **£3.50** c/p 50p 2 for **£7.00**	Hewlett Packard 1611A Logic State Analyzer c/with option A85 for 8085 microprocessor option A80 for 8080 microprocessor various probes etc Clockprobe 6 bit data probe **£1,500.00** c/p please ring Mint
Papst DC Brushless Fans 12V 2.4W **£8.50** c/p £1.00	Hewlett Packard 5000A Logic State Analyzer **£632.00**. c/p please ring Mint
16 × 2716 Eproms new mounted in holders on PCB **£13.95**	Hewlett Packard 675A Sweep Signal Generator 10KHz to 32MHz in one range **£460.00** c/p please ring Mint
Winchester 10 Meg. Hard disk drives 8" rigid platter Non-removable c/with control electronics for drive data. Ex-equipment taken out of working equipment we cannot offer guarantee **£39.50** Few new Winchesters left **£75.00**	Hewlett Packard 197A Camera **£69.00**
	Hewlett Packard 1801A Dual Chn. Vert. Amplifier 50MHz c/with probes, new & boxed **£460.00** c/p please ring. Plug in
NRZ data cassette drives c/with electronics **£16.00**	Paratronics Logic State 532 RS 232C TTY & IEEE 488 Outputs. 32 Chn × 250 word deep data memory c/with probes service and instruction manual **£345.00** c/p please ring
Moulded plug/socket set IEC right angle 6A .75mm screened 5yds **£5.25** c/p 75p New	Marconi Sanders 6600A/1 Microwave Sweep Oscillator Mainframe c/with 26.5/40GHz RF Osc. unit **£3,450.00** c/p please ring Mint
Philips 5V Stepper Motor step angle 1.8° max torque 380NMN Holding Torque 450NMN All data available **£11.75** 2 for **£22.00**	Miles Highvolt Insulation Tester IT30 c/with probe 30KV **£316.00** c/p please ring
SLO SYN SS150 1010 150oz in Stepper Motor 200 step New, boxed **£34.50** c/p 1.50	HML 411 0-20KV Capacitor Charger **£1,127.00** All data
Qwerty Keyboard with built in PSU 5V, 75 key ex-equip. in aluminium case 330×205×50 **£10.50**	Wavetek VCG Model 111 **£125.00** Wavetek VCG Model 131 **£125.00** Wavetek VCG Model 142HF **£150.00**
TEAC ½ Height 40 track, single side **£31.50** Disk drives, ex-equip tested	Data IO 29A Prom Programmer with RS232C Interface **£895.00** All data c/p please ring
Hewlett Packard Power Meter C34-431C 10MHz-40GHz **£65.00**	Fluke 8010A Digital Multimeter **£173.00**
Advance Timer Counter TC9A 32MHz **£45.00**	Tektronix 454 150MHz Oscilloscope Dual Trace Delay Sweep **£460.00** c/p please ring
Systron Donner 110c Pulse Generator **£30.00**	Level Type TM3B AC Microvoltmeter **£126.00** c/p please ring
Solartron LM1619 DVM 0-1000 VDC 0-750VAC **£18.95**	Barr & Stroud Variable Filter EFS Power Unit high pass filter 0.01Hz-10KHz, low pass filter 0.01Hz-10KHz **£300.00**

ALL OUR PRICES INCLUDE 15% VAT & CARR/PACKING UNLESS STATED. SAVE TIME PHONE YOUR ORDER FOR QUICK DELIVERY WITH ACCESS OR VISA CARDS

ENTER 9 ON REPLY CARD

Mobile radio update

Deregulation and the prospect of spectrum auctions were among the topics aired by the Mobile Radio Users' Association at its 1987 conference in Oxford.

With delicate timing, the Department of Trade published its consultants' report on deregulating the radio spectrum just a few days before the conference began, ensuring that no-one there would run short of a topic of conversation. Copies of the fat yellow volume, the Yellow Peril as it was soon dubbed, were on sale at the conference office in Keble College and quickly became as much a part of delegates' hand-baggage as the inevitable cellular telephone.

Some of the background to the report was reviewed in the first session by Tony Nieduszynski, head of the DTI's Radiocommunications Division as it is now called. He listed steps towards deregulation already taken by his department: the UK frequency allocations table had for the first time been published (and a reprint was now on the way); non-governmental laboratories were to be appointed for type-approval testing of radio equipment, giving manufacturers and importers a choice of testing house (though approval certificates would continue to be issued by the DTI); low-power satellite tv reception had been legalized for those who had the necessary £10 licence (and indeed the DTI did not for its own regulatory purposes wish to keep any control over receive-only users).

On the fixed links side, RD had lifted its rule by which assignments were refused unless the applicant could show that his needs could not be met by the public telephone networks. For some fixed services, RD was even thinking of offering remote on-line access to its database and assignment software: this would enable prospective users to try out different scenarios to see which best suited their needs.

Looking ahead towards the concept of private-sector frequency planning organizations (FPOs) proposed by the consultants, Mr Nieduszynski spoke of moves already made in that direction. "We have increasingly sought and used opportunities to delegate management of blocks of frequencies to identifiable groups of users," he said.

For several years, frequencies for on-site pagers had been successfully managed by the Radio Paging Association. And very shortly, the BBC and the independent broadcasting contractors would be assigned jointly a pool of frequencies for their ancillary services. Day-to-day management of this would be controlled by the broadcasters themselves through what would effectively be a user-FPO. Independent programme makers could expect to benefit from similar arrangements a little later; and discussions were in progress with other user groups, including the water authorities, local government and the London courier companies.

For existing licensees, policies were being applied much more flexibly to take account of local circumstances: for example, facilities such as talk-through and reverse-frequency working were being granted.

A major piece of deregulation soon to take effect would be the exemption from licensing of a wide range of low-power devices, including radio microphones, garage door openers, toys, security alarms, baby alarms, and alarms for the elderly. Some 25 000 existing licences would be swept away by the measure, which was to cover the induction bands, telemetry and telecommand bands, including 49MHz. Also exempt would be wideband alarms on 48MHz: the DTI hoped that this deregulated slot would provide an opportunity for British industry to flourish.

WHAT THE CONSULTANTS PROPOSE . . .

Deregulation of the Radio Spectrum in the UK is the title of the report commissioned by the Department of Trade and Industry in 1985 from the consultancy firm CSP International. This document examines the potential for relaxing the rules governing the radio spectrum, for transferring spectrum management to the private sector and for using market forces to ensure the economically efficient use of radio frequencies.

All civil uses of radio in the UK are covered by the report, but the authors have concentrated on the commercially valuable ranges between 30MHz and 30GHz.

Among the report's main recommendations are the following:

- **For substantial portions of the spectrum, the present licences should be replaced by a Spectrum Management Licence. Under this system, private-sector Frequency Planning Organizations would sublicense spectrum to those who required it (other than to broadcast or telecommunications operators, who would need separate government authorization). British Telecom and Mercury Communications would be given the status of Major Users and would act as their own FPOs. Any potential user should have a choice of at least two FPOs to approach.**
- **Bands should be considered for early transfer to the new system where the number of individual licensees is very large, where the band is vacant or soon to become so (e.g. Band III), or where the present occupants have spare frequencies which they could usefully sublicense on commercial terms.**
- **FPOs and Major Users should be free to determine their range of services and charging structure.**
- **Spectrum Management Licensees might propose new technical specifications or alterations of existing ones. The DTI would refuse these only if they would cause international difficulties or unacceptable interference to other users' allotments.**
- **Fixed services bands between 1GHz and 30GHz should be managed by two FPOs and the two public telecommunications operators, BT and Mercury.**
- **Private mobile radio bands should be managed by four FPOs plus the Joint Radio Committee (which accounts for some 43 000 mobile units in the gas, electricity and coal industry) as a Major User. Each would have both v.h.f. and u.h.f. allocations.**
- **SMLs should be licensed in the sound broadcasting area, in accordance with the recent Green Paper.**
- **Bands for exclusive satellite use should continue to be managed by the DTI. The development of small-dish business satellite services in these bands should be encouraged.**
- **Responsibility for monitoring and enforcement should be divided between the SMLs and the DTI's Radiocommunication Division.**
- **Amateur radio allocations should continue to enjoy a degree of protection, but the UK government should apply pressure in international discussions to avoid increasing these allocations or even to reduce them.**

The consultants estimate the annual economic benefit of a 1MHz portion of u.h.f. spectrum at £75 000 for fixed services, £1M to 4.6M for mobile services and £4M for television broadcasting. Radio paging, with its capacity for extensive re-use of frequencies, rates much higher. These figures, they believe, indicate the advantages to the economy of a re-allocation of spectrum.

Deregulation of the Radio Spectrum in the UK is published by Her Majesty's Stationery Office at £9.50. The body of the report consists of 182 pages and there are six appendices covering cost analyses, capacity requirements, a summary of spectrum allocation procedures in the United States, and a review of literature.

Comments on the report should be sent to the Spectrum Pricing Secretariat, Room 305, Waterloo Bridge House, Waterloo Road, London SE1 8UA.

OPPORTUNITIES

Several times Mr Nieduszynski returned to the theme of creating opportunities. It was this principle, he said, which lay behind his department's thinking in looking at deregulation and market forces: if the aim was to raise revenue for the Treasury or to cast off the Department's own responsibilities, he had not been made aware of it.

The question was how to increase opportunities substantially without doubling RD's staff. And he reviewed some of the ways in which the current licensing system fell short of perfection.

One failing centres on the operator who is inefficiently using spectrum which is in high demand by others. He has no incentive at present to do other than use the cheapest and possibly most spectrum-inefficient equipment, since he gains nothing by relinquishing frequencies. He cannot sell or sub-license unwanted spectrum. And if he lets Waterloo Bridge House hear of his position, he risks forfeiting the frequencies without compensation. The licensing authority could require him to buy more efficient equipment: but it had no means of judging how much extra cost the scarcity of spectrum warranted.

Other problems for RD included difficulty it had in judging which of its queue of applicants offer the schemes with the best chance of economic or commercial success; and the lack of incentive at present for seeking new ways of exploiting the spectrum. Most people expected to be told that no spectrum was available. And the user who had been given frequencies for one purpose but wanted to use them for something different risked losing them to someone else.

Mr Nieduszynski outlined possible ways of reducing this rigidity, many of which were discussed in CSP International's report.

One approach designed to increase exploitation of the spectrum was to license two or more franchisees to exploit the same piece of spectrum, as is the case in the USA with fixed links. The user would then have the choice of organizations able to provide him with his assignment.

Another approach, requiring the use of new technology, was the currently-proposed Private Advanced Radio System (PARS). With this, many users could have access to the same spectrum without interference: the equipment itself would select a free channel, and no user would have a pre-emptive right to any particular frequency.

Later on, it might be possible to do away with all controls on certain bands (60GHz, for example) where it was unlikely that users would cause interference to each other.

But Mr Niedusynski reminded delegates that the report did not necessarily anticipate future policy: the Government had an open mind on these issues. It had asked to receive views and comments by 30 June.

A DEREGULATING ENVIRONMENT

To start off the debate, the conference organizers had arranged three presentations to set out the pros and cons of deregulation.

First came Michael Kennedy from Motorola Inc. of the USA, to give a picture of life in a deregulating environment. A series of Federal decisions since the 1970s had brought a considerable degree of private sector control to mobile radio and had proved very successful, he said.

Frequency co-ordinators designated for each service handled most of the administrative routine in issuing licences. They processed each application, dealt with technical and other issues and were allowed to charge reasonable fees. Since co-ordinators were responsible for post-licensing problems such as interference, they had an incentive to get things right first time.

Matters of overall policy were still dealt with by the Federal Communications Commission, which continued to represent the US's international obligations to the ITU.

There were now some 9M private transmitters in the US, said Mr Kennedy, and deregulation had created a very healthy climate. It had brought more services for business, especially in the fields of data and paging, lower costs, technical innovation and many direct and indirect public benefits.

A controversial proposal now before Congress was for frequency auctions. Radio users would file their licence applications in the normal way, but the fees would be determined by the auction. An annual revenue for the government of some £350M was though possible, and Congress was naturally interested. Public safety services, radio amateurs and mass media were excluded from the proposal, though some felt that tv stations ought not to be.

Motorola's fear was that auctions could inhibit the introduction of new technology; if frequencies began changing hands very rapidly, future planning would become very uncertain.

. . . OR CENTRAL CONTROL?

Arguing the case for central control of the spectrum was Jorma Karjalainen of the Finnish PTT's radio department; though he admitted (to laughter) that some of the areas now being deregulated in the US had never been subject to regulation in Finland, through lack of regulatory manpower.

The spectrum was a limited natural resource, he said. Central control offered the advantages of consistency of policy, economies of scale important to a small country, concentration of scarce expert resources, and the ability to maintain up-to-date knowledge of spectrum usage for forecasting future trends.

Summing up the arguments, John Carrington of British Telecom Mobile Communications said he believed the regulation issue was a bit of a red herring. The proponents of both viewpoints were moving towards flexibility and the accommodation of new technologies.

Under the proposed system, he said, the idea was that RD would withdraw to a role of representing the UK at international fora and ensuring that FPOs' allocations complied with international regulations.

But it would presumably be necessary to give each FPO an allocation in each band; and for two FPOs, the inefficiencies this would create might be an acceptable overhead. However, as the number of FPOs increased, this overhead would quickly become dominant. "By opting for spectrum pricing as well as deregulation", he said, "one is not so much throwing out the baby with the bathwater as selling the bath with the baby in it." A flexible approach that encouraged redeployment of frequencies, rather than a free-for-all, was what he wanted.

British Telecom, as a major spectrum user, is an obvious FPO candidate; and a questioner afterwards asked Mr Carrington whether his company could be sufficiently disinterested to act as an FPO on behalf of others. If there were two FPOs of equal stature, Carrington replied, effective competition would arise. Pressed by another speaker who wanted to know whether BT might turn away applications which might harm its own business, Carrington said that such worries could be ignored: colleagues in BT saw it as against their own interests to act in such a way. Another voice commented that spectrum pricing would not encourage better use because BT could afford to pay high rates. John Carrington replied that if pockets were deep enough the spectrum could be sterilized, and this was one of the pitfalls of deregulation. But BT had already discussed certain areas of spectrum which it could release for others to use.

In a later open-forum discussion, Mike Coolican of RD was asked about the reduction in strength of the Radio Investigation Service proposed by the report, since many users might expect interference to grow rather than diminish. Coolican said the report envisaged that each FPO would look after its own patch of ground. Unless Parliament gave FPOs policing powers, decisions would be enforced by contract law as in the US; though this, he added, could become a lawyers' charter. Otherwise, RIS would have to get whatever strength was needed.

The impression given during coffee-breaks was that many delegates thought CSPI's package of proposals unpractical in their present form: the report might be strong on philosophy but the technical issues affecting mobile radio had not been thought through. A worry expressed by one radio network operator concerned how interference problems might be resolved. At present, frequency conflicts can be dealt with quite simply by moving a channel or two following discussions with RD. But if rival FPOs were involved, each might blame the other and nothing would be done.

BAND III

Mobile radio's other hot topic of the moment is Band III radio, for which spectrum released by the closure of the v.h.f. television services is being reallocated. Martin Cain of RD's frequency planning unit outlined some of the difficulties with this band, which certainly sounds a nightmare. Since tv broadcasting continues to occupy Band III both in Ireland and in continental Europe, interference must be strictly controlled. Protection criteria have been agreed with the administration in France, Belgium and the Netherlands and RD must observe them to the letter.

So far, the planners' activities have concentrated on the middle sub-band, with base transmitters in the range 200–208MHz and mobiles on 192–200MHz.

A formula drawn up by the CCIR is used for calculating the total nuisance field due to the proposed UK stations; and it is possible to reach the agreed limit on a given channel with a single well-sited station in southern England. Because of the need to minimize interference around the vision carrier frequencies of the continental tv channels, some frequencies are no-go areas; others near the sound and colour subcarriers are virtually so.

With regard to Ireland, the difficulties are almost worse. Mr Cain said that the broadcasting authority there had regarded the UK's intentions with deep suspicion. It had been talking of co-ordination radii of 700km, which would impose severe restrictions on those areas of the UK not already subject to the agreements with France and the Low Countries.

A further worry is the prospect of second-harmonic interference from Band II broadcasting. There is little reason to suppose that the many unlicensed stations lose much sleep over this aspect of their operations.

One man who will have to cope with all these difficulties is Alan Sheward, who presented an update on GEC's national Band III p.m.r. network[1], due to open for business in August. The system – now named GEC National One – would offer a wide range of voice and data services, including dispatcher-controlled or two-party calls, public telephone and p.a.b.x link-ups, voice messaging, store-and-forward messaging and vehicle tracking. With its simplified licensing formalities, the network would be responsive to users; and the common signalling standard for all Band III systems would mean a wide range of off-the-shelf equipment. Dealings with individual customers would be through third-party service providers, except in a very few cases which would require special permission from Oftel.

Some of the practical features of trunked Band III systems were discussed by Michael Vadon, formerly of BT and now a director of RT Radiotelephones, the regional Band III licensee for north-east England. From the user's point of view, he explained, the ready availability of Band III systems would be a big advantage. There would be no searching for base station sites, no waiting for equipment or for licences to come through – and so customers would buy before the whim passed. But a drawback would be higher equipment prices than for ordinary p.m.r.: the sets were more complicated and no world market existed for them.

MOBILE DATA

Most present-day mobile radio networks are voice-only systems; but with the inexorable growth of the computer the need for data transmission is growing rapidly. Systems incorporating data links are welcomed by planners because they can usually make a more efficient use of scarce radio channels.

Sweden's new Mobitex system offers efficient communication between data systems and mobile terminals (Ericsson).

One such system is Sweden's new Mobitex network, a trunked voice and data dispatch system operating in the 80MHz region. Following a two-year trial, Mobitex entered public service last October. The system is to be marketed worldwide under the name MRS6000.

The network is co-ordinated via a single control channel, the same all over Sweden: by exchanging data over this channel, stations may set up a speech call on one of the associated traffic channels or transfer a data packet. If system loading is light, packets can be exchanged on the control channel. A minimum system would thus consist of just two channels: the control channel and one other.

Some of the trial Mobitex systems were described by Göran Berntson of Ericsson Radio Systems. One is at Gothenburg harbour, where it has apparently been used to good effect in speeding up cargo handling. When a ship is being unloaded, crane operators key in the number of each container as it emerges. A central computer responds with details of where the container should be placed. Also linked in to the network are lorry drivers approaching the port, who give early warning of their arrival. The dispatch centre can now plan their loading and departure automatically.

Also using Mobitex are the Swedish post office, whose vans now bring on-line postal and banking services to rural areas; and the regional alarm centres, which act as dispatchers for Sweden's emergency services. Print-outs from the mobile terminals ensure that personnel can work fast, without mistakes and in secrecy.

By 1990, the system will be fully expanded with 150 base stations, 60 area exchanges and 20 interlinked main exchanges.

A large data communications system now under development in Britain is that of the Automobile Association, the country's largest handler of motoring breakdowns. The AA's new operations centre at Stanmore is the focus of its activities in the London area and has been in use since May, 1986.

Graham Warner of the AA described the new system, which makes use of data terminals carried by the area's 500 mobile patrols. The AA's workload was increasing by 10% per year, he said; and if the change to data transmission had not been introduced, the breakdown service would have become unable to cope by 1990. With the superseded radiotelephone system, London patrols often took as long as 15 minutes to contact the base station. Only five radio channels were available and each radio operator handled 35–40 mobiles.

Today, breakdown calls from AA members are received at Stanmore by an operator who can quickly locate each incident with the help of a computer-based gazetteer. This stores not only street names but names of buildings and other places of interest – including public houses, together with their nicknames. Such information makes it possible to cut out time-wasting 'no trace' jobs. The system now estimates how long it will take help to reach the stranded motorist and co-ordinates the rescue operation.

Control positions are manned by two operators, each with an interactive screen capable of displaying job details and status information in 50 different screen formats.

Data communication at 1200 baud has proved reliable in London, even where there has been difficulty with voice. The system uses just four of the AA's radio channels.

A second control centre at Thatcham is to become operational in October; and by 1990 a network of 10 centres will extend coverage to the whole of the UK. The AA is now looking for terminals with improved facilities and price-performance for the remainder of its 3000-vehicle fleet.

RADIO TELESWITCHING

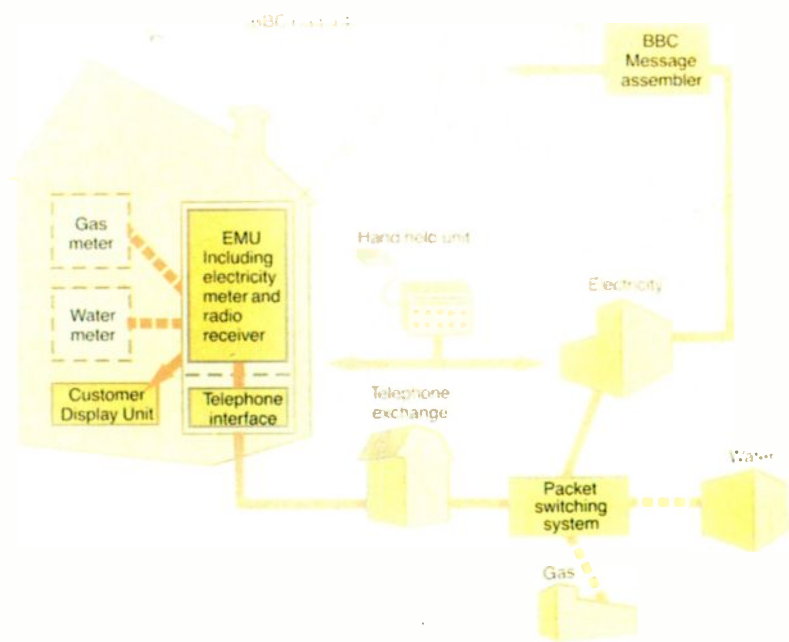
Alan Dick of the Electricity Council provided an update on the teleswitching system[2] by which a data signal on the BBC's long-wave transmissions is used to help trim electricity demand to match the generated output. The system, which since the meeting has brought the Electricity Council and the BBC a joint Queen's Award for Industry, is now being used by most area electricity boards to replace clockwork switches for off-peak supply meters. A new application is in 'budget warmth' schemes, by which domestic customers can buy electric storage heating in return for a fixed weekly payment. The operating board uses weather forecasts to decide how much charge to provide and broadcasts teleswitching messages daily.

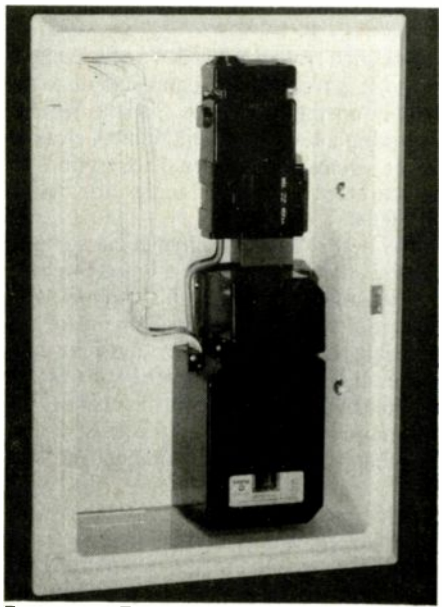
Now being developed in co-operation with Mullard Ltd is a new metering device with communications facilities – the Energy Management Unit or Emu. This can be read or re-programmed via a hand-held unit or remotely over telephone lines. Tariff and switching information can also be broadcast to it by one-way radio. Emus can handle up to six charging rates, allowing time-of-day and seasonal multi-rate tariffs. Security codes are used to prevent tampering. For the forthcoming trials, the system will be controlled from the area board's office by a desk-top PC, which will also act as an interface to the accounting computer.

The trials form part of a European project aimed, among other things, at showing whether customers can be coaxed by special tariffs into modifying their pattern of consumption and so reducing overall energy costs. Besides the 850 Emus to be installed in Britain, a further 150 will be in Brussels where they will be controlled over a cable tv network.

Another remote-metering idea under investigation was to fit electricity meters with a radio device which would enable them to be interrogated and read by equipment in a nearby van. The customer's wiring and service cable would act as the device's antenna. Trials have already been conducted in the US on a 900MHz version, by the Long Island Light and Power Company; though Mr Dick believed that a frequency in the range 1–3MHz would be more practical. But would the DTI be willing to allocate one? A single 8kHz channel would be sufficient for the whole industry.

The cost of reading meters worked out at 80p–£2 per year, and any electronic system would have to match this target.





Prototype Energy Management Unit, or Emu. The customer's installation can be linked to an extensive communications system controlled by the area board.

CELLULAR – THE FUTURE

Steve Temple, another member of the RD's team, turned the spotlight on the future of mobile radio, where international developments may bring big changes over the next decade.

Planners, he said, had to think of the industry's needs ten years ahead, since experience showed that it took this time for new schemes (such as cellular radio) to reach fruition. Users should get together now with the DTI to ensure that preparations were made. Another mobile radio WARC would be needed around 1992.

Cellular radio in Britain had been a spectacular success, with more mobiles in service than anywhere else in Europe: 90 000 new users were joining each year, compared with 22 000 in Germany.

For the future, European heads of state had agreed in December that there should be a common standard for a future cellular system and there had been a directive from Brussels to keep channels available.

There was complete unanimity in Europe that a narrow-band t.d.m.a. system was the best technical solution. Thirteen administrations felt able to go forward with this system for 1991 implementation date, with only two (France and West Germany) holding back. [Since the meeting, those countries have agreed to support a modified specification containing features of their own proposals.] At least three large European markets would have to be available in 1991 for the system to be a success; but UK manufacturers would have a chance to become world-class contributors to it.

SATELLITES

Other centres of activity for planners included a new European radiopaging system for the mid-1990s and a so-called aeronautical public correspondence service. This last would give businessmen global communications by portable telephone wherever they went. Satellites like those of Inmarsat would handle in-flight calls, though direct ground links for the heavily-populated European area might be cheaper. Mr Temple, whose hotel in Brussels had just charged him £70 for putting through a brief call to Florida, evidently felt strongly about this.

The introduction of satellite systems for global mobile radio is not as far off as it may sound, as delegates heard in a presentation by John Norbury, head of the radio communications research unit at the Rutherford Appleton Laboratory. Interest in the idea, he said, had been stimulated by the ATS-6 project of 1974, with its 860MHz communication transponder.

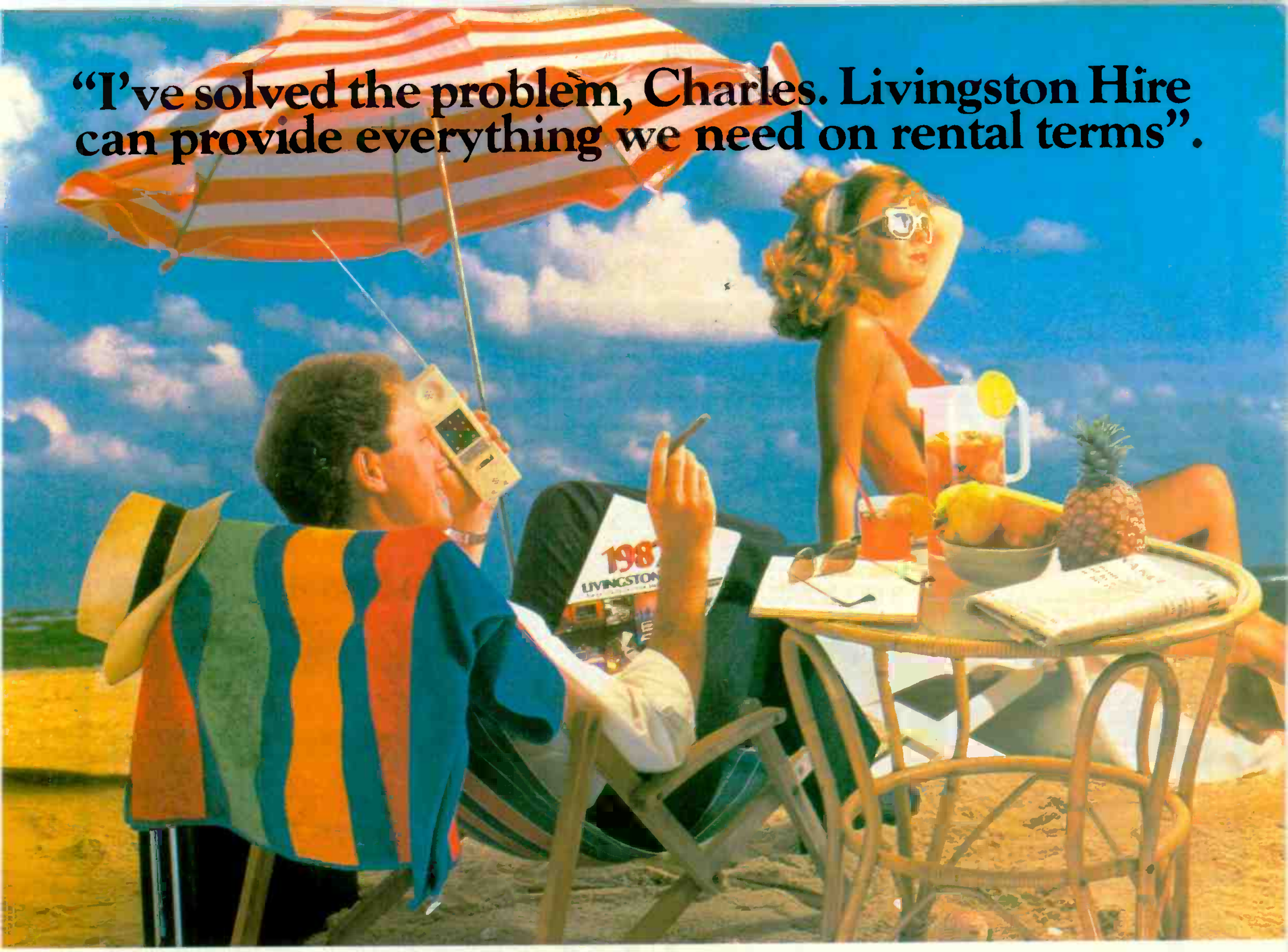
Later experiments with geostationary satellites – such as the Canadian M-Sat project – had been encouraging, but this class of orbit brought a considerable cost penalty for countries at moderate latitudes. To avoid the need for a tracking system, mobiles had to use omnidirectional antennas; and in North America a 15dB margin over the free-space signal loss had been found necessary because of the satellite's low elevation. A much greater margin would be needed in cities. Link margin for satellite systems was expensive: one rule of thumb reckoned it at £1M per dB.

An alternative scheme, with which the speaker had been involved, was for a system using an inclined Molniya-type elliptical orbit: such a satellite would appear to hang overhead for perhaps 8–12 hours at a time, avoiding the problem of blockage by buildings. With a constellation of three satellites a 24-hour service could be provided.

References

1. Trunked mobile radio in Band III, by P. J. Delow: *Electronics & Wireless World* December 1986, page 51.
2. Broadcast radio-data, by D. T. Wright and S. M. Edwardson: *Electronics & Wireless World* November 1986, page 63.

Conference papers are available from the Mobile Radio Users' Association at £25 a set. The association's new address is 28 Nottingham Place, London W1M 3FD. Tel. 01-400 1518.



8655 companies have already discovered the benefits of electronic equipment rental, and the number grows daily.

The Benefits of Rental

The comparative cost of renting can reasonably be estimated at 10% of the purchase price per month for short-term periods of up to three months, falling to about 6% per month for a period of one year or more.
Very often rental is the easier and more convenient way to acquire electronic equipment, the financial arguments being only part of the story. There are numerous occasions when rental is the undisputed, if not the *only*, solution.
Remember, with rental you pay *only* while you use the equipment. With ownership you pay *all* the time.

When renting you incur:

* No maintenance or repair costs
* No interest charges
* No calibration downtime
* No provision for replacement

And you can have the equipment:

* Returned the moment you finish with it
* Replaced if it becomes faulty without any cost
* Changed if it becomes obsolete or technically unsuitable
* Returned during your works closure

In addition you can:

* More easily allocate costs to projects, production programmes or plants since they are fixed and known precisely in advance
* Optimise taxation

* Evaluation

When a manufacturer introduces a new electronic product and you want simply to evaluate thoroughly before purchase — RENT.

* Peak Demand

When you have a peak load or major re-calibration problem and you need temporarily to augment your own equipment — RENT.

* Panic need

When you have an emergency situation, a crash project or a plant/equipment failure — RENT.

* Defined Short-term need

When you require something special for a specific short-term project, contract or assignment — RENT.

* Low utilisation

When you have a tight budget and utilisation is below an economic level to allow purchase — RENT.

* Long lead time

When you are given protracted delivery periods from a manufacturer but your contract or project must not be held up — RENT.

* Uncertain use patterns

When a contract specification is initially uncertain and you are unsure whether or not to include equipment in your capital budget plans — RENT.

Ring or write to Europe's No. 1 in electronic equipment rental for a free copy of our 164-page product catalogue. We've over 16,000 items on inventory. Or ask for our booklet "The Case for Electronic Equipment Rental". We're here to help – whatever area you're in.

Livingston Hire
01-977 8866

Livingston House, The Rental Centre, 2-6 Queens Road, Teddington, Middlesex TW11 0LB.

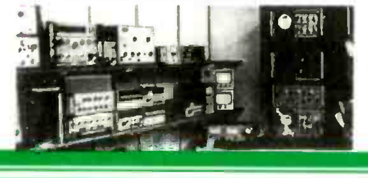
NORTHERN Tel: 061-998 7900 SCOTTISH Tel: 0506 415757

ENTER 19 ON REPLY CARD

RALFE · ELECTRONICS

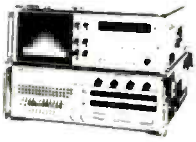
10 CHAPEL STREET, LONDON, NW1
TEL: 01-723 8753/724 8074

EST. 35 YEARS



MARCONI INSTRUMENTS

MARCONI TF2371 200MHz SPECTRUM ANALYSER



30Hz–200MHz frequency range. 0.1db & 5Hz resolution. 100db displayed dynamic range. In-built tracking gen & counter. MINT condition. Un-used since recent calibration to N.S. £6000

MARCONI 2019 SIGNAL GENERATORS

The synthesized signal generators. Avionics model 1.5-1040MHz with following options 1. Extended FM bandwidth 2. VOR/ILS capability 8. Pulse modulator. Plus GPIB (MLP with options £6,000). Our price as new condition with full guarantee. £2500

TF2006 AM/FM Signal generator 10–1000MHz	£950
TF2011 FM Signal generator 130–180MHz	£325
TF2015A/1 AM/FM Signal generator 10-520MHz	£600
TF2016A VHF AM/FM Signal generator with 2173 lock-box	£850
TF995A/5 AM/FM signal generator 1.5-220MHz	£195
2017 AM/FM signal generator 0.01-1024MHz Superb spec	£8,000
TF2170 digital synchronizer (for 2002 series)	£400
TF2300S modulation meter 35-1000MHz AM/FM	£495
TF2303 Modulation meter 2.5-520MHz AM/FM	£325
TF1313 1/4% RCL Universal Component Bridge	£250
TF1245 Q-Meter with oscillators 1246 and 1247	£500
TF1245A/1 Q-Meter 1246 & 1247	£550/£250/£150
TM4520 Standard inductor set	£250
TF893A Audio power meter 1mW-10W fsd	£75
TF1020A 100W 250MHz RF power meter	£75
TF1152A/1 25W 250MHz RF power meter	£75
TF2604 Electronic multi-function meter	£175
TF2430 80MHz Frequency counter	£95
TF2807A PCM multiplex tester	£600
2829 PCM digital analyser	£850
2833 PCM digital line monitor	£500
2828A Digital simulator	£1250
TF2356 20MHz level oscillator	£1100
TF2167 RF amplifier 0.05-80MHz 47db gain	£450
TF1263S 1GHz attenuator 142db 1db steps	£250
TF2092C noise receiver	£450
TF2910/4 non-linear distortion analyser	£750
TF2162 MF Attenuator 0–111db in 0.1db steps	£100

EXTENDED WARRANTY SCHEME

– is now available for all items of equipment costing £1000 or more*. For an additional 10% of purchase price we can offer a comprehensive parts and labour warranty for a full year, and we still guarantee to under-cut our closest competitor! Certificates of calibration to national standards traceability are available upon request for certain items. Please let us quote you.

*Different rates available on cheaper equipment

TEST & MEASUREMENT EQUIPMENT

MARCONI TF2905/8 Sine squared pulse and bar generator	£450
MARCONI TF2908 Blanking and sync mixer	£250
MARCONI TF2502 RF Wattmeter 10W fsd 1GHz	£250
MARCONI 2435 2GHz 8 digit frequency counter	£750
GREEN 2601 Wattmeter 0.3-300W to 500MHz	£250
TELETYPE Terminal model 43 RS232 i/face	£450
DATALAB DL905 Transient recorder	£275
TELEQUIPMENT CT71 transistor curve tracer	£600
TEKTRONIX 575 Transistor curve tracer	£250
TELEQUIPMENT D83 Oscilloscopes 50MHz	£350
TELEQUIPMENT DM64 Storage scopes	from £250
OSCILLOSCOPE – stock, phone for best quote.	
BRYANS 22020 XYT Plotter A3	£175
BRUEL & KJAER 1402 Random noise gen	£250
DYMAR 785 modulation meters 30-480MHz AM/FM	£125
DYMAR 781/S RF power meter 1-30W	£75
GPW 7620 Telegraph & Data generator	£195
AVO VCM163 Valve characteristic meter	£400
RACAL 9301 RF Voltmeter 1.5GHz	£450
RACAL 383 4-Trace display oscilloscope	£175

★ MAINS INVERTERS ★

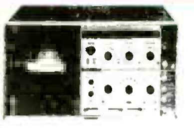
VALRADIO 24V DC input to 230V 50Hz output 120W Sine Wave £185 (new); £125 (used)
150W Square wave £75 (used) 24V 5A chargers £45

ALL OUR EQUIPMENT IS SOLD IN EXCELLENT, FULLY FUNCTIONAL CONDITION AND GUARANTEED FOR 90 DAYS. MAIL ORDERS AND EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOMED. PLEASE TELEPHONE FOR CARRIAGE QUOTE. ALL INSTRUMENTS ARE AVAILABLE EX-STOCK AS AT COPY DATE. GOOD QUALITY TEST EQUIPMENT ALWAYS WANTED FOR STOCK. PRICES QUOTED ARE SUBJECT TO ADDITIONAL VAT.

HEWLETT PACKARD

8007B Pulse generator	£500
8555A Spectrum analyser unit to 40GHz	£2950
400F Voltmeter 100μV–300V 4MHz	£225
738BR Calibrator	£195
4800A Vector impedance meter	£750
11602B Transistor fixture for 8745A	£450
11600B As above	
8004 pulse generator	£225
7045A XY Plotter Opt 001 (Time-base)	£750
355E Programmable attenuator 1GHz 0–12db	£95
355F As above but 0–120db in 10db steps	£95
3490A Digital Multi-meter	£450
8733A Pin modulator	£450
8553B Spectrum analyser plug-in 110MHz	£1500
334A Automatic distortion meter	£600

★ HP141T SPECTRUM ANALYSER SYSTEM to 40GHz ★



SYSTEM Comprises of type 141T Storage main-frame, 8552B I.F. plug-in unit and 8555A 10MHz–18GHz (40GHz with external mixers) R.F. plug-in. £6500
Excellent throughout, calibration certified

110MHz SPECTRUM ANALYSER

HEWLETT-PACKARD 110MHz system. 141T/8552/8553B £3500

'TGL' 500MHz SPECTRUM ANALYZER

TGL Model SA108. Covering 1-500MHz. Dynamic range 70db. Bandwidth 3MHz-1KHz in 8 steps. Connects to oscilloscope (with external X-input) which acts as the display. EXCELLENT VALUE @ £750

NETWORK ANALYSER

HP 8407A

With types 8412A Phase-Magnitude and 8414A Polar display units, 110MHz. Recent calibration £2500

ENTER 60 ON REPLY CARD

Microkit Ltd. 0536 744664

24 hr 7 days/week

74TTL

	LS	HC
00	.20	.25
02	.20	.25
04	.20	.25
05	.20	
08	.20	.25
10	.20	.25
11	.20	.25
14	.20	.29
20	.20	.29
21	.20	.29
27		.27
30	.20	
32	.20	35
42		.49
51	.20	.25
73		.29
74	.20	.39
85		.59
86	.20	.49
93	.45	
107		.49
109		.47
113		.49
123	.60	.55
132		.49
138	.40	.49
139	.40	.49
153	.45	.59
154	.85	
157	.40	.55
158	.40	.55
161	.55	.55
163	.55	.55
164	.55	.55
165	.60	.75
166	.60	.60
174	.40	.55
175	.55	.55
193	.60	.75
194	.50	
240	.65	.89
244	.65	.89
245	.80	.95
257	.50	.55
273	.65	.89
365	.40	.59
367	.40	
373	.65	.95
374	.65	.95
540		.65
643		1.25

40% OFF LINEAR

7812	.30
78M12	.30
75154	.90
ADC0808	9.90
LM311	.40
LM324	.40
LM337	1.20
LM348	.55
LM358	.45
LM3900	.40
OPO7CP	.65
NE555	.18
TL074	.90
TL072	.50
TL082	.45
TL084	.45
ULN2004	.70

4000 SERIES

4000	.18
4002	.18
4006	.33
4007	.18
4008	.33
4009	.21
4010	.21
4011	.18
4012	.18
4014	.33
4016	.22
4017	.32
4018	.32
4019	.26
4020	.34
4024	.28
4025	.18
4032	.85
4040	.35
4042	.28

SAVE OVER 40% ON OUR EX-EQUIPMENT MEMORIES AND EPROMS

1000's of delighted customers

GUARANTEED UV ERASED AND TESTED

2716	2K×8	1.50
2732	4K×8	1.50
2764	8K×8	1.20
27128	16K×8	1.75

All taken from working boards. Try some. You will save POUNDS ££££

FLOPPY DISC CONTROLLERS

WD2797	19.00
WD1797	19.00
WD9216	14.26

PROCESSORS

2128	2.50
UM2128	1.50
UPD8212C	3.75

IC SOCKETS

14PIN	.10
16PIN	.12
18PIN	.16

MICROPROCESSORS

Z80A CPU	1.60
Z80A CTC	5.00
Z80A PIO	2.60
Z80A DMA	6.90

PRICES SMASHED ON OUR MEMORIES

DYNAMIC RAM 5V NMOS

4164-15	64K×1	.88
memory upgrade AMSTRAD 8512		
41256-15	256K×1	2.39
4416-15	16K×4	3.30
41464-12	64K×4	3.30
TC511000-12 1M-BIT CMOS		32.00
TC511000-10 1M-BIT CMOS		35.00

STATIC RAM 5V NMOS

2114Lp-30	1K×4	1.50
2114Lp-20	1K×4	1.80

STATIC RAM 5V CMOS

6116Lp-12	2K×8	1.40
6116Lp-15	2K×8	1.70
6264Lp-15	8K×8	2.40
62256Lp-15	32K×8	14.50

EPROMS 5V NMOS

2716-35	2K×8	2.70
2732A-30	4K×8	2.65
2764-25	8K×8	2.45
27128A-20 21V	16K×8	2.70
27256-25	32K×8	3.75
27512-25	64K×8	8.20
27512-20	64K×8	8.40

EPROMS 5V CMOS

27C32A-25	4K×8	6.50
27C64-20	8K×8	4.60
27C128-25	16K×8	2.70
27C256-20	32K×8	5.20
27C512-25	64K×8	9.70

★★★★ HIGH TECH ★★★★

NEC V20 UPD70108

replaces 8088 to speed up IBM PC 10–40%

- High speed address calculation in hardware
- Pin compatible with 8088
- Superset of 8088 instruction set
- Low power CMOS

8MHz	V20	UPD70108-8	£13.50
8MHz	V30	UPD70116-8	£14.50

★★★★SPOTLIGHT★★★★

FREE POSTAGE

ORDERS OVER £25
ORDERS UNDER £25 ADD £1 P&P ADD 15% VAT
EXPORT WELCOME £3 P&P

FREE CATALOGUE
WITH FIRST ORDER

ORDERS DESPATCHED SAME DAY BEFORE 3.30pm
DEPT (W7), 18 COLDORMEADOW AVENUE, CORBY, NORTHANTS NN18 9AJ.

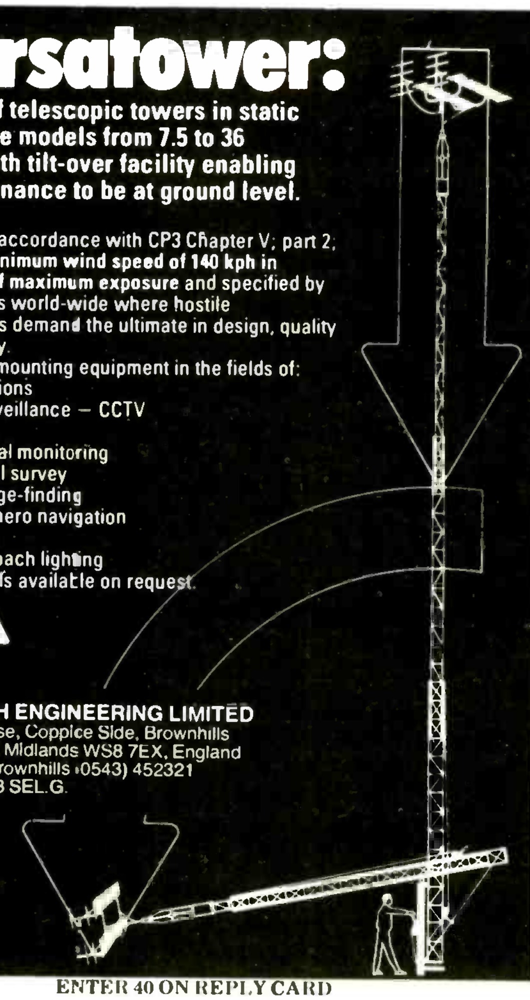
ENTER 11 ON REPLY CARD

Versatower:

A range of telescopic towers in static and mobile models from 7.5 to 36 metres with tilt-over facility enabling all maintenance to be at ground level.

Designed in accordance with CP3 Chapter V; part 2, 1972 for a minimum wind speed of 140 kph in conditions of maximum exposure and specified by professionals world-wide where hostile environments demand the ultimate in design, quality and reliability.

Suitable for mounting equipment in the fields of:
Communications
Security surveillance – CCTV
Meteorology
Environmental monitoring
Geographical survey
Defence range-finding
Marine and aero navigation
Floodlighting
Airport approach lighting
Further details available on request.



STRUMECH ENGINEERING LIMITED
Portland House, Coppice Side, Brownhills
Walsall, West Midlands WS8 7EX, England
Telephone: Brownhills (0543) 452321
Telex: 335243 SEL.G.

ENTER 40 ON REPLY CARD

FEEDBACK

ICF7600D test signals for v.h.f. receivers

Sony's ICF7600D is a handheld broadcast receiver with synthesized shortwave tuning under the control of a dedicated microcomputer. Here's how the local oscillator signal and its harmonic can be used as an accurate calibration source for two and four-metre receivers without any direct connection.

The ICF7600D uses a variable first local oscillator operating above the selected frequency and this is provided by the synthesizer with considerable precision. Suppose that you wish to confirm that a two-metre receiver is tuned to channel S20 (145.5MHz). Switch on the ICF7600D receiver and select 16.905MHz. Hold the ICF7600D close to the antenna. The squelch should lift and a strong c.w. signal should be indicated.

This is because the second harmonic of the l.o. falls within S20. Table one shows some of the S channels and their corresponding settings.

Two-metre channel	AM setting
S14	16.830
S15	16.840
S16	16.855
S17	16.865
S18	16.880
S19	16.890
S20	16.905
S21	16.915
S22	16.930
S23	16.940

Formula one enables a frequency and its setting on the ICF7600D to be calculated. Errors can occur since the test signals varies in 10kHz steps whereas the S channels are in 25kHz steps. However any variation in the ICF7600D will cause the test signal to favour either the odd-numbered S channels or the even-numbered S channels. This may in turn be checked against a two-metre repeater output.

The five-line program enables a microcomputer to calculate the corresponding a.m. settings between 112 and 171MHz. This allows marine band and air-band receivers to be checked.

```
10 DEF FN F(X) = X/2 - 55.845
20 PRINT " Frequency ",
   " ICF7600D " : PRINT
30 INPUT " Enter Frequency
   MHz " ; f
40 PRINT f , FN F (f)
50 GOTO 30
```

$$\text{a.m. setting} = f/2 - 55.845 \quad (1)$$

In the case of four-metre receivers the fundamental l.o. is used. This enables 5kHz steps to be made and the formula for obtaining the a.m. setting becomes

$$\text{a.m. setting} = f - 55.845. \quad (2)$$

The procedure for four-metre tests is otherwise indentical, for example, the ICF7600D would be set to 14.415MHz a.m. to calibrate 70.26MHz.

Other settings corresponding to frequencies from 56 to 76 MHz can be obtained.

This unusual application of the ICF7600D has been of great help for setting up receivers and converters in the absence of transmissions. The reader is left to work out how a 70cm receiver test signal can be generated.

Mike Mucklow
Stony Stratford
Bucks

Betrayal of science by 'modern physics'

We can classify discipline as ranging from hard to soft: from physics, engineering, chemistry, biology; through sociology, psychology; to geography, history, literature, religion. The hard disciplines are described as 'science'.

In a soft discipline, a model, theory or fact is still of value even if it is imperfect, flawed.

The definition of a hard science could be that it is capable of sustaining a perfect, true, model, theory or fact.

For prestige reasons, the soft sciences – sociology and psychology – try to take on the mantle of the hard sciences by using 'scientific method'; a method of arriving at rigid, 'true', facts, models and theories. They do this in order to gain access to the prestige and funding (NASA-type) that the hard sciences command. So we see subjects trying to move to the left, from soft to hard.

Unknown to the soft science careerists, struggling towards the left, the position of their colleagues at the hard, physics end is uncomfortable. This is because if a theory can be exactly true, it is also brittle; more vulnerable to complete overturn by new developments than is a softer, imperfect theory. Now career advancement is, if anything, a soft subject, not a hard one. So for career reasons, a traitor group in physics has developed a soft discipline called 'modern physics'. These careerists betray science by softening their discipline and so stablizing the theoretical status quo and with it their career status quo.

An individual's career in hard science is brittle, because it is based on more absolute, therefore more brittle, theories and models. He then makes his position more pliable, and his status and career more secure, by softening the brittleness of his discipline. In doing this he betrays his discipline in order to protect and further his career.

'Modern physics', a bastard pseudo-physics, is a soft discipline which has been developed by career physicists unwilling to risk a brittle career in hard science.

Meanwhile, the soft sciences (sociology and psychology) trying to obtain the prestige and funding of the hard sciences are not fearful of this brittleness. In any case 'modern physicists' are telling them that physics is soft.

The sign posts on the road from physics to modern physics – from hard science to soft – are: uncertainty; (wave-particle) dualism; confusion of observer with observed; relativity; and the use of statistics and probability. Paradoxically, one of these, statistics, also signposts the opposite march of the soft sciences towards the hard.

Ivor Catt
St Albans

Oscillator amplitude stabilization

In the good old days a filament bulb or an n.t.c. resistor was used for amplitude stabilization in Wien Bridge and phase shift oscillators. However, the output amplitude, though stable, was often unpredictable and tended to change with ambient temperature. These days, active control circuits using fets, o.t.as or other analogue control circuits are generally employed. The major source of distortion in these type of oscillators is the non-linearity in the gain-control element (be it filament or fet).

This is well-known, but there is another factor that is generally overlooked. The output of the sinewave generator is rectified and smoothed by a low-pass filter before being fed to the active control element. Now even if the gain control element was perfectly linear, there would be a secondary source of non-linearity since the a.g.c. bias voltage is not purely d.c. as it should be but contains traces of the oscillation frequency itself. The conventional remedy is to make the a.g.c. time constant as large as possible, but this is not the best solution.

Theoretically, it seemed, there was no way in which the control voltage could be made purely d.c. without an excessively long time constant. I was pondering over this problem for a long time when the identity $\sin^2 x + \cos^2 x = 1$ occurred to me.

If we take the two outputs of a phase-shift oscillator that are 90° out of phase, full-wave rectify them, feed them independently into voltage squarers, and add the resultant waveforms, we get a direct voltage proportional to the amplitude of the sinewaves but having no a.c. components in it.

Of course, this method isn't very elegant as analogue squaring chips are not exactly cheap, but it is certainly worth trying. I am not aware whether any of your readers have thought of this idea which I feel is the solution to this problem.

R. Shankar
Madras
India

New markets

I read with interest the editorial in the April edition discussing new markets for the UK electronics industry. I would like to suggest another region where UK and Japanese companies may be able to find new markets.

The countries of Latin Amer-

FEEDBACK

ica have historically traded with the United States, but in many of these countries governments are emerging which seek greater independence from the USA and are trying to reduce their technological dependence on the USA. Nowhere is this more true than in the Central American country of Nicaragua, which finds itself embargoed by the US and has turned to European countries, the EEC and the Comecon nations for new trading partners.

I am about to go as a British volunteer to Nicaraga, to teach digital electronics and microprocessors at the National University of Engineering. I will be responsible for establishing an electronics laboratory at the university and advising local industry. I have over 10 years experience in industry: currently I am the manager of an electronics laboratory within Lucas CAV Ltd.

I would like to invite readers to consider donating equipment to this university laboratory. The primary benefit to companies would be that Nicaragua's new generation of electronics engineers would be trained using their equipment. What may be less obvious is that the university has some 21 different nationalities amongst its staff, a large proportion of whom are from other Latin American countries. The university also has visitors from all over the world: particularly Western Europe, the Comecon area, the United States and Latin America. Thus equipment given would be seen and used by an unprecedented variety of potential customers.

Any help offered will be a significant contribution to a poor third world country and will be genuinely appreciated. I can supply a detailed list of the equipment and components required on request (01-743 3111 till the end of June, 01-993 5631 after).

Donald Power
34A Cowper Road
London W3 6PZ

Transistor sound

Having followed with amazement the debate about 'capacitor sound' (which can be practically nullified by using, where unavoidable, high quality electrolytics correctly biased and suitably bypassed) I should like to recall attention to the subject of 'transistor sound,' which is more noticeable, less controversial, and perhaps a more rewarding subject for investigation.

Most of the pundits will have read M. Hawksford's paper on charge quantization in bipolar devices, and the recommendations for minimizing the problem. This prompted a closer look at the extent of the effect; How it could be calculated for a given amplifier and, hopefully, reduced to negligible levels.

A few calculations showed that charge quantization is a property of small alternating currents and that it would present problems even to a perfect current-driven amplifier. Given that the charge on the electron is 1.6×10^{-19} coulomb, it is immediately obvious that no bipolar amplifier can resolve a signal smaller than 3.2×10^{-19}A per Hz (i.e. one electron per half cycle). At 10kHz the smallest a.c. that can flow is 3.2×10^{-15}A, the only conceivable waveform of this current being rectangular. This current represents the threshold of fuzz from both the logical and aural points of view.

For any current-driven amplifier (i.e. bipolar input) the signal-to-fuzz ratio at the input will be $20\log[I_{in}/3.2\times10^{-15}]$ dB or a little more conveniently $20\log[3.12\times10^{14}\ I_{in}]$ dB. Alternatively the ultimate signal resolution (u.s.r.) is equal to $3.32\log[3.12\times10^{14}I_{in}]$ bits at 10kHz referred to a given input level, I_{in} (A r.m.s.).

For any amplifier it is only necessary to calculate the actual current (ignoring external load resistors etc) flowing into the amplifier at, say, 5cm/s recorded velocity for phono inputs or 1V output for power amplifiers.

For example consider a typical op-amp phono preamp:

Open-loop gain (10kHz)	6000
Open-loop input resistance	100kΩ
Closed loop gain	10
Cartridge output (5cm/s)	5mV
Preamp output ,,	50mV
Differential input (50mV/6000)	8.33μV
Input current (8.33μV/100kΩ)	8.33×10^{-11}A

(This is the net current flowing into the amplifier itself, not the cartridge load resistor.) Thus

$$\text{s.f.r.} = 20\log[3.12\times10^{14} \times 8.33\times10^{-11}]$$
i.e. 88.3dB

$$\text{u.s.r.} = 3.32\log[3.12\times10^{14} \times 8.33\times10^{-11}]$$
i.e. 14.7 bits at 10kHz ref. 5cm/s.

Until bipolar input stages are redesigned to allow higher input currents it seems that it will be necessary to use valve or f.e.t. input stages for good signal resolution.

Roger C Lowry
Christchurch
New Zealand

Relativity

Professor Michael Butterfield (Feedback February 87) believes "that without space which permits geometrical shape and movement, our very existence would have no meaning". This is rather a strong philosophical point of view which implies that as a priority we must have "space" to begin with so that things can happen! Moreover, we have also assigned to this strange space many properties so that Dr H. Aspden is, therefore, more than justified to fill it with an ether if by doing so the explanation of physical phenomena becomes easier as well as more interesting and palatable!

It is not my intention in this brief letter to comment on the "Relativity Simplified" article but to emphasize that one of the manifestations of matter in the universe implies (create) the "idea" of space. Without the presence of matter there is not such a thing as "void" or "space" and consequently geometrical shape and movement is unthinkable. These aspects can only be directly associated with the energy and forces belonging to material objects. Equally, we cannot go beyond the world of material objects to look for an abyss of an infinite space. We can only consider the existence of a "medium" between any two objects that are acting upon each other (be it electromagnetically or gravitationally). We must, therefore, be concerned with the study of this limited and finite medium with respect to these objects and avoid at all cost extending our system to involve what is logically inconvceivable and in the process get lost in a forest which neither God nor Nature had ever created.

Finally, universal time is far from being an outdated Newtonian concept that had to be thrown out of the window like a dead corpse before the arrival of the respectful Einsteinian world system at the front door. Granted that, for the sake of practical necessity, we are forced into accepting, for example, our own earth frame of reference to be stationary in the universe (i.e. zero energy level with respect to absolute motion), this only leaves us with a clock that can read local but not universal time (for the simple reason that so far we are unable to detect, and therefore correct for, our motion with respect to that point from which everything had started). If it is possible to arrive at this "common time" in a future theory, then we shall be in a position to do without measuring rods, forget about the concept of simultaneity as well as the bedside story of the paradox involving the far space travelling twins. I expect many so-called Relativists would then be only too happy to throw some of their own cherished and over-protected hypotheses of Einsteins's Special Relativity out of the window as well!

M. Zaman Akil
Al-Thubaeya
Kuwait

'Computers, language and logic'

I read the article entitled 'Computers, language and logic' by A. Medes but could not understand the purpose. I was unsure while reading it so when I got to the end, applied the objective test – see if I could summarize what it was about. I couldn't really write down anything concrete. Alluding to something? Mathematics of higher degree circuitry? This is the sort of thing that I have been arguing for to reinstate causality.

Other than this there were occasional patches of comprehensibility but no overall coherence. The logical problem "I am a liar" was dealt with as a feedback process in a logic inverter to simulate the sequential process in our conscious awareness.

FEEDBACK

accepting one idea then the other, then back again.

Is the concept of causality still treated with contempt or are you becoming educated to understand your own mental processes: not to have double values, in engineering practice (causality rules the machine, intuitive knowledge) and in theoretical modelling (causality *appears* to vanish in asymptotic equilibrium formulae).

In the example here, it is presumed there is a propagation delay to explain oscillation, the logic unable to 'decide' on a consistent certainty.

How would you explain the theoretical inconsistency if you rephrase the problem, replacing the logic gate with an analogue amplifier and used the 'op-amp' formula for negative feedback?

The op-amp formula does not predict oscillation simply because this intuitive information is not programmed into its derivation which assumes, falsely, that stable equilibrium can exist for the feedback currents.

If causality is assumed with propagation delay, we use iterative analysis, the feedback process generates a power series of terms (voltages) which IF it converges produces the op amp formula as its asymptotic form.

The instability between 0 and 1 states does not appear in the op-amp formula which passes through the *logic* value of ½ (see maths textbook 'Divergent Series' by G. H. Hardy).

The author A. Medes seems to be struggling for an idea: "The calculus of logic can be used to describe some simple circuits, (no feedback)...but it is totally inadequate if we require rigorous mathematical description of other types of circuit". *Logic* says nothing about physical reality. Logic is merely a low-noise information storage medium – a medium for storing information or physical intuition derived from experience.

The required idea is causality, modelled by discrete element analysis. Interactions are described by iterative processes which might converge to an asymptotic limit under certain conditions of the feedback interaction. The asymptotic limit is called, inappropriately, the 'generating function' for the power series of the iterative process.

Justification for the use of the surd $\sqrt{-1}$ is: logical self-consistency. It needs no more 'meaning' than its definition: when multiplied by itself it gives -1. In all complex formulae the real and surd elements remain linearly independent of one another because they cannot be combined in arithmetical calculations until all surds are transformed back to reals again (in some 'real' invarient).

In modelling physical situations $j = \sqrt{-1}$ arises in asymptotic formulae (of circular functions) when we *assume* equilibrium can exist for the amplitudes of sinusoidally varying responses.

The mathematics of complex number algebra is neat but hides a lot of physical assumptions that may not necessarily be valid. So don't be fooled by superficialities of appearance.

P J Ratcliffe
Stevenage
Herts

Time and space

I enjoyed reading Scott Murray's article "If you want to know the time..." but searched in vain for the rider "ask a relativistic policeman". Can it really be that clocks at the pole and at the equator can cooperate to prove that Einstein was wrong?

Such a proposition is outrageous and I have it on good authority. The editor of *Physical Review Letters* has drawn my attention to an experiment* reported by NASA. It appears that in 1976 the NASA-SAO rocket-borne redshift experiment proved that the theory of relativity was correct and that over a 10,000km range from the Earth light speed was the same in opposite directions within 3 parts in a billion. If this is true, then, as an antirelativist, I am defeated and Scott Murray should hoist the white flag as well. No longer can *Wireless World* entertain us by encouraging debate in this exciting arena of 'relativity'.

It wold indeed be sad if *Wireless World* followed the example of *Applied Optics*. The editor of this journal, published by the American Institute of Physics, had occasion to write at page 544 of the March 1977 issue: '*It was probably unwise for Applied Optics ever to have ventured into the controversial area of relativity theory (and the various optical tests for it). In that area even the experts carry long swords and enjoy duelling to the death. Unarmed editors of applied journals would be well advised to avoid that battlefield*'.

It appears that NASA did send a stable maser oscillator into space to test relativity. As a clock, it behaved as expected in slowing down as it returned to the stronger gravitational potential in its descent. This is just as Scott Murray would predict. But what about the time dilation effect due to motion? Well, since relativity references motion on the observer, the speed of the rocket was referenced on the Earth frame and the time dilation terms were small enough to be ignored. The experiment performed by NASA has such small residual error that it could be said with confidence that the radio signals sent to the rocket travelled at the same speed as those sent back from the rocket. No evidence of motion through the preferred frame was found, and the range was 10,000km.

Now, what is fascinating about this experiment is that it was a major NASA project involving numerous scientists and aimed at testing relativity. It was seen as an experiment to detect motion through the ether, besides testing the effects of gravity. Yet, in the analysis the time dilation was calculated as referenced on the Earth frame, whilst the resulting equation was used to estimate motion relative to the preferred frame. Could one really credit such an error? When the time dilation formula is referenced on the preferred frame the resulting equation contains no terms which would allow the anisotropy to be tested. The effects cancel out completely, making the test completely inconsequential so far as detecting our motion through space is concerned.

Such is the arena of debate on this question of relativity. The Establishment scientist wants to believe in relativity and no one seems to question results which support relativity. All the venom is directed at those who seek the truth and need convincing.

In conclusion, it is relevant to mention that the so-called time dilation formula has only been tested for atoms and particles moving at very high speeds, speeds far in excess of any expected motion relative to the preferred frame. The privileged role of the relativistic observer has not been tested in this context.

H. Aspden
Department of Electrical Engineering
University of Southampton

*Vessot and Levine, *Gen. Rel. and Grav.*, vol 10 1979 p.181.

Sibilant distortion

Your issue of March has just arrived here. In it John de Rivaz says (Circuit ideas) that sibilants are made unpleasant due to overmodulation . That they are often unpleasant or exaggerated is true, but since Wrotham f.m. opened in 1951, I have been led to believe that this is due to an imbalance in the frequency response of the total overall audio system being used. Judicial use of audio equalizers (and not tone controls) seems to take care of most cases.

Your Dolby-inspired article on digital audio equipment for broadcasting in the same issue, with its variable but closely controlled variable pre-emphasis, ought to provide the tools to check this problem which so worries purists.

By the way, the BBC World Service broadcasts, although a.m. with limited audio top end, seem to have their audio so processed that voices sound natural and without undue emphasis of the sibilants. Maybe a BBC spokesman would care to explain how they do this.

Peter Hirschmann
Haifa
Israel

Unfortunately the BBC's response did not arrive in time for inclusion in this issue.

ILP

QUOTATION

Attn J. Smith
HYBRID ELECTRONICS LIMITED

Reference: 3449
Your Ref: RD 2327

VA Rating: 500VA
Regulation: Approx 4%
E/S Screen: No

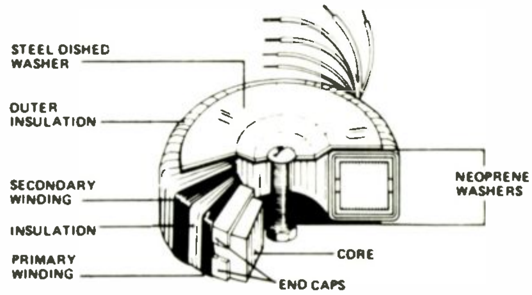
Lead Type: Solid
Lead Length: Standard 20cm

Primary Windings: 0–220–240V @ 50Hz
Secondary Windings: 25–0–25V @ 10A RMS
Other Requirements: Built to the general requirements of IEC 742 Class 2, IP00
Approx Weight: 4.2Kg
Approx Dimensions: 140×60mm
Mounting Method: 1 Steel + 2 Neoprene washers + Nut + Bolt

Prices: Prototype cost for first transformer: £41.80 Then:
10 – 24 = £25.43
25 – 99 = £16.71
100+ = £14.81

Quoted prices exclude V.A.T. and delivery charges.
We reserve the right to amend prices in accordance with current market conditions.
Minimum production batch = 10 pieces.
Minimum call off = 25 off to qualify for discount price.

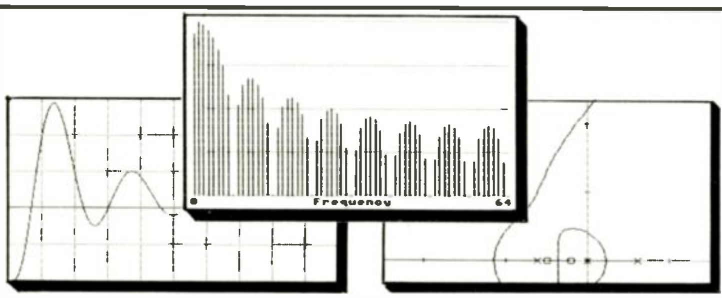
Despatch: Prototype Order: 7 – 10 days
(21 days for non standard core)
Quantity Orders: Please phone for current lead time
Gold Service: 7 working days
(standard cores only)



Within the last 10 years ILP Electronics has become the largest manufacturer of toroidal power transformers in the UK.
Opposite we are displaying a typical quotation for a custom design transformer, in the months to come other examples will be shown. If you wish us to quote for an existing transformer or perhaps one for the future, our CAD assisted design team will be pleased to quote.
We have a large standard range from 15VA–625VA with primaries of 120/240V which are available ex-stock (up to quantities of 25) from our distributor Jaytee Electronic Services, 143 Reculver Road, Beltinge, Herne Bay, Kent CT6 6PL – Telephone: (0227) 375254 – Telex: 295141 TXLINK G Quote MBX 022735254.
All standard transformers are supplied with a full mounting kit comprising of 1 metal washer, 2 neoprene washers and nut, bolt + washer. On custom designs a variety of mounting methods are available including centre potting, threaded inserts etc.
Our design department offers a speedy quotation and prototype design service with full engineering support including field calls if required. Our manufacturing range is from 5VA to 5kVA with multiple primaries and/or secondaries, to U.K. and International standards.
Price stability:
Our current policy is that prices are fixed for one year commencing 1st January 1987.
We also have expertise in designing for low acoustic noise, low stray fields and low temperature rise etc.

ILP ELECTRONICS LIMITED,
Cotton Road, Wincheap Industrial Estate, Canterbury, Kent CT1 3RB
Telephone: (0227) 454778 – Fax: (0227) 450507
Telex: 965780 ILPAMP.

ENTER 16 ON REPLY CARD



CONTROL SYSTEM DESIGN AND SIGNAL ANALYSIS FOR THE BBC COMPUTER

- **CODAS-PLUS:** An enhanced version of the successful CODAS package for control system design and simulation. Transient response, frequency response and root-locus. Features include transport delays, non-linearities, compensators etc. Inclusive price £220.
- **SIGMA:** A flexible package for signal generation, manipulation and analysis. Unique high-level language, forward and inverse Fast Fourier Transforms, time and frequency domain convolution, multiplication etc. Features include flexible generation of signals and spectra, noise, non-linearities, quantisation. Inclusive price £190.

All packages have been designed for rapid interaction and flexibility and are suitable for use professionally and in teaching. Comprehensive manual and tutorial session included. Details of these and other packages available on request.

Golten &Verwer Partners
33 Moseley Road, Cheadle Hulme, Cheshire SK8 5HJ.

As described and illustrated in E&WW, June 87, page 647
Telephone: 061-485 5435

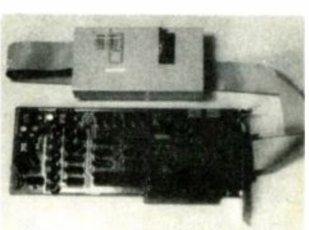
ENTER 58 ON REPLY CARD

STEREO MICROPHONE AMPLIFIER

- 50 or 200 Ohm balanced microphones to balanced lines
- Variety of low frequency characteristics for improving the clarity of recordings
- Inputs filtered against radio interference
- Complete boxed unit or double mumetal screened amplifier module alone. Suits direct connection to digital line inputs

Surrey Electronics Ltd., The Forge, Lucks Green, Cranleigh, Surrey GU6 7BG England. Tel: 0483 275997

A PAL PROGRAMMER CARD FOR IBM AND AMSTRAD COMPUTERS



This IBM PC/XT/AT and AMSTRAD compatible board will program a large range of 20 and 24 pin PALs.
Menu driven programming software is provided, along with a detailed manual.
A fact sheet is available on request.

Price: £395.00 + VAT

Available from: Guyvale Ltd. 0462 711434
Address: 79 Bury Road, Shillington, Hitchin, HERTS SG5 3NZ
Telex: 265871 MONREF G (Quoting ref: KEY105 in the first line).

IS YOUR DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM GETTING OUT OF DATE?

OURS WON'T. IT'S BASED ON AN IBM PC/XT/AT AND WILL ASSEMBLE AND DISASSEMBLE ANY PROCESSOR AROUND TODAY.

CRASH BARRIER

PLUS EMULATE UP TO FOUR 27 SERIES EPROMS UP TO 27512 AT 150ns.

ALL FOR £695+VAT.

0525 717148

CRASH BARRIER · FREEPOST · FLITWICK · BEDFORD · MK45 1YP · ENGLAND

ENTER 10 ON REPLY CARD

LEVELL for INSTRUMENTS

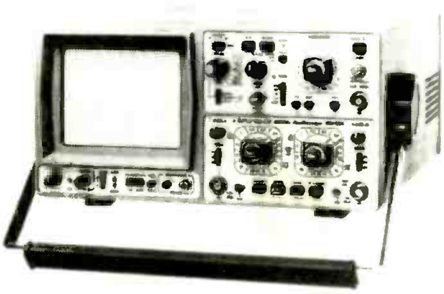
OSCILLOSCOPES

CROTECH SINGLE TRACE 20MHz 3031/36 £199/220
2mV-10V/div. 40ns-0.2s/div. Cal 0.2V. Component test. 3031: CRT 1.5kV 5x7cm. 3036: CRT 1.8kV 8x10cm.

CROTECH DUAL TRACE 20MHz (@2mV) 3132 £285
2mV-10V/cm. Ch1±Ch2. X-Y mode. Cal 0.2V 1kHz sq. 40ns-0.2s/cm. Auto, normal or TV trig. Component comparator. DC outputs. Z input. CRT 2kV 8x10cm.

HAMEG DUAL TRACE 20MHz (@2mV) HM203-6 £314
2mV-20V/cm. Ch2±Ch1. X-Y. Cal 0.2V/2V 1kHz sq. 20ns-0.2s/cm. Auto, normal or TV trig. Component test. CRT 2kV 8x10cm.

HAMEG DUAL TRACE 20MHz (@5mV) HM204-2 £418
1mV-50V/cm. Ch2±Ch1. Sig delay. X-Y mode. Y out. 10ns-1.25s/cm. Sweep delay 100ns-1s. Cal 0.2V/2V 1kHz/1MHz. Z input. Comp. test. CRT 2kV 8x10cm.



HAMEG DUAL TRACE 60MHz (@5mV) HM605 £583
1mV-50V/cm. Ch2±Ch1. Sig delay. X-Y mode. Y out. 5ns-2.5s/cm. Sweep delay 100ns-1s. Cal 0.2V/2V 1kHz/1MHz. Z input. Comp. test. CRT 14kV 8x10cm.

HAMEG DIGITAL STORAGE 20MHz HM205 £498
2mV-20V/cm. Ch1±Ch2. Single shot and X-Y modes. 20ns-0.2s/cm. Auto, normal or TV trig. Component test. Cal 0.2V/2V 1kHz/1MHz. Z input. Two 1K memories. 100kHz sampling. Y out. CRT 2kV 8x10cm.

HAMEG DIGITAL STORAGE 20MHz HM208 £1460
1mV-50V/cm. Ch2±Ch1. Single shot and X-Y modes. 20ns-0.25s/cm. 20MHz sampling. Two 2K memories. Plotter output 0.1V/cm, 10s/cm. CRT 14kV 8x10cm.

HITACHI DUAL 20MHz V212/222/223 £320/395/475
1mV-12V/cm. 20MHz at 5mV. Ch1±Ch2. X-Y. Ch1 output. 100ns-0.5s/cm. Auto, normal or TV trigger. Cal 0.5V 1kHz square. Z input. CRT 2kV 8x10cm. V222: Plus DC offset and alternate magnify function. V223: As V222 plus sweep delay 1μs-100ms.

HITACHI DUAL 40MHz (@5mV) V422/23 £580/650
As V222/V223 but 40MHz, 20ns/cm and 12kV on CRT.

HITACHI QUAD 100MHz (@5mV) V1050F £1095
Ch1/Ch2: 0.5mV-12V/cm. Trigger Ch3/Ch4: 0.2V/cm. Dual time bases 2ns-0.5s/cm and 2ns-50ms/cm. Signal and sweep delay. CRT 20kV 8x10cm.

THURLBY 8 CHANNEL MULTIPLEXER OM358 £179
Increases any oscilloscope to 8 channels. Choice of trigger from any channel. Response DC-35MHz.

LOGIC ANALYSERS

THURLBY LOGIC ANALYSERS LA160A/B £395/495
16 data channels. Clock DC-10MHz (20MHz for B). Binary, octal, decimal, or hex. formats.

COUNTERS & OSCILLATORS

COUNTERS MET100/600/1000/1500 £99/126/175/199
8 digit 0.5" LED. 5Hz up to 100/600/1000/1500MHz. Resolves 0.1Hz. Sensitivity 5mV up to 10MHz. Low pass filter. Mains/rechargeable battery powered.

LEVELL RC OSCILLATORS TG152D/DM £99/125
3Hz-300kHz. 5 ranges, acc 2%+0.1Hz up to 100kHz, 3% at 300kHz. Sine or square <200μV to 2.5Vrms. Distn. <0.2% 50Hz-50kHz. TG152DM has an output meter.

LEVELL RC OSCILLATORS TG200D/DMP £139/175
1Hz-1MHz. 12 ranges, acc 1.5%+0.01Hz to 100kHz, 2% at 1MHz. Sine or square outputs <200μV-7Vrms. Distortion <0.05% 50Hz-15kHz. Sync output >1V. TG200DMP has output meter and fine frequency control.

LEVELL DECADE OSCILLATOR TG66A £330
0.2Hz-1.22MHz. 5 ranges. 4 digits, acc 0.3% 6Hz-100kHz. Sine output <30μV-5Vrms. −2dB/+4dB and V scales. Distn.<0.15% 15Hz-150kHz. Mains/battery.

LEVELL FUNCTION GENERATORS TG302/3 £136/236
0.02Hz-2MHz in 7 ranges. Sine, square, triangle, pulse and ramp 20mV to 20Vpp from 50Ω. DC offset 0/±10V. TTL output. TG303 also has a CMOS output and 6 digit 10MHz counter with INT/EXT switch.

OTHER INSTRUMENTS AVAILABLE – FREE DELIVERY MAINLAND UK – QUANTITY DISCOUNTS – VAT EXTRA

LEVELL ELECTRONICS LTD. Moxon Street, Barnet, Herts., EN5 5SD, England
Telephone: 01-440 8686 & 01-449 5028

ENTER 7 ON REPLY CARD

Europe's capacitor market

For many years the somewhat slow moving and mature capacitor industry has been overlooked by investment interest and PR pizzaz. But there are changes afoot, in both market and industry.

KEITH THOMAS

Whilst the semiconductor industry worries itself about the cost of R&D and strategic mergers to breech the $1bn billings 'critical mass,' the capacitor industry worldwide is facing similar issues of profitability and technological and business change. Over the last two or so years, many household names in capacitors have declared the desire for a merger with a stronger group. Some have openly declared unprofitability followed by rapid posting of 'For Sale' notices. Only in France is there evidence of bullish investment being made to increase manufacturing capacity of technologies that have much less than average growth. Elsewhere, it is exclusively the ceramics houses that have been spending money.

The shake up of the industry has followed a radical shift in the technology used by circuit designers, as shown in Fig.1. From this illustration it is evident that the dielectric flavour of the month is ceramic – and multilayer ceramic at that. The tantalum, aluminium and film industries have lost market share to cera-

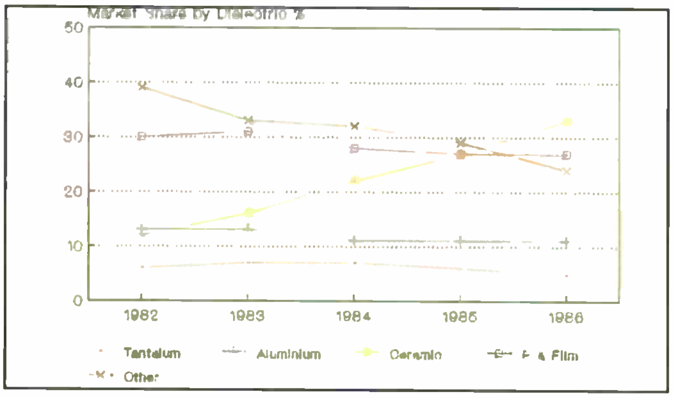


Fig.1. Percentage share of the total capacitor market enjoyed by the major dielectric families from 1982 to 1986.

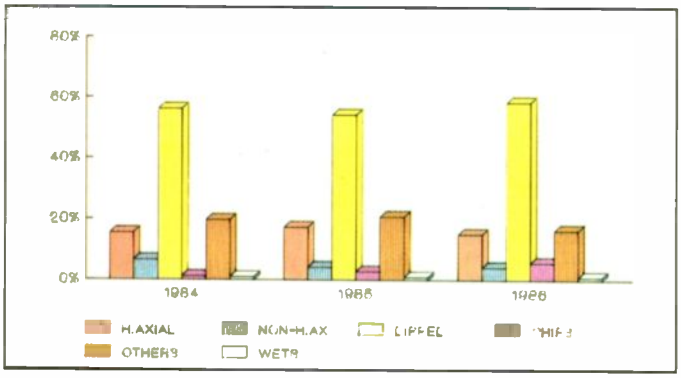


Fig.2. Change in packaging of the tantalum capacitor elements: note the rise in popularity of the chip packaging style.

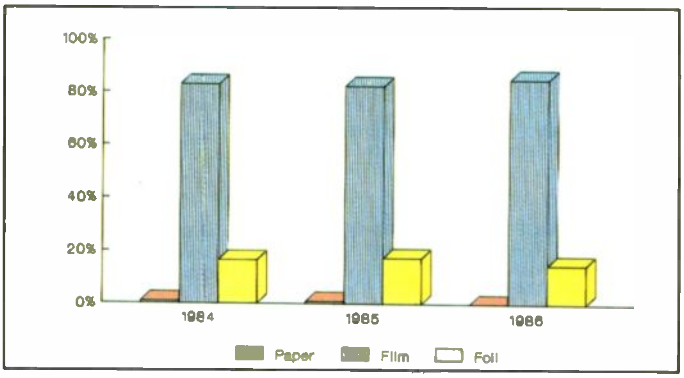


Fig.3. During the last three years consumer preference between paper and film capacitors has been almost static.

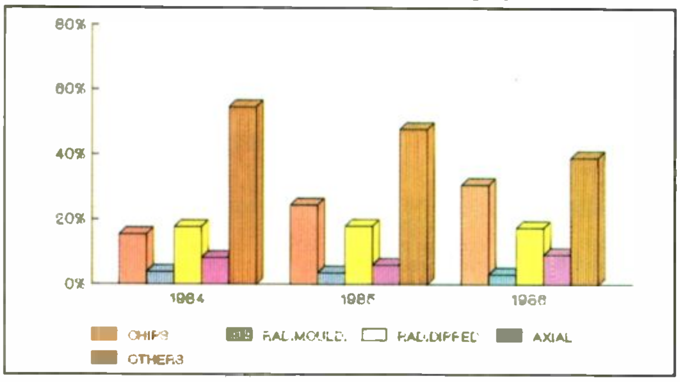


Fig.4. Emerging popularity of the chip packaging style in the ceramic dielectric is largely at the expense of discs.

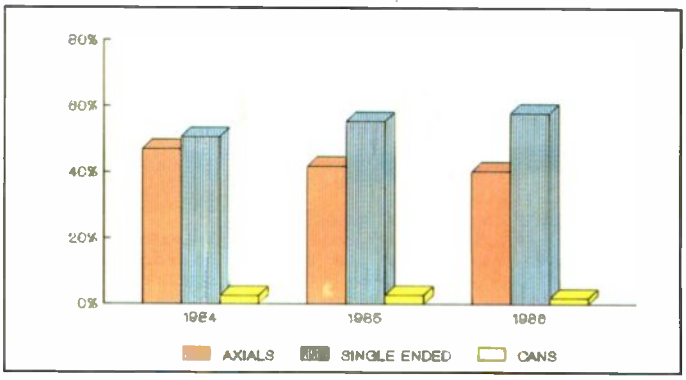
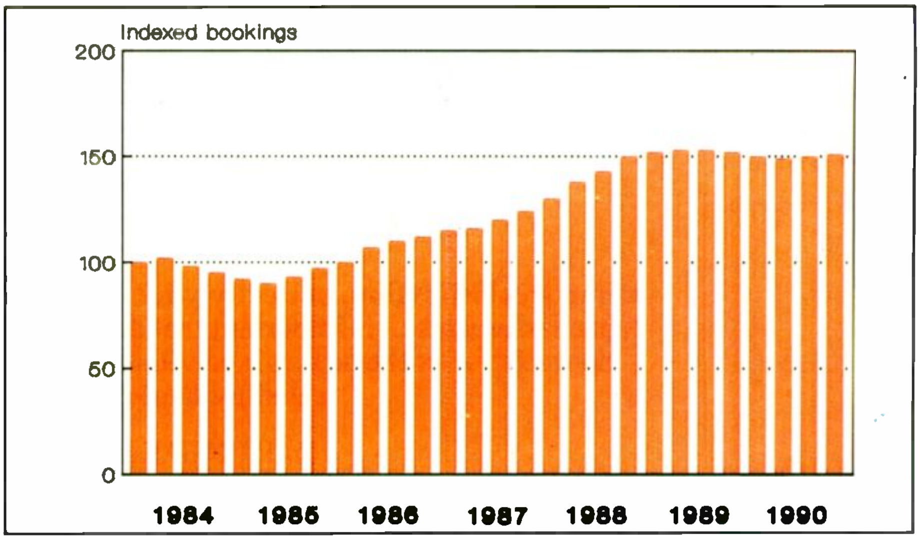


Fig.5. Since 1984 the package styles of aluminium capacitors have moved slightly away from the large cans and axials to small cans.

Fig.6. Smoothed forecast of the likely growth of capacitors in Europe to the end of the decade.



mic, which has trebled its share of the European market since 1982. Comparison with the US market will show an even stronger move towards ceramic, since the US does not have the installed and somewhat protected film dielectric manufacturing base that is characteristic of Europe.

Figures 2 to 5 show the movements within each dielectric of the packaging of the dielectric. It should come as no surprise that the chip package is becoming popular at the expense of the traditional parts. The trend to surface mounting is of course playing havoc with the relative market shares of each dielectric, since the ceramic capacitor is ideally suited to the surface mount assembly process – manufacture of a leaded part starts with a stand-alone chip. The other technologies must add extra manufacturing process steps to their capacitor element to protect it from the harsh soldering environment, shrugged off by the ceramic dielectric, thereby increasing cost. The most at risk from the move to SMT is the small aluminium and film dielectrics that shy from the soldering processes used.

Interestingly, the tantalum capacitor is forecast to fare well in this trend to SMT since no other dielectric can offer the volumetric efficiency at the cost, so the role of 'replenisher' or topper up of on-board capacitors will remain the domain of tantalum, whether leaded or chip. However, the move to SMD in all dielectrics is most pronounced in ceramic, in particular for consumer applications.

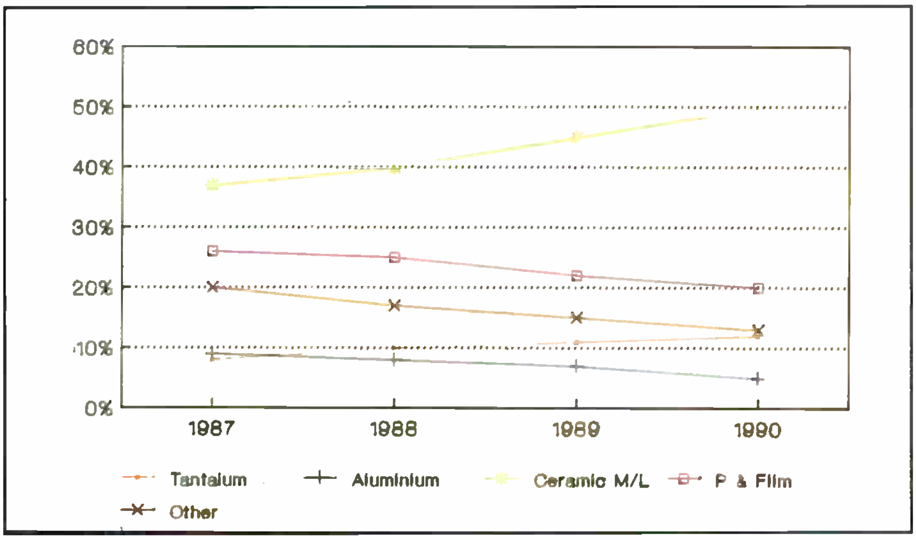


Fig.7. Expected movement of designer preference for each dielectric as the market grows in the coming years. Notice the enormous growth forecast for ceramics.

FOR THE FUTURE

The capacitor market is forecast to keep on growing. The relentless pace of the electronics industry is utilising electronics technology for more applications in all sectors. The computers, consumer, communications, instrumentation and control industries have depended absolutely upon utilisation of electronics, and now newcomers, the car industry, are starting to exhibit strong demand as they embrace electronics technology. The defence industry hit, with cutbacks worldwide, are utilising their somewhat reduced disbursement in a different manner. Gone are the projects for bigger guns – they are replaced with more sophisticated projects that improve control of weapons, and improve communications and intelligence, which all need electronics. So defence budgets are favouring a very strong swing to more electronic equipment. The communications industry too is lifting off with strong demand for mobile communications: cellular radio is the driving force.

The capacitor element of this growth is forecast to grow about 9-10% in 1987 and a little more in 1988 – 12-14%. Beyond that pundits are already speaking of the next slowing down of demand that hits the electronics industry from time to time as supply, stocks and demand move out of line. During that time, SMD is forecast to grow rapidly by as much as 50% a year and it is clear that the winners are going to be ceramic and tantalum dielectrics. The others will find their niche which will keep some of the machines rolling – in many applications the traditional through hole technology remains the optimum choice – but it is clear that there are a galaxy of companies, large and small, that plan to move into surface mount in the coming year.

In terms of numbers of units, the general-use on-board capacitors dominate total demand. They are the most affected by the change in assembly technology and so massively influence the global numbers. For off-board capacitors, the large power correction capacitors, or the large aluminium cans, the growth pattern is individualistic and it is misleading to offer a global growth figure since these capacitors tend to be end-use, application-specific. However, it is clear that in medium power applications, incumbent energy storage capacitors will be eventually replaced with smaller devices working at high frequency. The dielectric chosen for this application is most likely to be ceramic in the medium to long term although aluminium will continue to find favour in the short term. This is because the ESR of ceramic at 1MHz is much lower than aluminium or wet tantalum, and at these frequencies the consequential capacitance required falls dramatically to a few microfarads. Savings can be made not only in terms of microfarads, but also in the size and cost of the magnetics which at 1MHz are a fraction of those at 50Hz or 40kHz.

We may then refer to Fig 6 & 7 to forecast the likely future for capacitor demand by dielectric and numbers of units sold. It looks sound for ceramic and not too bad for tantalum, but we trust the manufacturers of other dielectrics have already selected their niches.

Keith Thomas is vice-president of sales and marketing, Europe, for AVX of New York.

Capacitor technologies compared

Ceramic, plastics film, or electrolytic? With significant overlaps in capacitance value, it is important that design engineers have a good appreciation of the factors involved – especially in todays cost-sensitive markets.

MARTIN BAKER

Every year, as capacitor technologies improve and are stretched to new limits, the complexities and the economics of the enormous variety of styles, materials and performance characteristics become more difficult to understand.

Miniaturization, new materials and new production techniques have resulted in some radical, and many subtle changes in the range of capacitors available today.

The majority of capacitors used in electronic engineering fall within the spectrum of one picofarad (1pF) to 220,000 microfarad (0.22F) and are grouped into a number of main technologies. They include ceramic-based capacitors, film or plastics types and aluminium/solid aluminium/tantalum capacitors.

Each of these technologies cover typical capacitance values as shown in Fig. 1.

Perhaps the most complex area is the overlap of ceramic and film technologies for which the following comparisons and observations can be made.

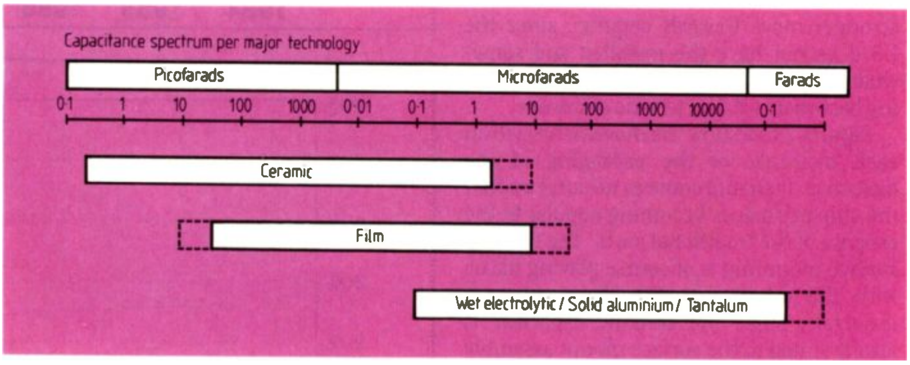


Fig.1. The most cost-effective technology will vary depending on basic capacitance value and on a multitude of other interactive parameters.

FILM CAPACITORS

Plastics-film capacitors utilise one of four main plastics films for their dielectric material; each has advantages and disadvantages on performance, stability, dielectric strength, environmental resistance and cost.

The film dielectric is either stacked, or more commonly wound with electrode layers to form a capacitor cell. The electrode layers may be metal foil or the cell may be an integral winding of metallized film (the electrode layer being vacuum deposited onto the film). This metallized film construction realises a very size and cost efficient capacitor; it does, however, have a limited pulse load capability (see Table 1). A film/foil construction by comparison has significantly better power handling (pulse load) capacity but will be larger and more expensive.

Four main plastics films are used as dielectric material: polyester (PETP) polycarbonate, polystyrene and polypropylene. Each has its own unique features.

Polyester is by far the most commonly used material due to its low cost and reasonable performance characteristics. Moderate voltage ratings, pulse load characteristics, temperature and frequency stability all combine to produce the ideal purpose capacitor. The cell is almost always of metallized film construction and frequently in a 5mm lead pitch module for which capacitance values up to 1μF can be produced reliably and economically.

Polycarbonate is a higher performance alternative to polyester for general purpose applications. Capacitors in this material command a price premium (typically +15 to +30%) and offer improved stability of capacitance (△C) with changes in temperature and frequency. Maximum voltage ratings and pulse load characteristics are also better than those of polyester. The use of polycarbonate capacitors in modern circuitry is declining and hence this dielectric is only offered by a few major manufacturers (eg Philips).

Polystyrene is probably the most commonly used material for precision 1% tolerance capacitors. Usually in a film/foil construction, polystyrene provides optimum stability of capacitance with temperature change. The capacitance/temperature relationship is linear with a –125ppm tempera-

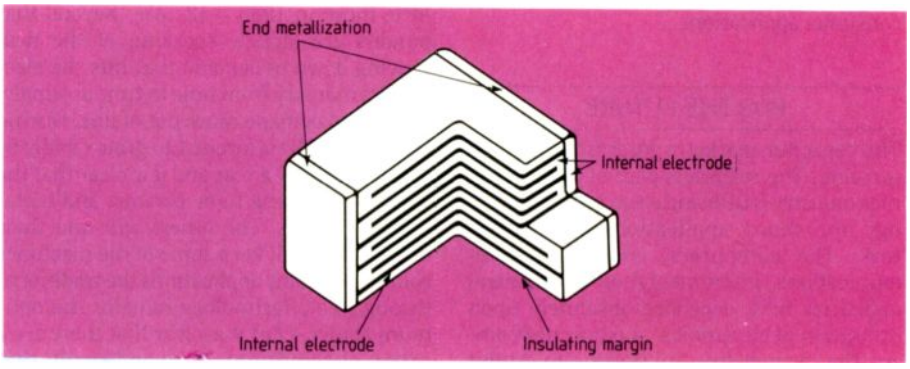


Fig.2. Sintered ceramic electrode multilayer construction creates a size-efficient and reliable capacitor.

Table 1. Typical pulse load limits in V/μs for metallized film capacitors (based on pulse voltages equal to the rated dc voltage)

Rated d.c. voltage	Lead pitch: dielectric:	5mm MkT	7.5mm MkT	10mm MkT	10mm MkC	15mm MkT	15mm MkC	22.5mm MkT	22.5mm MkC	27.5mm MkT	27.5mm MkC
63		55	17	15	–	6	–	3	–	2	–
100		90	30	24	30	10	13	4	6	3.5	4.5
250		–	60	35	45	14	18	6	8	5	7
400		–	95	55	70	22	30	10	13	8	1

MkT: metallized polyester. MkC: metallized polycarbonate.

Table 2. Main plastics film dielectrics – typical parameters.

	Capacitance range (pF,nF,μF)	Tolerance	Max. dc voltage	Temperature characteristic	Pulse load limit* V/μs	Temperature range °C	Relative cost
Polyester (MkT)	1000pF–10μF	± 10% ± 20%	630	Non-linear $\triangle$C – 3% to + 7%	Typically 25 – 50	–55/+100°	Low
Polycarbonate (MkC)	1000pF–10μF	± 5% ± 10%	1000	Non linear $\triangle$C < ±2%	Typically 30–70	–55/+100°	
Polypropylene (precision) KP	47pF–62nF	±1%	1000	–125 to –250ppm	High	–40/+100°	
Polypropylene (power) (Kp/mmkp)	1000pF–1μF	± 5%	>2000	–125 to –250ppm	Very high eg 2000	–55/+85°	
Polystyrene (kS)	10pF–0.22μF	± 1% ±2.5%	630	– 125pm	High	– 40/+85°	High

* Pulse load limits based on 10mm pitch capacitor for MkT/MkC across 100–400V dc rated devices.

ture coefficient (t.c.) ie – 0.0125% reduction in capacitance per degree of temperature increase above 22°C, with capacitance values covering typically 10pF to 100,000 pF at ±1% tolerance and with the stable and linear-t.c. polystyrene capacitors are most frequently used in applications requiring temperature compensation, also tuned circuits and filter networks.

Polystyrene is however relatively expensive and is significantly limited by its maximum operating temperature of around 85°C. As a result polypropylene film/foil is becoming increasingly important for precision film capacitors. While still offering ±1% tolerance on capacitance, a relatively stable t.c. (–125 to –250 ppm), and capacitance values approaching 0.1 μF; polypropylene meets –40/+100°C environmental requirements and is less prone to thermal shock during soldering.

Polypropylene also performs well with high voltage and is consequently used in high pulse/small power capacitors. Metallised or double metallized polypropylene wound with foil can achieve voltage ratings in excess of 2000V dc and is often an ideal choice for a.c. applications. Polypropylene capacitors have traditionally been used in deflection circuitry and as flyback capacitors in tv applications and are now being commonly used in switch-mode power supplies.

Table 2 summarises some of the characteristics of the principle film dielectrics.

CERAMIC CAPACITORS

Two construction methods are used for the manufacture of ceramic capacitors.

Single-layer types consist of a single rectangular or discoidal layer of ceramic material with a silver or (for higher reliability) copper electrode on each side of the ceramic. Leads are soldered to the electrode layers and the capacitor is protected by a moulded body or cost effective lacquered coating.

With multilayer devices very thin (20–25 μm) layers of ceramic interleaved with offset precious metal electrode layers are pressed and then sintered at high temperature to form a very compact and volumetrically efficient monolithic capacitor 'building block'. Leads are soldered to this block or surface-mounted-type terminations are applied (Fig 2).

Ceramic capacitors are spilt into two main

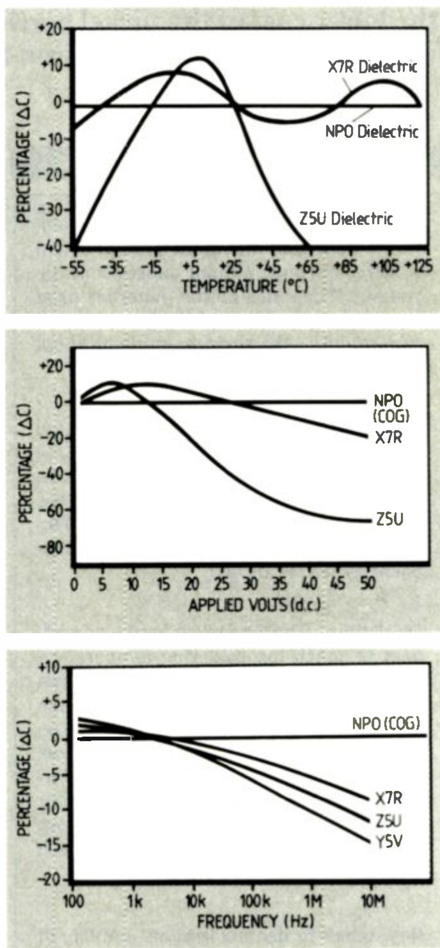


Fig.3. NPO dielectric outperform X7R, Z5U and Y5V but has a limited capacitance range and is expensive when measuring cost per picrofarad.

classes depending on the type of ceramic material used.

Class I types utilise low κ materials which result in low losses and stable linear temperature dependance.

Class II types have higher losses and non-linear temperature characteristics; they are often subdivided into medium κ and high κ materials.

The three most common 'industry classifications' for ceramics are NPO (or COG), X7R and Y5V/Z5U. Cost per microfarad and the performance characteristics of these materials are proportional

Table 3: The relative cost a performance of a film capacitor varies depending on which dielectric material is incorporated.

Type	Cost	Performance (stability of capacitance with changes in temperature, frequency and voltage)
NPO (COG)	Most expensive	Best
X7R	↑	↑
Y5V/Z5U	Least expensive	Worst

NPO devices, and capacitors with a similar t.c. (always linear and usually between zero (NPO) and – 750 ppm (N750)), fall into the class I category. Capacitance values range from 1 pF to around 1,000 pF for single layer devices and up to 10,000 pF for multilayer types, are typically specified with ± 2% or ± 5% tolerance. Class II devices show little or no capacitance change with increases in frequency or voltage and are therefore used in 'precision' applications in tuning and timing circuitry.

Class II devices include X7R (medium κ) and Y5V/Z5U (high κ) types. Both show non-linear relationships between capacitance change with temperature, voltage and frequency increase, see graphs 1-3. They are subsequently used in general purpose applications Y5V/Z5U material is most commonly used for decoupling capacitors while X7R is frequently interchangeable with polyester film.

CAPACITOR ECONOMICS

A simple cost comparison of the many different types of capacitor is impossible. In the precision area, polystyrene, polypropylene and class I ceramic, it is clear that the latter is most cost-effective for low values up to 1000pF. Between 1000pF and 4700pF prices of ceramic and film are similar while for higher capacitance values film capacitors become more cost effective.

In the general purpose area, ceramics again are the most economic choice for lower capacitance values (100pF to 10nF). Between 10nF (0.01μF) and 0.47μF ceramic and film prices are comparable. For higher values metallized polyester then becomes cost effective with metallized polycarbonate providing a higher performance but more expensive alternative.

Terminations for surface-mounted multilayer chip capacitors

The choice for terminations for ceramic chip capacitor is between the lower cost of the nickel barrier and the greater reliability of silver-palladium type

The spread of surface-mount technology beyond the realms of the thick-film hybrid has promoted component manufacturers to re-assess the materials and techniques involved in the design and construction of surface mounted components. Much of this research is being concentrated on the metallized terminations of ceramic multilayer chip capacitors.

Unlike leaded, through-hole components, where the mechanical strength of the soldered joint is reinforced by the component lead, the s.m.d. must rely on the quality of the soldered joint alone for both electrical and mechanical integrity.

The advent of high-speed placement machines and improved mass-soldering methods mean that zero-defect soldering is the ultimate goal of the equipment manufacturer who is to capitalise on the cost-effectiveness of surface-mount technology. It is essential that both the solderability and reliability of the component end-terminations are at the highest possible level prior to assembly.

This article discusses the advantages and disadvantages of the two methods currently used in the manufacture of multilayer ceramic capacitor terminations. Comparisons are made between silver-palladium terminations and those using a nickel barrier between the internal electrode structure and the outer solderable layer of termination. Each type is evaluated for wettability during soldering, ability to withstand the temperatures and dwell-times involved in both wave and reflow soldering, resistance to demetallization at soldering temperatures, ability to maintain a solderable surface during handling and storage under varying conditions, and cost-effectiveness.

Prior to end-metallization, prefabricated ceramic capacitors are cut to length, fired, and subjected to a tumbling process under precisely determined conditions. This tumbling action rounds off the edges and corners of the ceramic to enable a subsequent layer of either silver/palladium alloy or pure silver and nickel to be applied evenly over the surfaces, necessary to help prevent dissollution of the termination by molten solder.

TERMINOLOGY

Wettability – Ability of the metal termination to be wetted with molten solder within a specified time without subsequent de-wetting. It depends on the materials used for the termination and the level of contamination of the surfaces brought about by ageing, storage and handling.

Soldering temperatures – The soldering temperature will depend on the melting point of the solder used in the process, usually between 215 and 235°C for the majority of solders used in the manufacture of electrical circuits, but in some cases as high as 260°C.

Dwell time – The time taken for the component to reach the soldering temperature and for the solder to flow in the joint area depends on the thermal demand of the component, which depends on the size, construction, and the materials used. Dwell time varies according to the soldering method used, typically five seconds for wave soldering, eight seconds for reflow, and up to 30 seconds for vapour-phase reflow.

Resistance to demetallization – Ability of the termination to withstand soldering temperatures without dissolving. Demetallization usually increases with extended dwell times.

Maintenance of solderability – Wettability of the termination surfaces is affected by ageing storage, transit, and handling. Materials used for the terminations and the manufacturing process can also effect ageing, and hence solderability.

SILVER-PALLADIUM TERMINATION

The composition of the silver-palladium alloy is very important and research has shown that the correct percentage of palladium is vital for the control of both demetallization and silver migration. Demetallization can cause a build-up of silver contamination in the solder bath, giving rise to the formation of solder bridges on the finished substrate. This can entail expensive and time consuming re-work. The migration of silver across the surface of the capacitor is an on-going problem during its whole lifetime, and can cause the degredation, breakdown, and ultimate failure of the capacitor in the field. Mullard ceramic chip capacitor terminations contain 35% palladium, more than in any other brand, which experiments have shown to be sufficient to prevent silver migration under all but the most severe conditions (see Table).

Termination content Pd	Ag	Time for first signs of migration (min)	Time to short-circuit (min)
0	1.00	0.5	2.0
0.11	0.89	0.5	4.5
0.22	0.78	2.0	8.0
0.33	0.67	15.0	–
0.35	0.65	–	–

The silver/palladium alloy, in the form of a paste to which powdered glass is added, is manufactured 'in-house' under controlled conditions to ensure optimum composition and rheological properties, and quality control tests are carried out on each batch of paste. The paste is applied to the ends of the capacitor, usually by a controlled dipping method, to provide a uniform layer. This layer is approximately 35 μm thick on the top and bottom faces, and 100 μm on the end face after the capacitor has been fired a second time to form the alloy.

Wettability of silver and silver alloys is high, and well-proven in the electronics industry, and under normal conditions of storage and handling, less prone to oxidation than tin: lead.

Resistance to demetallisation. Glass is included in the alloy to improve adhesion of the metallization to the end faces, and also to reduce the rate of dissolution of the termination by molten solder. Exhaustive tests have shown that Mullard ceramic multilayer chip capacitors with silver-palladium terminations can withstand the temperatures and dwell times encountered during either wave, reflow or vapour phase soldering without any significant demetallization of the terminations. However, a small amount of silver dissolved into the solder joint beneath the component is advantageous when the finished substrate is likely to be subjected to thermal cycling; it renders the joint more compliant and enables it to compensate for thermal mismatch between the component and the substrate.

Maintenance of solderability. Regular quality checks, including accelerated ageing tests to determine the effects of air pollution (HS), oxidation in air, and corrosion on the silver-palladium terminations show that under normal storage conditions a high level of solderability is maintained for up to two years. However, under harsh conditions with a high level of air pollution, storage in a controlled environment is recommended.

NICKEL BARRIER TERMINATIONS

The manufacturing process for the body of a capacitor is the same as that for the silver-palladium type, but after tumbling to round off the corners and edges, the end connections are first formed by applying a controlled amount of pure silver paste. This provides a uniform termination approximately 35 μm thick on the top and bottom faces and 100 μm on the end faces after the second firing.

Because silver dissolves rapidly into molten solder, a 2 to 3 μm layer of nickel is plated onto the silver to prevent dissolution. Unfortunately, nickel is difficult to solder at the comparatively low temperatures and low flux activity necessary in the manufacture of electronic circuits. To overcome this, a further 10 to 12 μm layer of either tin or tin/lead is plated onto the nickel to improve its solderability.

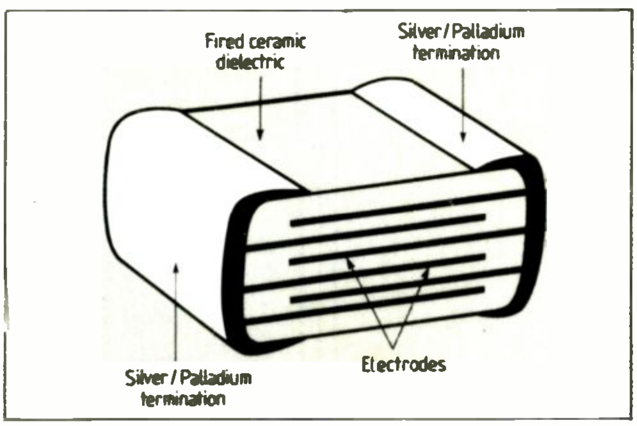
Unlike silver-palladium terminations, where the composition of the termination and that of the capacitor electrodes are similar, the nickel barrier types may be subject to 'material transport' whereby pure silver from the base termination may diffuse into the silver-palladium of the electrodes. However, this can be overcome by careful control of the process parameters during the second firing.

Unless particular care is taken during the plating processes, conditions may arise that could lead to defects during assembly or in the field: If the chips adhere to one another in the plating container, or are not evenly distributed, the plated layer may not be of uniform thickness of may even be missing altogether. If the nickel layer is missing or intermittent, the underlying silver will be dissolved rapidly into the molten solder, so destroying the termination. A missing or intermittant layer of tin-lead, exposing the nickel barrier will adversely affect the solderability of the termination.

In practice, a layer of tin, to which a very small amount of lead may be added to inhibit the growth of tin 'whiskers', is preferred to eutectic tin-lead. This is because particles of the comparatively soft tin-lead may be produced by abrasion during handling, which under humid conditions, can cause tracking between terminations or between conductors on the substrate.

During firing, microcracks may develop in the ceramic body of the capacitor. Ionic contaminants, inherent in the plating process, may become trapped in these microtracks. These contaminants are very difficult to detect and remove, and because they dissociate into free ions which are good conductors in humid conditions, may cause circuit failures in the field. They are also highly reactive with metals and produce corrosive ractions.

Fig.1. The silver/palladium terminations of ceramic multilayer chip capacitors contain 35% palladium and are approximately 35 μm thick on the top and bottom faces, and 100μm on the end faces. The rounded corners help prevent dissolution during soldering.



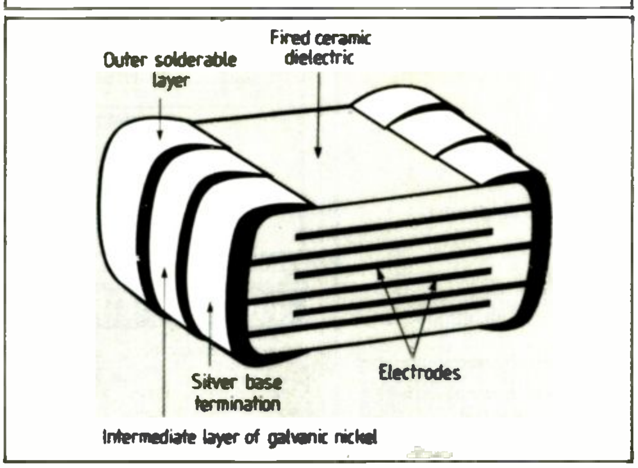


Fig.2. The 2 to 3μm intermediate layer of nickel prevents dissolution of the base termination during soldering.

Wettability. With effective plating, the wettability of the tin or tin-lead surface is good, better perhaps than silver-palladium, but any thin or void areas, exposing the nickel, greatly reduces the wettability.

Resistance to demetallization. The nickel plating is an effective barrier to dissolution and affords total protection against demetallization under even the most aggressive soldering conditions.

Maintenance of solderability. A solder surface of pure tin remains solderable for a considerable time. However, there is a theory that the use of pure tin could give rise to the growth of tin whiskers, causing reliability problems. The addition of a small amount of lead to the tin, however, inhibits their growth. A tin-lead layer has good soldering properties when newly made but is susceptible to oxidation in humid conditions, so protection from the atmosphere is desirable.

OVERVIEW

The important factors to be considered when choosing between nickel barrier or silver/palladium terminations are resistance to demetallization, solderability, the reliability of both the component and the soldered joint, and the cost. With normal soldering temperatures and dwelling times, the resistance to demetallization of silver-palladium is high, and well within acceptable limits, providing the palladium-to-silver ratio is correct (35Pd:65Ag) and the layer is of uniform thickness. This resistance decreases rapidly as soldering temperatures and dwell-times rise above normal levels, especially at the corners where the layer may be thinner.

Nickel barrier terminations on the other hand remain highly resistant even under the most aggressive conditions, providing the manufacturer employs a high level of quality control to ensure that the plating is uniformly deposited.

The solderability of both types remains high under normal storage conditions, whilst in a more aggressive environment the solderability of silver-palladium or pure tin is probably better than that of tin-lead. The extra plating processes required by the nickel barrier terminations, and the possibility of ionic contamination, can cause reliability problems in the finished product. On the other hand, the small amount of silver that dissolves into the joint with silver-palladium tends to strengthen the joint and so improve reliability. The present-day costs of noble metals, especially palladium, makes the silver-palladium types marginally more expensive than the nickel barrier, even though more processing is required for the nickel barrier. With normal manufacturing processes and optmized storage and handling conditions, the deciding criteria may well be the slightly lower cost of the nickel barrier type and the greater reliability of the silver-palladium.

This report is drawn from information submitted by Mullard Ltd.

SOAR'S DELUX ME4040 DMM

WITH BAR GRAPH DISPLAY

UNMATCHED VERSATILITY AND PERFORMANCE

3 YEAR WARRANTY

RELATIVE, FREQUENCY TEST, DATA HOLD FUNCTIONS

SOAR'S ME4040 DMM is part of the exciting 4000 series range of Bar Graph Display DMM's now available from SOAR, which incorporate the most advanced Japanese technology currently available. New custom designed chips and circuitry have produced an advanced range of DMM's with features only exepcted on models which are twice the cost.

The 4000 Series is a comprehensive range of five models which enables you to select the appropriate model for your own application. All models come with a three year warranty and are available direct to yourselves at prices starting from as low as £69.00.

SOAR'S complete range of T&M Equipment has an enviable reputation throughout the world for manufacturing high quality products at extremely competitive prices. Extensive product planning takes place throughout the year which leads to products with total uniformity of operation. The range of equipment available is extensive, from a basic pocket DMM to the most sophisticated industrial energy monitor.

SOAR PRECISION TEST & MEASURING EQUIPMENT AT EXTREMELY COMPETITIVE PRICES

FEATURES ME4040:

- High speed autoranging.
- High speed sampling with the use of a 40 segment bar graph display.
- Heavy duty rugged case and circuit, which is dust and grime proof and is designed to withstand accidential dropping.
- Auto or manual ranging with continuity beeper and diode test.
- Auto power down mode.
- Relative, frequency and data hold functions.
- High accuracy: DC V 0.3% rdg.
- Extended capabilities with the use of plug in adaptors which cover temperature, high AC/DC current, capacitance and transistor hfe/loss measurements.

SOLEX HAS NOW BEEN APPOINTED THE EXCLUSIVE UK REPRESENTATIVE FOR THE COMPLETE RANGE OF SOAR TEST & MEASURING EQUIPMENT

For further details of SOAR'S ME4040 DMM, together with information on the complete range of SOAR T & M Equipment contact:

SOLEX
INTERNATIONAL

44 MAIN STREET
BROUGHTON ASTLEY
LEICESTER LE9 6RD

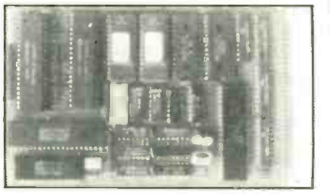
TEL: (0455) 283486
TELEX: 378353
FAX: (0533) 544248

ENTER 52 ON REPLY CARD

Z80 ■ CONTROL ■ Z80

CARDMASTER CPU

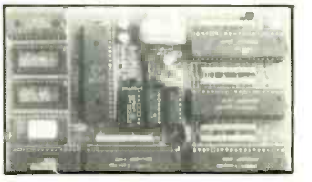
- 4/6 MHz Z80 CPU
- CP/M compatible
- User transparent MULTI-TASKING
- Up to 32K EPROM & 16K RAM
- Watchdog crash protection
- RS232 & RS422 Comms
- 2 * Z80a PIO (one uncommitted)
- On board bus buffering
- Power-on jump hardware
- Euro-card construction



NOW FROM £124 + VAT

CUB MICROCONTROLLER

- Z80 CPU
- 4 × Z80a PIO's (64 I/O lines)
- Z80a CTC
- 4K Battery backed RAM (2K sup.)
- 4K EPROM (2K MCV2.0 sup.)
- Powerful monitor (MCV2.0)
- Eurocard construction



NOW FROM £108 + VAT

STARBURST V1.31

A CROSS ASSEMBLER FOR CP/M80 covers four major families of single chip uP's and uC's

- 8048 inc. 8741/2 8748/9/50
- 8051 inc. 8031/2 8751 8744
- 6801 inc. 6800/1/2/3 68701
- 6805 inc. 68705 63705

Supplied with a complete set of demonstration files.

STARBURST V1.31 £95.00 + VAT

Requires Z80 CPU

CMR16 NOW FROM £199.00

Bare PCB's Available

	1+	10+
C/M CPU	28.50	25.65
C/M I/O	28.50	25.65
CUB	23.50	21.15
CMR16	40.00	36.00

Manuals on request

GNC ELECTRONICS
Little Lodge, Hopton Road,
Thelnetham, DISS IP22 1JN.
Tel: 0379 898313

ENTER 28 ON REPLY CARD

SMALL SELECTION ONLY LISTED – RING US FOR YOUR REQUIREMENTS WHICH MAY BE IN STOCK

Racal Solid State Communication Receivers – RA1217 – Mechanical digit readout 1 – 30MC/S – £300. **Racal RA17L Communication Receivers** 500KC/S to 30MC/S in 30 bands 1MC/S Wide – £175 – All receivers are air tested and calibrated in our workshop – supplied with dust cover – operation instructions – circuit – in fair used condition. **Racal Synthesisers** (Decade frequency generators) **MA250** – 1.6MC/S to 31.6 MC/S – £100. **MA1350** for use with RA17 receiver – £100. **MA259G** – precision frequency standard 5MC/S – 1MC/S – 100KHz – £100 to £150. **RA137 and RA37** – LF convertors 10 to 980KC/S – £40 to £75. **RA98** SSE-ISB convertor – £50. **RA121** SSB-ISB convertor – £75. **Plessey PR155G** Solid State receivers – 60KC/S – 30MC/S – £300. **Transtel Matrix Printers** AF11R – 5 level baudot code – up to 300 bauds – for print out on plain teleprinter paper – £50. **Army Field Telephone sets** type F L and J – large quantity in stock – £6 to £15 depending on type and quantity. P.O.R. **Don 10 Telephone Cable** – half mile canvas containers – £20. **Night Viewing infra-red periscopes** – twin eyepiece – 24 volt DC supply – £100. EA. Original cost to Government over £11,000. EA. **Static Invertors** – 12 or 24 volt input – 240 volt AC sinewave output – various wattages. P.O.R. **XY Plotters and pen recorders** – various – P.O.R. **Signal Generators** – various – P.O.R. **TF 893A** – Power meter – £50. **Racal frequency counter** type 836 – £50. **Tektronic plug-ins** – 1A1 £50. 1A2 £40. 1A4 £100. M £50. All items are bought direct from H.M. Government being surplus equipment. Price is ex works. S.A.E. for enquiries. Phone for appointment for demonstration of any items; also availability or price change. V.A.T. and carriage extra.

EXPORT TRADE AND QUANTITY DISCOUNTS
**JOHNS RADIO, WHITEHALL WORKS,
84 WHITEHALL ROAD EAST, BIRKENSHAW,
BRADFORD BD11 2ER. TEL NO: (0274) 684007**

WANTED: REDUNDANT TEST EQUIPMENT – VALVES – PLUGS – SOCKETS, SYNCHROS ETC. RECEIVING AND TRANSMITTING EQUIPMENT

TRANSFORMERS EX-STOCK

MAINS ISOLATORS
Pri/Sec 120V × 2 OR 240 to 415/440V
(60-1000VA Tap Secs)

VA	£	P&P
20	7.06	2.18
60	11.51	2.31
100	13.43	2.59
200	19.03	3.10
250	23.01	3.24
350	28.46	3.40
500	35.45	3.66
1000	64.28	4.62
1500	82.92	5.85
2000	99.76	6.36
3000	139.89	OA
6000	298.89	OA

50V		25V	£	P&P
0.5		1	5.01	1.76
1		2	6.09	1.90
2	A	4	10.84	2.20
3	M	6	12.54	2.25
4	P	8	17.16	2.58
6	S	12	21.84	2.79
8		16	30.89	3.15
10		20	36.66	3.60
12		24	43.87	3.80

30/15V or 15-0-15V
2 × 15V Tap Secs. Volts

30V		15V	£	P&P
0.5		1	3.86	1.41
1		2	5.24	1.70
2		4	8.47	1.92
3		6	9.82	2.10
4	A	8	11.72	2.20
5	M	10	14.49	2.31
6	P	12	16.40	2.55
8	S	16	21.95	2.60
10		20	25.32	2.84
12		24	28.07	2.95
15		20	31.66	3.51
20		40	43.22	5.95

60v		30V	£	P&P
0.5		1	5.69	1.85
1		2	8.67	1.91
2		4	11.15	2.20
3	A	6	16.12	2.34
4	M	8	18.38	2.55
5	P	10	23.23	2.78
6	S	12	26.50	3.02
8		16	37.25	3.65
10		20	43.37	3.99
12		24	49.98	4.65

24/12V or 12-0-12V
2 × 12V Secs. Pri. 240V

12V		24V	£	P&P
0.5		0.25	3.08	1.50
1		0.5	3.70	1.60
2		1	5.15	1.70
4		2	5.94	1.90
6	A	3	9.31	2.05
8	M	4	10.89	2.10
12	P	6	13.20	2.25
16	S	8	15.73	2.60
20		10	21.17	3.04
30		15	26.31	3.10
40		20	37.56	3.75
60		30	53.92	4.90
83		41	62.09	5.65

INVERTERS
12/24V DC to 240V AC
WINDING SERVICES
3VA TO 15KVA
CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS & UPS
for Spike-free Stable Mains
ALSO VALVE MAINS OUTPUT & MATCHING TYPES

AUTOS
105,115,220,230,240V
For step-up or down

VA	£	P&P
80	5.86	1.70
150	8.49	1.85
250	10.34	1.98
500	16.12	2.68
1000	28.79	3.25
1500	34.17	3.68
2000	51.09	4.62
3000	86.88	5.72
4000	112.78	O/A
5000	131.33	OA
7500	202.71	OA
10KVA	239.53	OA

CASED AUTOS
240V Cable Input
115V USA socket outlets

VA	£	P&P
20	8.34	1.76
80	11.33	1.87
150	14.67	2.20
250	17.87	3.02
500	29.32	3.19
1000	40.29	4.34
2000	73.33	5.28
3000	105.26	OA

Full range AVO's, Meggers,

TOROIDALS
Wound to Order

PLEASE ADD 15% VAT TO ALL ITEMS AFTER P&P

BARRIE ELECTRONICS LTD
Tel: 01-555 0228 (3 lines)
Unit 211, Stratford Workshops, Burford Road, London E15 2SP

ENTER 14 ON REPLY CARD

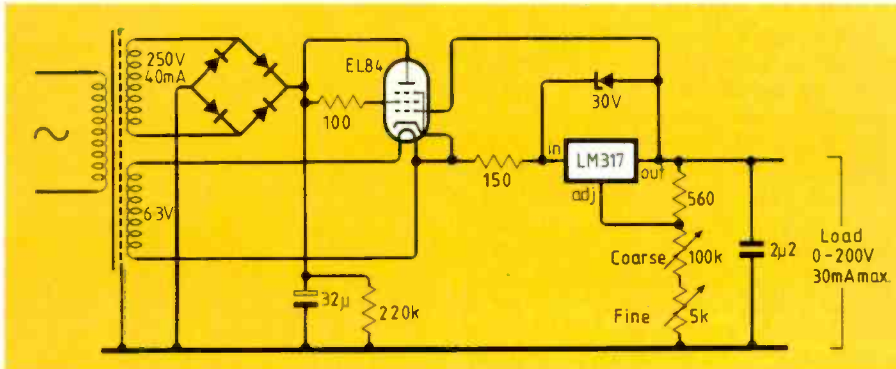
CIRCUIT IDEAS

Current limited 0-200V supply

An outline in the National Semiconductor data book provided the starting point for this 0-200V power supply. Current limiting occurs at 30mA, set by the 150Ω resistor, and load changes up to this point cause output variations of at most 0.2V. Since the valve grid is connected to the output line, load compensation is very fast.

Most of the voltage is dropped by the valve; only about 20V appears across the 317. With my prototype, a short circuit with output set to 200V causes no damage.

M. McDermott
London



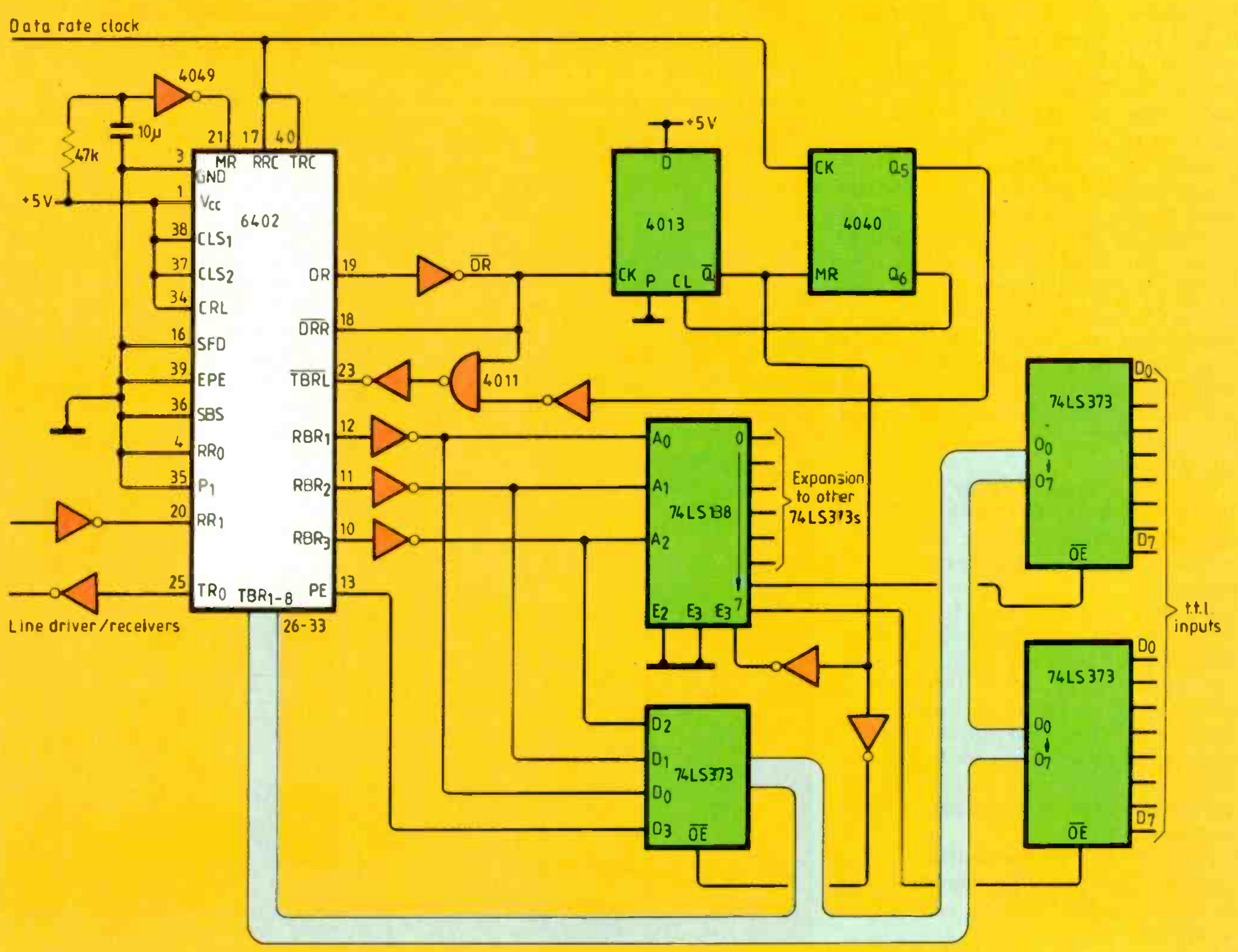
Parallel data multiplexer with RS232 interface

Data on up to 64 digital inputs can be sampled and passed through an RS232 or similar serial port using simple interface hardware. A byte is sent to the uart, the lowest three bits of which (receive-data lines RBR_{1-3}) address one of eight 8-bit ports. One clock cycle later DR goes low, resetting the DR flag and loading the uart for transmission by pulsing TBRL. Eight bits of data from the 74LS373 selected by the decoder are thus transmitted back to the computer.

After 64 clock cycles 4040 output Q_5 goes high which loads a second byte for transmission by the uart. This second byte echoes the original chip address and the parity error flag. Hence each time a byte is sent to the uart, two bytes are returned; one containing the input data and a second for error checking.

Details of serial buffers or bit-rate generators are not given as these will depend on your requirements.

G. Sullivan
Redditch, Worcester



Circuit Ideas

Serial output A-to-D converter

Using a few c-mos i.c.s data from a multiplexed-output analogue-to-digital converter can be turned into an RS232-type serial bit stream. One channel of an analogue multiplexer is used to provide two inputs to the three-digit a-to-d converter. The circuit is suitable for battery operation.

Data is transmitted at 9600 baud, eight bytes every 50ms. One counter/divider scales output of a stable timebase and the other controls three analogue multiplexers. One of these multiplexers selects from eight inputs to encode serialized bytes representing one b.c.d. digit.

1 1 0/1 0/1 2^3 2^2 2^1 2^0

input-multiplexing indicator

switch-state indicator

A second counter/divider controls the serialization and digit-select multiplexers to produce a pattern of eight serial words.

$\underbrace{100\ \ 1\ \ 10\ \ 1}_{\text{input 0}}\qquad \underbrace{100\ \ 1\ \ 10\ \ 1}_{\text{input 1}}$

Serialization and digit-select multiplexers include pull-up resistors at their outputs which function as pull-up resistors for the 3162 outputs. This feature, made possible by the analogue nature of the 4051 multiplexers, eliminates the need for individual multiplexers at each 3162 output.

Output from the digit-select multiplexer drives the timebase prescaler CLEAR input so that the counter pauses until the desired digit appears at the 3162 b.c.d. outputs.

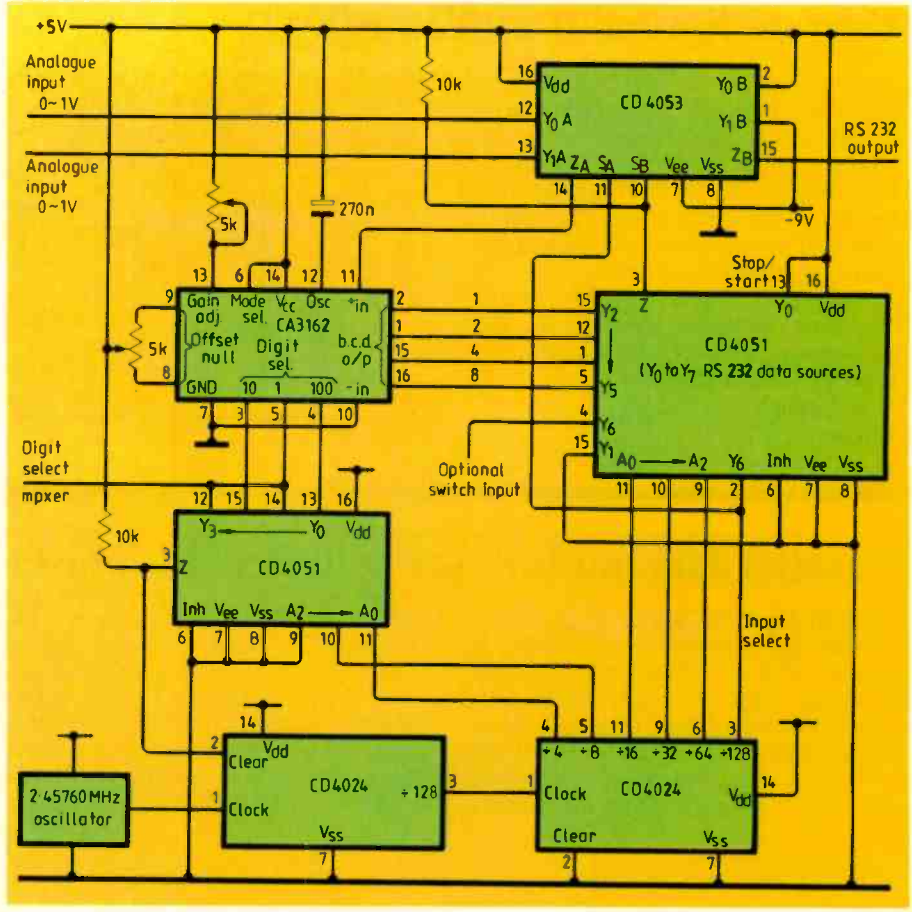
The converter performs a dual-slope analogue-to-digital conversion in approximately 5ms and then outputs the hundreds, ones and tens digits consecutively. Each digit-select line is strobed for about 5ms. Each digit is available for much longer than one byte time so the interval is filled with stop bits.

Only three digits need to be sent to digitize each input but the binary counter digit-select output has four states. The fourth digit-select multiplexer input selects the ones digit which is transmitted after the tens digit to fill this extra byte time.

Alternatively an And gate feeding $A_{0,1}$ digit-multiplex inputs could drive the serialization multiplexer inhibit input to prevent transmission of the extra serial character. Input Y_3 to the digit-select multiplexer could then be grounded instead of being connected to pin 3 of the 3162. The spare section of the 4053 multiplexer could form this And gate.

The sixth bit of the transmitted word can be used to represent the position of a switch.

Samuel Eisenpress
Santa Cruz
California



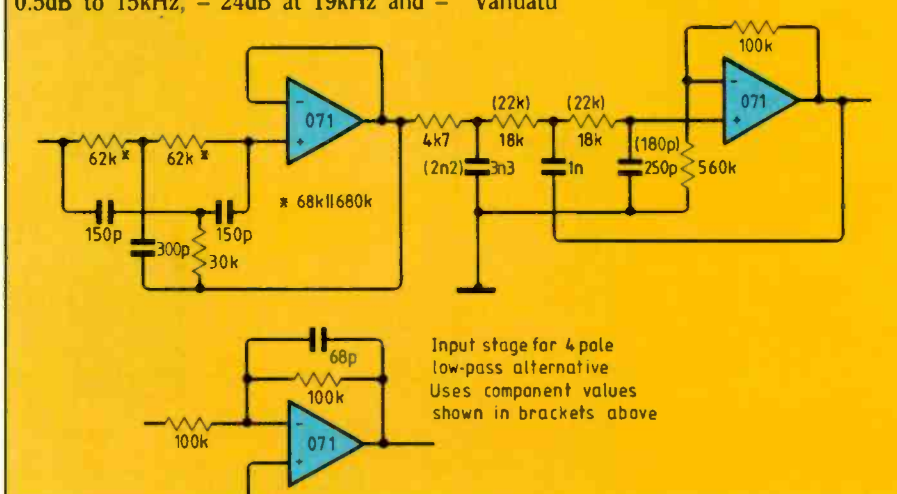
Complex filter using two i.cs

When feeding audio output directly into a low-power f.m. transmitter, severe intermodulation occurred due to h.f. out-of-band products. This was particularly noticeable during tape playback since residual bias noise caused audible beat notes.

My requirement was for steep roll-off filtering above 15kHz with a deep notch at 19kHz to eliminate stereo-tuner multiplex tone. This multiplex-tone and 3-pole low-pass filter uses only two i.cs and mainly preferred values. Its response is flat within 0.5dB to 15kHz, – 24dB at 19kHz and – 20dB at 30kHz falling at 18dB/octave.

A variation elminates the multiplex filter and gives a four-pole low-pass response but attempts to combine four-pole response with 19kHz notch filtering foundered due to component interaction. No doubt computer modelling could overcome this but out here in the middle of the Pacific Ocean we have to rely on empirical solutions.

Tim Mason
Radio Vanuatu
Port Villa
Vanuatu



Maxwell's e.m. theory revisited

If Maxwell's theory is about to be displaced according to the many words in this journal recently, we might take a nostalgic look at it once again.

'JOULES WATT'

"Back to basics," we said, "before expecting a profound paradigm shift. You ought to know a little about the accepted norm." If Maxwell's theory is about to be displaced (no pun!) according to the many words in this journal recently, we might take a nostalgic look at it once again.

"You don't mean, er, those – *curls* and things...?" Not directly, but the curls – and the grads, divs, dels – do seem to remain unpopular with students, probably the reason is bad teaching again...

Yet the developed theory of electromagnetism still holds sway. If there are some phenomena such a theory does not explain, then any new model must explain all that has gone before – plus the new aspects. At least that is the way Thomas Kuhn[1] outlined the situation..

But Maxwell remains a good model, displacement current and all. In saying this, I have mentioned a vital point. It *is* only a model, a kind of template held up against nature, as it were. If the picture fits, so well and good, we can predict some occurances and design a few things and earn some money.

Is it *true*? That is not a relevant question. We don't really care if it is absolutely true, we can never know that anyway. The point is, does it work? If yes, we go ahead and make our name, or even earn the money... Science and technology is pragmatic, whether pragmatism (in William James's sense[2]) is out of fashion or not.

For example, electrons – are they *really* there? Is displacement current real? A number of people have become hot under the collar recently (and not so recently), about the 'truth' of these ideas. But they have missed the point. Nothing is ever with certainty *proved* in science and therefore neither is the engineering based on it. It can only be refuted, when it fails to produce the goods. This time, Karl Popper[3] had a few words to say on the subject, albeit my limited comments are a only a brief scratch on the surface.

WHAT DID MAXWELL SAY AND WHY?

When James Clerk Maxwell was at Edinburgh University, he came into contact with the philosopher William Hamilton. In the cut and thrust of ideas, the relativity of human knowledge held sway, because Hamilton taught that we only know relations between things – not much about things in themselves. This links back to a Kantian view. All this affected the young Maxwell deeply.

At the same time, Maxwell came up against the strict teaching and acute experimental methods of the physicist James Forbes, which also impressed him. It left Maxwell always aware that his theoretical constructs must be refinable in the fires of experimental verification – a view rare in theoretical physicists.

LINES OF FORCE

A little later, Maxwell deeply appreciated the work of Michael Faraday and one of his first important papers[4] on Electromagnetism was his "On Faraday's Lines of Force" (1856). The 'mechanical' properties of the imaginary lines included the tension in length (which explained attraction) and their repulsion sideways (explaining repulsion itself). Maxwell modelled these properties mathematically.

This first paper was followed in 1861 by the paper "On Physical Lines of Force"[5], because in the meantime William Thomson, later Lord Kelvin, had been in lively correspondence with Maxwell, and between the pair of them they had noticed all the analogies between: stream lines in fluid flow, lines of heat flow, electric current flow lines, lines of force in electric fields and lines of force in magnetic fields.

These analogy relationships give partial explanations. They are models, but cross fertilise thinking about different branches of physical science. Yet they warn us not to think electricity is really a fluid water, or really like a state of heat flow agitation...

Further discussion, this time with Stokes, had Maxwell contemplating Stokes' work showing that heat flow in a non-uniform crystal had a direction **A** not always parallel to the direction of maximum temperature gradients θ.

$$\mathbf{A} = \mathbf{T}\theta$$

where **T** is a tensor, describing the anisotropic crystal. Maxwell immediately applied the analogy to magnetism and distinguished the two vectors which he called the "flow" **B** and the "force" **H** and realised that in an anisotropic magnetic medium (like some of our modern ferrites), the lines of force would not always be parallel to the lines of flux. The direct analogy in the electric case was flow lines of current density **J**, with the force **E** setting them up.

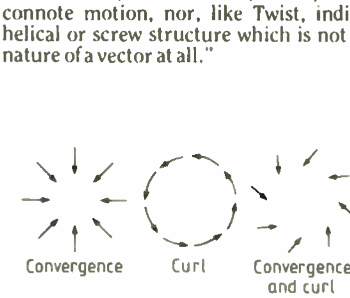
The trouble is that generations of students have been perplexed by these two 'different' vectors **B** and **H** describing the same thing – magnetic field. You might have found this because of bad teaching again and a glance at these original papers often helps.

VECTORS

The analogies led Maxwell to discourse on two classes of vector functions existing in general, *fluxes* and *forces*. A flux **B** is subject to a continuity equation and is integrated over a surface. The picture is 'streaming across'. A force **P** is a vector which is usually derived – but not always – from a single valued scalar function, the *potential* and is integrated along a line. It gives the concept 'force along'. The vectors **B** and **J** are fluxes, **H** and **E** are forces.

In Maxwell's earlier discussions and growing mental pictures, he stuck to three-dimensional Cartesians (the x,y, z axes). But by 1870 after much correspondence with Peter Guthrie Tait and William Thomson, Maxwell[6] himself advanced the ideas of *convergence* (negative divergence), the *curl* and *slope* (later called the gradient). The extract from his paper is interesting:

> ". . . $\nabla\sigma$ has, in general, also a vector portion, and I propose, but with great diffidence, to call this vector the *Curl* or *Version* of the original vector function.
>
> It represents the direction and magnitude of the rotation of the subject matter carried by the vector σ. I have sought for a word which shall neither, like Rotation, Whirl, or Twirl, connote motion, nor, like Twist, indicate a helical or screw structure which is not of the nature of a vector at all."



Maxwell found Tait's enthusiasm for 'quaternions' invented by William Hamilton (not the philosopher, but another Hamilton, the mathematician), had given him the germ of vector analysis – especially via the use of Hamilton's operator ∇. There was much humour in Maxwell's correspondence about ∇ and his play on words regarding the possible names for it: Nabla, or even Atled had been suggested[7].

Maxwell did not fully adopt the complicated quarternion ideas, but used the form,

$$\nabla = \mathbf{i}\frac{d}{dx} + \mathbf{j}\frac{d}{dx} + \mathbf{k}\frac{d}{dx}$$

and realised the vector properties of it in connection with the 'div' and 'curl' operations. It remained to Willard Gibbs in a pamphlet and Oliver Heaviside[8] to oust 'quaternions' but to bring in the full modern vector analysis notation. You will still find it most entertaining to read Heaviside's pithy comments about Clarendon type faces and other notations. Maxwell and certainly Heaviside would immediately recognise our modern presentation of the equations.

Advancing an argument started by Thomson, Maxwell showed that any flux vector had two parts. It had a component from the curl of a force vector plus another part which was the gradient of a scalar function. For magnetism he wrote,

$$\mathbf{B} = \text{curl}\mathbf{A} + \text{grad}\Psi$$

and went on to say that in the absence of magnetic poles (or isolated magnetic charge) there are no sources and therefore $\text{grad}\Psi = 0$.

Therefore he had obtained a complete set of equations between **B**, **H**, **J** and **E**. At this stage, still using Cartesian mathematical arguments, Maxwell showed Faraday's electromagnetic induction is described in our modern notation by,

$$\text{curl}\,\mathbf{E} = -\frac{\partial \mathbf{B}}{\partial t}$$

and from this, by using $\mathbf{B} = \text{curl}\,\mathbf{A}$ showed

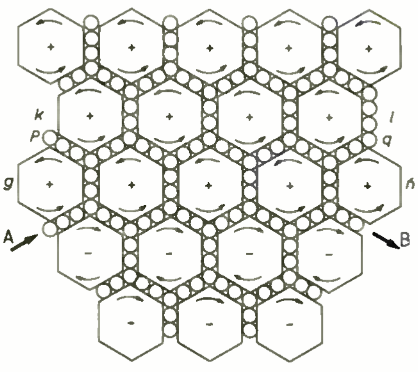
$$\text{curl}\mathbf{E} = \text{curl}\left(\frac{\partial \mathbf{A}}{\partial t}\right) \text{ or } \mathbf{E} = -\frac{\partial \mathbf{A}}{\partial t}.$$

Maxwell called this new function **A** the "electrotonic state" in recognition of Faraday's speculations about a hypothetical state of stress that must surround electrically or magnetically 'charged' bodies.

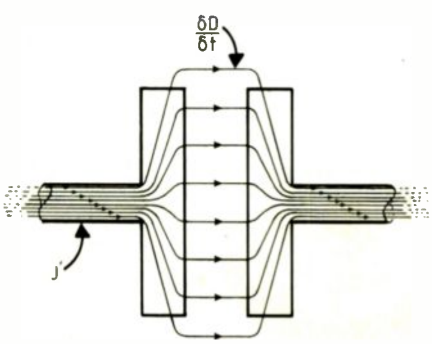
STRUGGLES WITH MECHANICAL ANALOGIES

You will find Maxwell's struggles with how the fields extend around the sources contained in the second "lines of force" paper[5]. He tries analogy again with a kind of mechanical vortex model, see Fig.1. He extended the model from matter to space, postulating an *ether* to contain the vortices. Consider the array of vortices embedded in an incompressible fluid. When they rotate, centrifugal forces cause them to contract longitudinally and they exert radial pressure. This is exactly Faraday's proposal about the properties of lines of force.

But the concept drove Maxwell to see that electricity was not confined to a fluid in the



Maxwell's Figure 2 in his paper, "On Physical Lines of Force". The electric current was represented by the 'ball bearings' running from A to B and the resulting vortex motion was given to the imaginary 'cells' in the surrounding space as shown. The line p to q shows what would happen if another conductor was placed along there, thus explaining induction. One or two of the rotation direction arrows are incorrect.



The flow lines of a current form closed paths according to Maxwell. This means they must pass through the dielectric of a capacitor, including a vacuum. All the current there must be in the form of Displacement or Electric Flux variations as no actual electrons are emitted through the region.

conductor on this view of things, but was disseminated in space – and the energy was 'stored' in the space containing the fields... The function **A**, which we now call the vector potential, acted as a kind of momentum term in the field. The equation $\mathbf{E} = \partial\mathbf{A}/\partial t$ was equivalent to Newton's equation between force and rate of change of momentum.

Now Maxwell hit upon the idea that the medium containing the vortices was elastic – hence the energy storage in the medium was by an elastic distortion. Two remarkable consequences quickly follow. Since the space surrounding a conductor is capable of an elastic displacement – a varying field displaces an equivalent current. This is the first glimmering of the "displacement current" postulate. Secondly, any elastic medium with density ρ and a shear modulus m can transmit transverse waves with a velocity,

$$v = \sqrt{\frac{m}{\rho}}.$$

Maxwell inserted magnetic and electric quantities (based as we now say on permittivity and permeability) and found the wave velocity would almost equal the then accepted value of the velocity of light. With some excitement he wrote in the "Lines of Force..." paper

> "The velocity of light in air, as determined by M. Fizeau*, is 70,843 leagues per second (25 leagues to a degree) which gives
>
> V=314,858,000,000 millimetres
> = 195,647 miles per second ....(137)
>
> The velocity of transverse undulations in our hypothetical medium, calculated from the electro-magnetic experiments of MM. Kohlrausch and Weber, agrees so exactly with the velocity of light calculated from the optical experiments of M. Fizeau, that we can scarcely avoid the inference that *light consists in the transverse undulations of the same medium which is the cause of electric and magnetic phenomena*".

By 1865 Maxwell had written his paper "A Dynamic Theory Of The Electromagnetic Field"[9]. In it, he spelt out the full development of how the electromagnetic waves would propagate. Note the word "field" appears for the first time in the title. He had dropped the "vortices" intermediate analogy stage and relied on a few facts including the really original concept of the 'displacement current'. He effectively noted that the magnetic current is always a 'displacement current' $\partial\mathbf{B}/\partial t$ as there is nomagnetic charge in the Universe. Therefore why not *some* of the electric current at least in the form $\partial\mathbf{D}/\partial t$? The total current then, is always closed and is a set of flow lines

$$\mathbf{J}' = \mathbf{J} + \frac{\partial \mathbf{D}}{\partial t}$$

where **J**' is the total current, **J** the conduction current and $\partial\mathbf{D}/\partial t$ is the displacement current, **D** now being the *electric flux* or *displacement* vector. A changing current might set up a flow pattern in a capacitor like that in Fig.2.

ELECTRICITY, MAGNETISM AND LIGHT

Maxwell saw the significance of his construct. He wrote to his cousin, Charles Cay, "I have also a paper afloat, containing an electromagnetic theory of light, which till I am convinced to the contrary, I hold to be great guns."

Again, the philosopher Hamilton's influence on Maxwell in his youth can be seen. The build up via analogies, his development of the mechanical model – and then dropping it, and finally the analysis of the direct relations between the two classes of phenomena (magnetism and electricity) as a unifying structure – are all based on Hamilton's doctrine of the relativity of knowledge. Einstein said of Maxwell that he saw the future role of field theory in physics, complete with its describing differential equations and seeing that was his stroke of genius.

The revolutionary idea is not really the displacement current proper, (in spite of the heat under many collars!), but the whole 'dissemination' idea into the medium. Maxwell's formal energy densities in the medium which also link with some of Thomson's work, encapsulate this view:

$$\left.\begin{array}{l}\text{magnetic energy density} = \mathbf{B.H} \\ \text{and electric energy density} = \mathbf{D.E}\end{array}\right\}\text{joule m}^{-3}$$

Maxwell writing at the end of his "Dynamics..." paper, even calculated the peak value of the electric field in sunlight, both in the solar constant at the Earth's surface and at the sun.

"The energy passing through a unit of area is

$$W = \frac{P^2}{8\pi\mu V};$$

so that $P = \sqrt{8\pi\mu VW}$,

where V is the velocity of light, and W is the energy communicated to unit of area by the light in a second.

According to Pouillet's data, as calculated by Professor W. Thomson, the mechanical value of direct sunlight at the Earth is 83.4 foot-pounds per second per square foot. This gives the maximum value of P in direct sunlight at the Earth's distance from the Sun, P=60,000,000, or about 600 Daniell's cells per metre. At the Sun's surface the value of P would be about 13,000 Daniell's cells per metre."

The model Maxwell gave explained and predicted optical and electrical phenomena with great vigour and precision. Whichever vectors you take, strictly transverse waves in space appear because of the vector product nature of curl. The equations are the 'telegraphers equations' of space, and look like the transmission line equations Heaviside derived for waves on wires later:

$$\mathrm{curl}\,\mathbf{H} = \mathrm{J} + \frac{\partial \mathrm{D}}{\partial t} \qquad \text{with} \qquad \mathrm{D} = \epsilon \mathrm{E}$$

$$\mathrm{curl}\,\mathbf{E} = -\frac{\partial \mathrm{B}}{\partial t} \qquad\qquad \mathrm{B} = \mu \mathrm{H}$$

$$\mathrm{J} = \sigma \mathrm{E}$$

$$\mathrm{div}\,\mathbf{B} = 0$$

$$\mathrm{div}\,\mathbf{D} = \rho.$$

The wholly transverse solutions eliminated the longitudinal wave requirements that had embarrassed earlier theories of light.

Heinrich Hertz's electrical generation and detection of long maxwellian waves, with all the predicted properties was a supreme vindication. The vast proliferation of engineering uses of these waves up to the present time is a further supreme example.

PREDICTING POWER AND USEFULNESS BUILD UP

But just as important, Maxwell predicted that the waves would exert a *radiation pressure* – thus disposing of the idea that any luminiferous pressure would be a crucial argument for a corpuscular theory of light. Lebedev proved the radiation pressure postulate experimentally in 1900. It explains the repulsion of parts of the tails of comets. Such radiation pressure is vital for Black Body radiation theory. It may be used to derive classically the time dilation formula of special relativity and explains how stars hold up internally, together with their allowed mass range...

Maxwell's famous Treatise[10] sets out the on-going work in book form, but adds little more to his papers and memoirs. In the late 1870s he was about to write a deeper investigation into all these researches, but stomach cancer heralded his early death aged 48 in November 1879 – at the prime of his powers. As usual, we always speculate on what he might have achieved had he lived.

References

1. T.S.Kuhn, The Structure of Scientific Revolutions Univ. Chicago Press, 1970.
2. W.James, Pragmatism and Four Essays from the Meaning of Truth, Meridian Books, 1963.
3. K.R. Popper, Conjectures and Refutations R.K.P. 1972.
4. J. Clerk Maxwell, On Faraday's Lines of Force, Scientific Papers, 1855, 1856, reprinted by Dover, New York, 1952.
5. J.Clerk Maxwell, On Physical Lines of Force Scientific Papers, 1861, 1862.
6. J.Clerk Maxwell, On the Mathematical Classification of Physical Quantities, Scientific Papers.
7. Maxwell had much to say with Tait, Thomson, and many others via the 'halfpenny post' after the Post Office introduced it in 1869. Tait was known as T' and Thomson as T'. These two authors wrote a "Treatise on Natural Philosophy" which was reviewed by Maxwell – who henceforth referred to it as "T and T'". Tait couldn't stand Tyndall, another scientist in the milieu, and referred to him as T" ('where T" is a quantity of the second order...'). Tait had written a book on Thermodynamics in which he had given an equation dp/dt=JCM. Maxwell then signed his cards:"...yours sincerely, dp/dt."
8. O. Heaviside, Electromagnetic Theory vol.1. chap.3, The Elements of Vectorial Analysis and Algebra, The Electrician 1893, Dover reprint.
9. J.Clerk Maxwell, A Dynamical Theory of the Electromagnetic Field, Scientific papers.
10. J.Clerk Maxwell, Treatise on Electricity and Magnetism, Oxford, 1873, 2nd. ed. 1881, 3rd. ed. 1891.

Dividers faster than 3GHz

Bipolar devices offer better phase noise and speed power performance than gallium arsenide equivalents

Advances in semiconductor processing and photolithography at Plessey have produced the first prescaler i.cs for frequencies above 3GHz. They incorporate silicon biploar transistors with 1.5μm emitters and 7GHz f_t at 0.5mW dissipation. Coupling these transistors with 5μm-pitch metal combines the high speed with high packing density.

Work is currently being done to increase speed of the new dividers to 6GHz, which will make them useful for applications like directly synthesizing local oscillators in C-band satellite receiver front ends.

Initially, the SP8800 prescaler series consists of divide-by-two, four, eight and ten i.cs in surface-mount and dil packages. Sensitivity and overload performances are good, as Fig. 1 shows, and power dissipation/radiation are low. Being bipolar, the devices inherently offer better phase-noise and speed/power performance than GaAs equivalents.

Applications include counter prescaling and frequency synthesis. Figure 2 represents a 3.5GHz frequency synthesis loop with one of the new prescalers dividing by four and an SP8704 dividing by 128 or 129. With the world's first military-specification 20mA 1.5GHz synthesizer, Fig. 3, it will be possible to produce a two-chip military-grade frequency synthesis loop.

The SP8850 is currently under development; samples should be available in October.

Nick Cowley

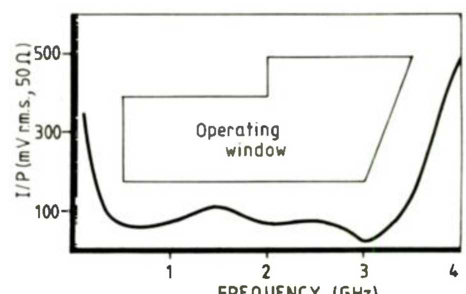


Fig.1

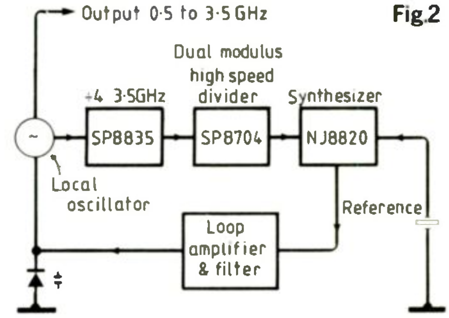
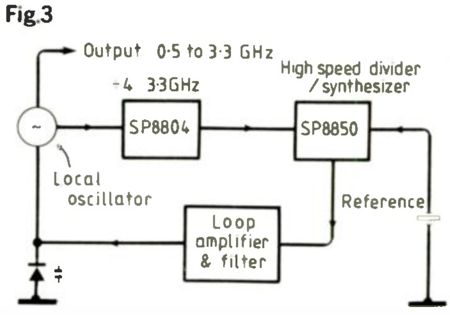
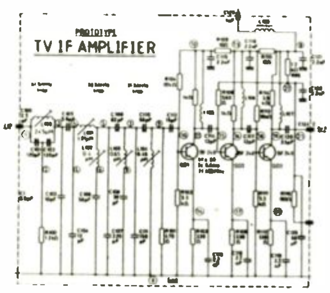


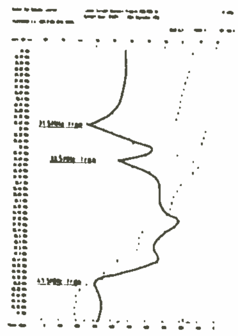
Fig.2

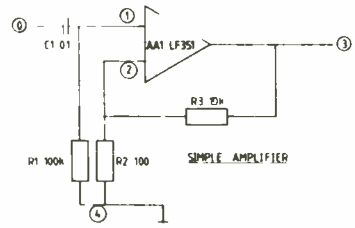
Fig.3

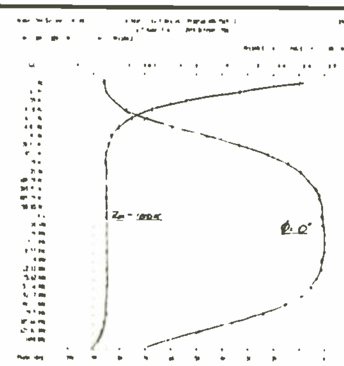


LOW COST ELECTRONICS C.A.D.









IBM PC (and compatibles), RM NIMBUS, BBC MODEL B, B+ and MASTER, AMSTRAD CPC and SPECTRUM 48K

"ANALYSER" I and II compute the A.C. FREQUENCY RESPONSE of linear (analogue) circuits. GAIN and PHASE INPUT IMPEDANCE, OUTPUT IMPEDANCE and GROUP RELAY (except Spectrum version) are calculated over any frequency range required. The programs are in use regularly for frequencies between 0.1Hz to 1.2GHz. The effects on performance of MODIFICATIONS to both circuit and component values can be speedily evaluated.

Circuits containing any combination of RESISTORS, CAPACITORS, INDUCTORS, TRANSFORMERS, BIPOLAR and FIELD EFFECT TRANSISTORS and OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS can be simulated – up to 60 nodes and 180 components (IBM version).

Ideal for the analysis of ACTIVE and PASSIVE FILTER CIRCUITS, AUDIO AMPLIFIERS, LOUDSPEAKER CROSS-OVER NETWORKS, WIDE-BAND AMPLIFIERS, TUNED R.F. AMPLIFIERS, AERIAL MATCHING NETWORKS, TV I.F. and CHROMA FILTER CIRCUITS, LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS etc.

STABILITY CRITERIA AND OSCILLATOR CIRCUITS can be evaluated by "breaking the loop".

Tabular output on Analyser I. Full graphical output, increased circuit size and active component library facilities on Analyser II.

Check out your new designs in minutes rather than days.

ANALYSER can greatly reduce or even eliminate the need to breadboard new designs.

Used by INDUSTRIAL, GOVERNMENT and UNIVERSITY R & D DEPARTMENTS worldwide. IDEAL FOR TRAINING COURSES. VERY EASY TO USE. Prices from £20 to £195.

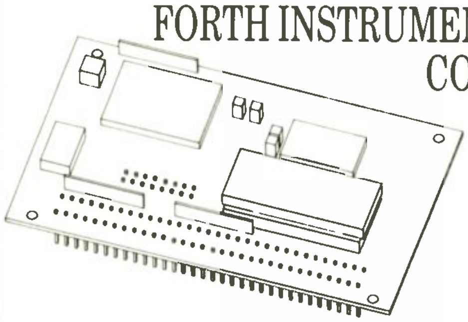
Full AFTER SALES SERVICE with TELEPHONE QUERY HOT LINE and FREE update service.
For illustrated leaflets and ordering information please contact Ref: WW

Number One Systems Ltd 1

Crown Street, St Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs. PE17 4EB. Telephone: St Ives (0480) 61778

ENTER 42 ON REPLY CARD

FORTH INSTRUMENTATION COMPUTER



TDS 9090

A powerful control computer based on the new Hitachi 6303Y and high level language Forth. 100mm x 72mm. 30K bytes RAM, 16K dictionary RAM/PROM, 256 bytes EEPROM, 16K Forth. You can attach 64 key keyboard, LCD and I²C bus peripherals. Built in are interrupts, multitasking, time of day clock, watchdog timer, full screen editor and symbolic assembler. 32 parallel and two serial ports. Single power supply and low power 3mA **operational** mode.

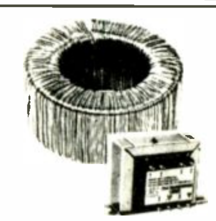
1 off £194.95 including manual and non-volatile RAM.

Triangle Digital Services Ltd
100a Wood Street, London E17 3HX

Telephone 01-520-0442 Telex 262284 (quote MO775)

ENTER 31 ON REPLY CARD

Toroidal & E.I. Transformers



As manufacturers we are able to offer a range of quality toroidal and laminated transformers at highly competitive prices

Toroidal Mail Order Price List

prices inclusive of VAT & Postage

15va **7.95**, 30va **9.18**, 50va **10.16**, 80va **11.36**, 120va **12.07**, 160va **14.20**, 225va **15.21**, 300va **17.04**, 500va **22.10**, 625va **24.66**, 750va **28.75**, 1000va **44.82**.

Also available 1k2, 1k5, 2k, 2k5, 3k. Prices on request.

Available from stock in the following voltages: 6-0-6, 9-0-9, 12-0-12, 15-0-15, 18-0-18, 22-0-22, 25-0-25, 30-0-30, 35-0-35, 40-0-40, 45-0-45, 50-0-50, 110, 220, 240. Primary 240 volt.

Quantity prices and delivery on request

AIR LINK

Air Link Transformers

Unit 6, The Maltings, Station Road, Sawbridgeworth, Herts. Tel: 0279 724425

ENTER 26 ON REPLY CARD

IN VIEW OF THE EXTREMELY RAPID CHANGE TAKING PLACE IN THE ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY, LARGE QUANTITIES OF COMPONENTS BECOME REDUNDANT. WE ARE CASH PURCHASERS OF SUCH MATERIALS AND WOULD APPRECIATE A TELEPHONE CALL OR A LIST IF AVAILABLE. WE PAY TOP PRICES AND COLLECT.

R. Henson Ltd.

21 Lodge Lane, N. Finchley, London, N12 8JG.
5 mins. from Tally Ho Corner

Telephone: 01-445 2713/0749

ENTER 25 ON REPLY CARD

APPLICATIONS SUMMARY

DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSING

Signal processing using analogue methods, where time and/or amplitude are continuous quantities, has several disadvantages compared to digital methods where time and amplitude are discrete quantities. State-of-the-art analogue-processors are approaching the limits of integration for silicon and their parameters are difficult to repeat reliably in mass production; time and temperature instabilities are also a problem.

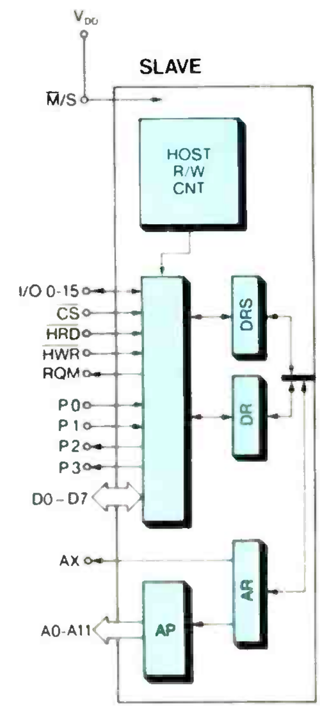
New digital-signal processor architectures increase processing speed. Sequential processing (von Neumann) using a single bus architecture, where instruction and data signals share a common path, has been replaced by parallel processing (Harvard). In Harvard architecture, instruction and data paths are separated. This enables speeds to be increased by pipeline processing in which several tasks can be accomplished in a single instruction cycle.

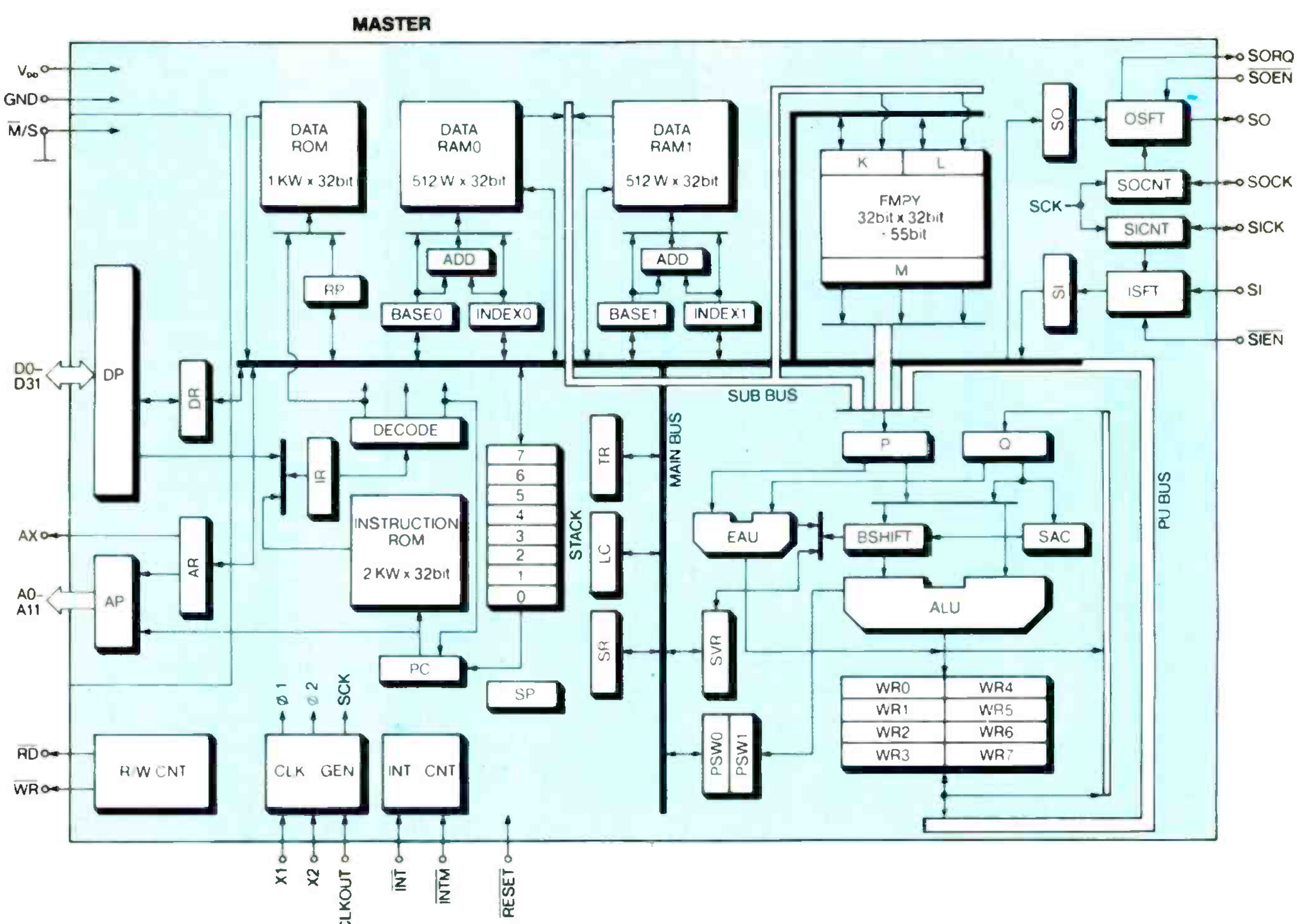
Three stage pipelining (top diagram) is used with NEC's HPD77230 to fetch an instruction, execute an instruction and store results in parallel during a single 150ns cycle. The 77230 advanced signal processor can be operated in either master or slave mode (bottom).

NEC applications handbook 'Increase number crunching capabilities: digital signal processors' discusses the use of d.s. processors and applications including numerical control, speech processing, instrumentation and telecommunications.

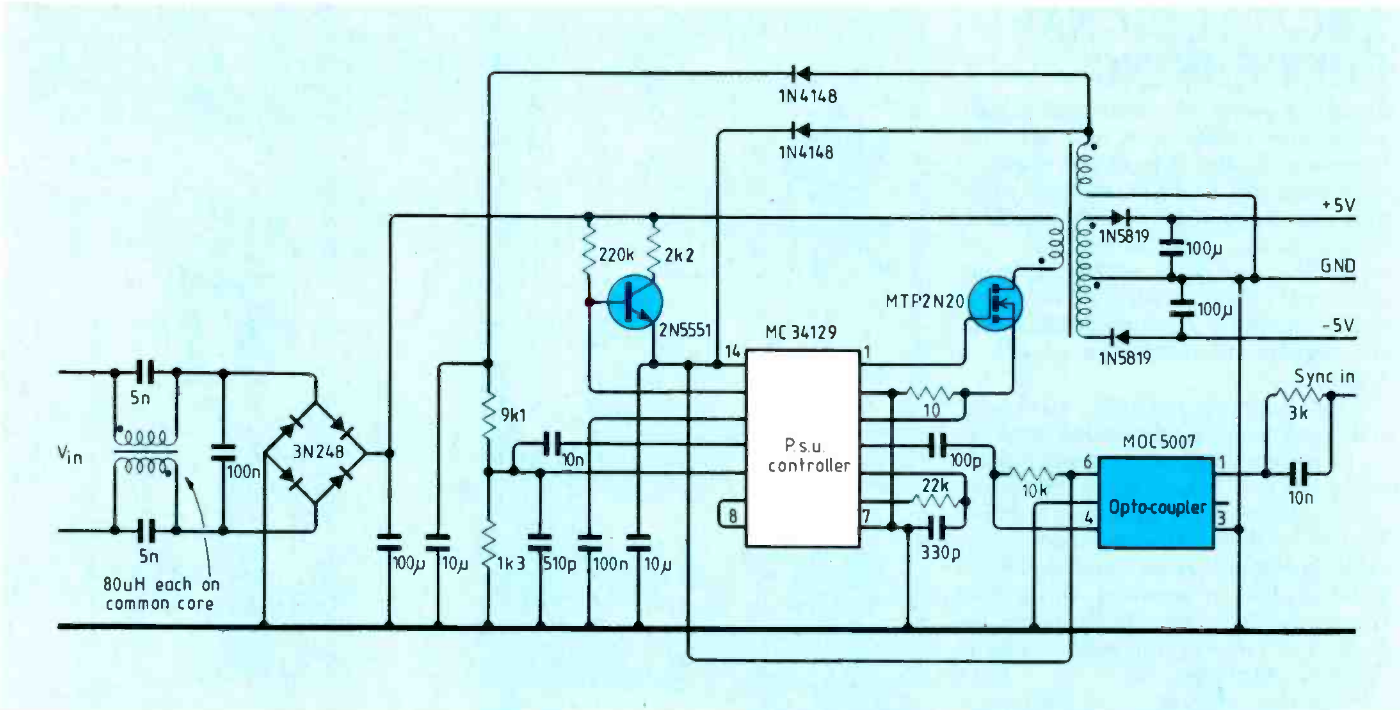
KEY TO DIAGRAMS

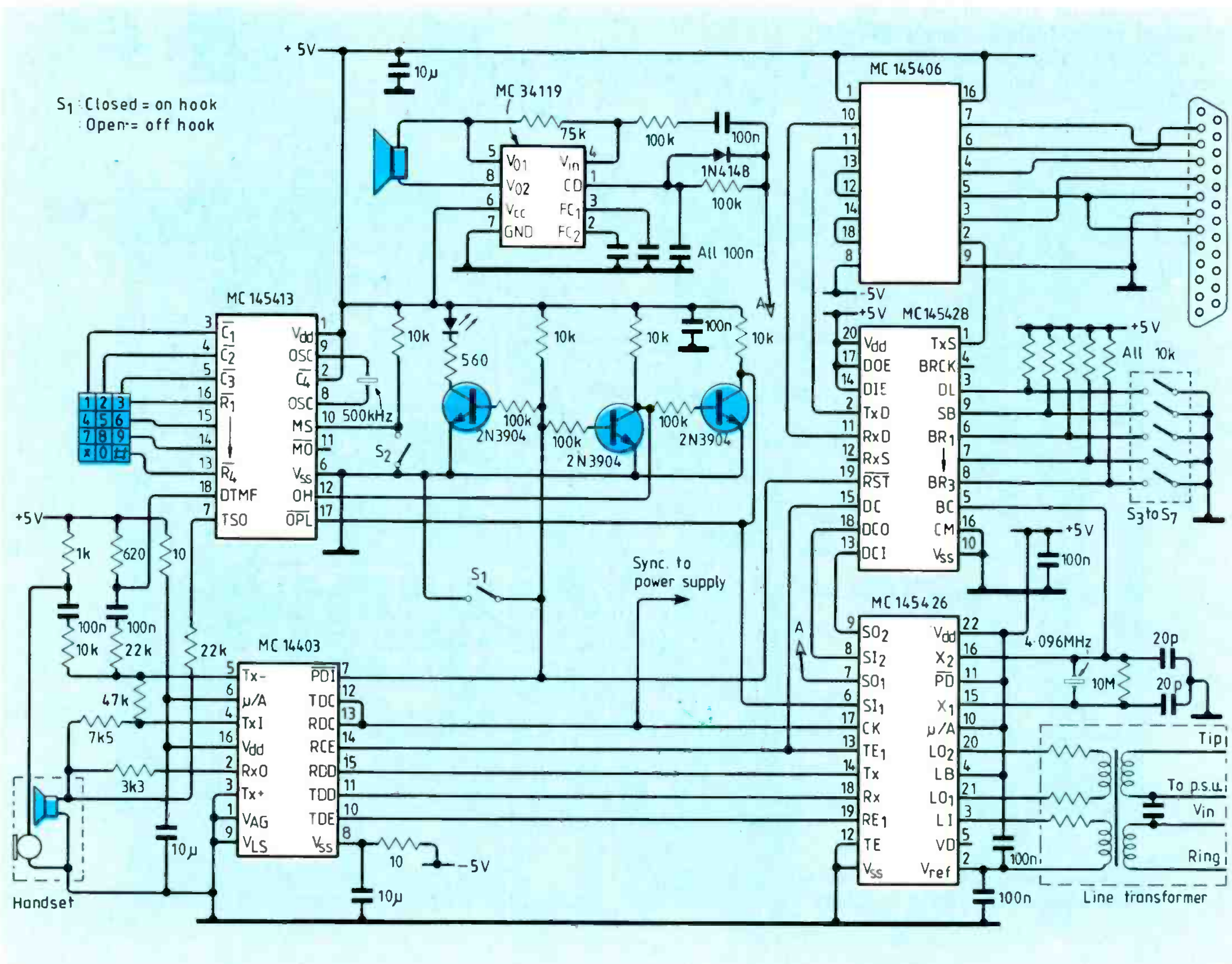
Multiplier	
FMPY	Floating-point multiplier
K.L	FMPY 32bit data registers
M	FMPY multiplication result
ALU	
ALU	Arithmetic and logical unit
EAU	Exponent a.l.u.
P.Q	ALU/EAU data i/p registers
SAC	Shift and count register
BSHIFT	Barrel shift register
SVR	Shift value register
WR0-7	Working register
PSW0.1	Processor status words
WRTC	WR transfer control
Data memories	
RP	Data rom pointer
BASE0.1	Base pointers
INDEX0.1	Index registers
ADD	Adders
Instruction rom	
PC	Program counter
SP	Stack pointer
IR	Instruction register
DECODE	Instruction decoder
Parallel interface	
DP	Data port
AP	Address port
DR	Data register
DRS	Slave data register
AR	Address register
R/W CNT	Read/write control
Serial i/o interface	
SO	Serial output register
OSFT	Output shift register
SOCNT	Serial o/p control reg.
SI	Serial i/p data register
ISFT	Input shift register
SICNT	Serial input control
Control	
INT CNT	Interrupt controller
TR	Temporary register
LC	Loop counter
SR	Status register





APPLICATIONS SUMMARY





APPLICATIONS SUMMARY

Digital voice/data telephone set

Design of a digital voice/data telephone set is discussed in Motorola note AN968. This telephone set provides standard analogue functions while simultaneously transmitting 9600 baud asynchronous data from a computer or terminal.

The voice/data i.cs used are from the MC145422/26 universal digital-loop transceiver family. They provide 80kbit/s full-duplex synchronous communication over 2km on one twisted pair. A pulse/tone dialler and c-mos RS232 i.c. for communication with a computer or terminal are included in the design and an efficient switching p.s.u. provides an isolated supply from the twisted pair's 48V.

Traditional tone signalling on the voice channel is used. Looked at from the p.b.x., the voice/data multiplexer appears as an ordinary telephone. The handset cradle switch is replaced by a relay, S_1, that opens when the telephone is lifted.

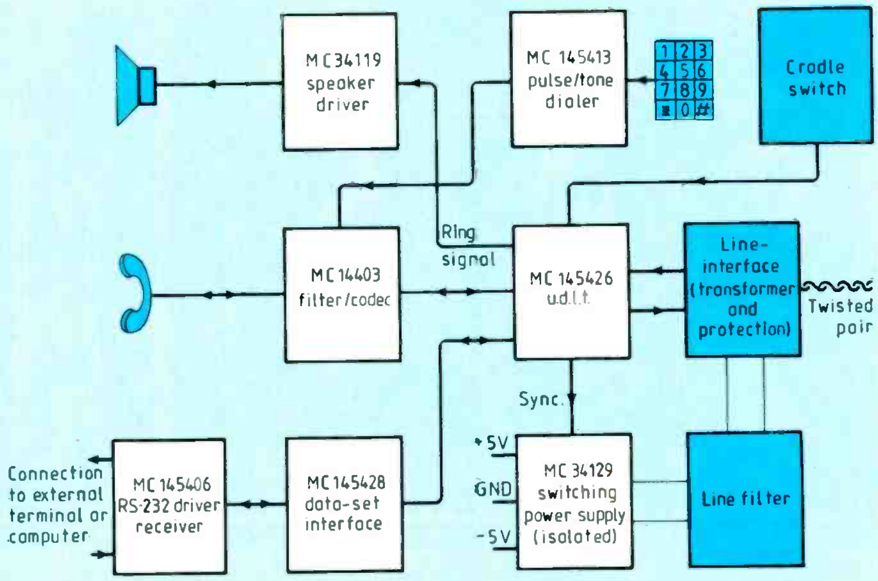
Voice and data signals are converted to digital form compatible with the u.d.l.t. by the 14403 codec/filter and 145428 data-set interface respectively.

Ringing signal from the p.b.x. is detected, sampled and sent to the digital telephone where it feeds a loudspeaker through an amplifier. Analogue voice signals are digitized and reconstructed by the codec/filter duplexer which is linked to the p.b.x. wires via the u.d.l.t.

Asynchronous data to and from the comput or data switch passes through the data-set interface. Outgoing RS232 data is synchronized and sent to the u.d.t.l. full-duplex data channel at 8k bit/s. Conversion of incoming synchronous data to asynchronous form is also performed by the data-set interface.

Direct current is applied to the twisted pair at the multiplexer and transputed over the wires, so no extra supply lines are needed.

Full constructional details are included in the seven-page note. A further note, AN949, describes the voice/data multiplexer.



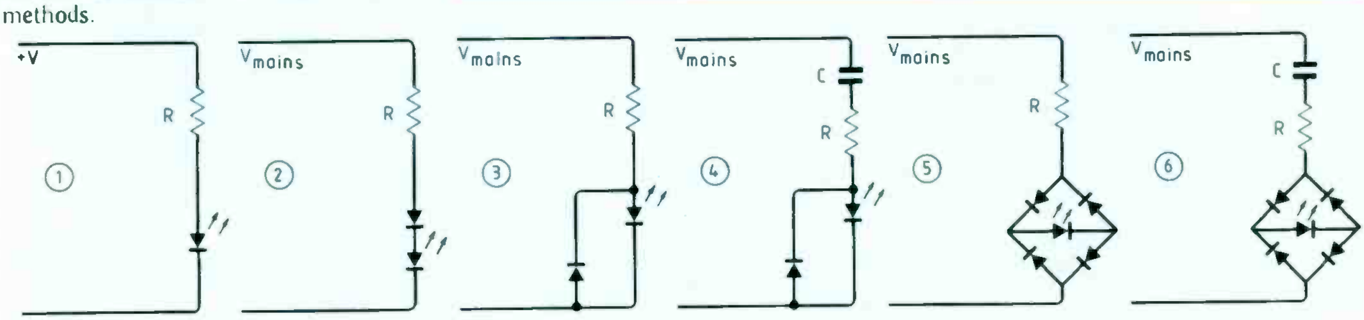
LED DRIVING CONSIDERATIONS

Optimization of led operating conditions is discussed in Three-Five Semiconductor's note No.1. With low-voltage d.c. supplies, connecting a led is simply a matter of calculating an appropriate voltage-dropping resistor. Where the voltage drop is large or power consumption is important, low-power leds can be particularly beneficial.

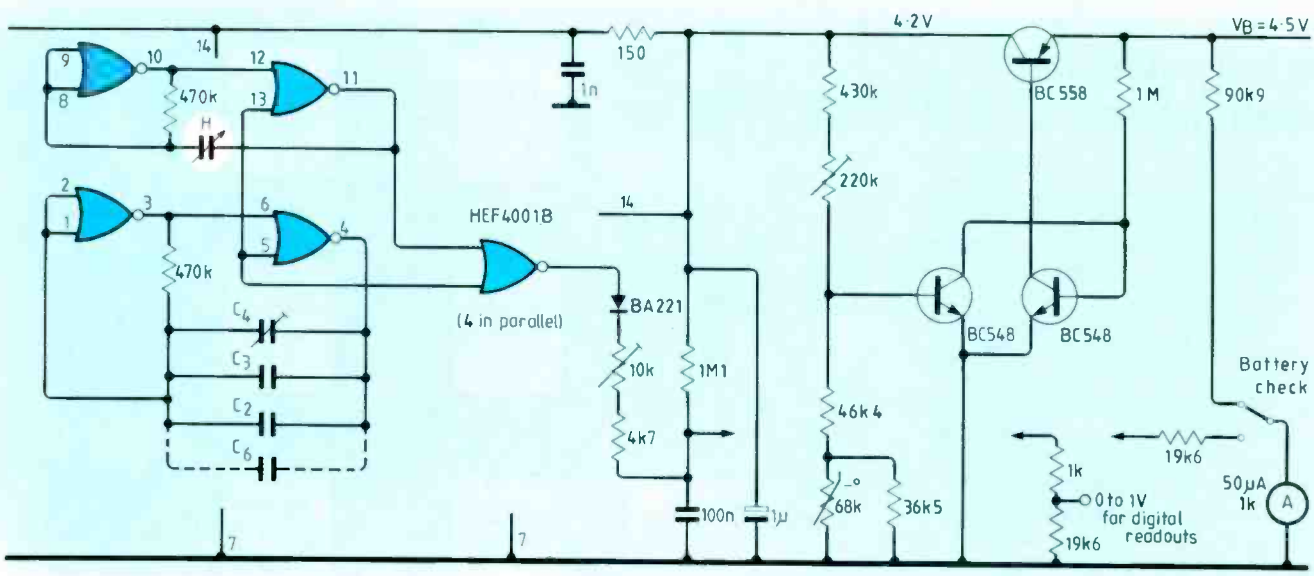
With high voltage a.c. supply simple resistive voltage-dropping elements are wasteful, can be physically large, and do not take into account led reverse voltage. There are more efficient ways of driving leds from a high voltage a.c. source as this table shows.

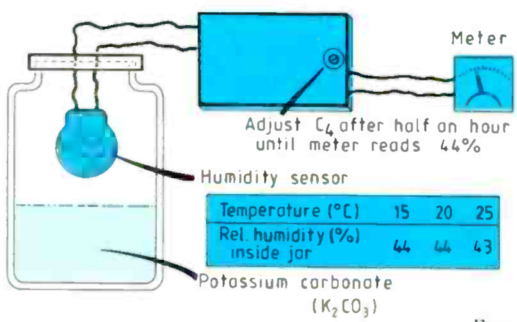
Also included in the note are equations for calculating the voltage-drop elements and further information on each of the six methods.

	Supply	V_{led} 2.2V, V_D=0.6V	20mA standard led	10mA high efficiency	2mA low current	Unit	Light output
1	12V d.c.	R Power dissipated	490 0.196	980 0.098	4900 0.0196	Ω W	Constant
2	240V a.c.	R Power dissipated	5930 4.74	11860 2.37	59300 0.47	Ω W	Pulsed 50Hz
3	240V a.c.	R Power dissipated	5945 9.51	11890 4.76	59450 0.95	Ω W	Pulsed 50Hz
4	240V a.c.	R Power dissipated	11830 4.73	23660 2.37	118300 0.47	Ω W	Pulsed 100Hz
5	240V a.c.	C Power dissipated	0.535 Negligible	0.267 Negligible	0.053 Negligible	μF W	Pulsed 50Hz
6	240V a.c.	C Power dissipated	0.269 Negligible	0.134 Negligible	0.026 Negligible	μF W	Pulsed 100Hz



APPLICATIONS SUMMARY





Battery powered hygrometer

A low-cost hygrometer running from a 100µA, 4.5V supply is one of five applications in the first VT & S Bulletin from Mullard. Electronic hygrometers are lightweight and easy to maintain, operate and calibrate. Having electrical output, they are easily interfaced to other electronic equipment.

Capacitance of the dielectric-foil sensor varies with relative humidity. At 43% relative humidity, the sensor is 122pF within 15% and its range is 10 to 90% r.h. Frequency of one of the two RC oscillators shown is fixed; in the other oscillator, C of the RC network is the sensor so its frequency varies with relative humidity.

Frequency difference between the two oscillators is translated into a pulsed voltage with an average value proportional to the mark/space ratio. This voltage appears at the buffer i.c. output. Because the sensor characteristic is non-linear the average value varies non-linearly with humidity. A diode and passive components following the buffer linearize drive for the meter, pen recorder or led display.

For calibration, the sensor is replaced by a 2% 118pF capacitor and the fixed oscillator frequency adjusted for minimum meter reading. This capacitor is then replaced by a 2% 159pF capacitor and the meter potentiometer is adjusted for maximum meter reading. With the sensor in place, the variable capacitor in the fixed oscillator is again adjusted until a known humidity is correctly displayed. Potassium carbonate in a sealed jar can be used for this. Operating frequency limits of the sensor are 1kHz and 1MHz.

Other notes in the VT & S Bulletin (varistors, thermistors and sensors) cover back-up lighting for fluorescent lamps at switch on, colour tv e.h.t. supply protection, shaver-socket protection and using zinc-oxide varistors.

Addresses

Three-Five
PO Box 131, Swindon, Wiltshire SN2 6XD
Tel. 0793 618835

NEC Electronics
Cygnus House, Sunrise Park Way, Milton Keynes MK14 6NP
Tel. 0908 691133

Mullard
Mullard House
Torrington Place
London WC1E 7HD
01 580 6633

Motorola
ITT Multicomponents
346 Edinburgh Avenue, Slough, Berkshire SL1 4TU
Tel. 0753 824131

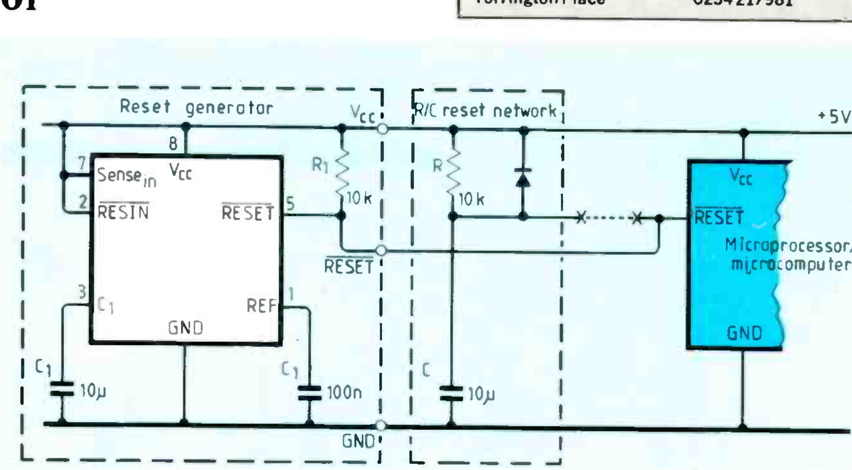
Texas Instruments
Online Distribution
Melbourne House
Kingsway
Bedford MK42 9AZ
0234 217981

Supply-voltage supervisor

When a simple RC network controls the reset line of a microprocessor certain types of power failure can result in incorrect resetting.

At power up the TL7705 supply-voltage supervisor delays rising of the reset line until supply voltage is fully on, as does an RC network. Unlike the RC circuit though, the 7705 pulls the reset line low when supply voltage falls below 3.6V. When supply voltage rises above 3.6V, the reset line goes high after a delay proportional to C_T. Output is undefined when supply voltage falls below 2V.

This circuit is from the Texas Instruments TL7705 applications sample available to designers. A small p.c.b. and three passive components are included in the kit.



Intermural tv signals

It is sometimes forgotten that a simple half-wave dipole correctly positioned can give a signal greater than the usual miniature indoor Yagi-Uda or log periodic antenna.

Television signals show regular standing wave patterns of maxima inside brick buildings. To investigate tyhe usefulness of this effect I made measurements of the geometry and magnitude of the signal pattern set up by the 0.51GHz radiation from the Sandy, Beds transmitter in a brick room at grid reference 761431. The measuring system comprised a half-wave dipole with a sleeve balun feeding a TES MC661C signal-strength meter.

Measured along a line parallel with the y-axis the distance between successive signal strength maxima was 42.7cm and, normalising the peak signal amplitude to unity, the amplitude at the minima was 0.32. Results parallel with the z-axis were 24.0cm and 0.75. These are sketched below.

At the position of minimum signal the direction of polarization was that of the incident signal, approximately N-S. Away from the minima it varied between directions parallel to the y-axis and to the z-axis.

ANALYSIS

The observed signal patterns were tested for compatibility with either a Fresnel or a Fraunhofer diffraction pattern orginating in apertures formed by the irradiated walls. They did not fit either form but a system of interference between direct radiation in the room and wall-reflected radiation was found to agree with experiment.

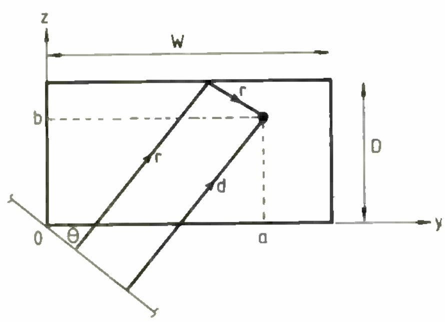
Consider next, direct radiation along d intersecting the once-reflected radiation r at the point (a,b), as depicted next column. The geometrical path difference between d and r is $2\cos\theta\,(D-b)$. Allowing for a π phase change on reflection the optical path difference is $2\cos\theta\,(D-b) + \lambda/2$ where λ is the wavelength of the radiation. For the point (a,b) to be a position of maximum signal

$$2\cos\theta\,(D-b) + \lambda/2 = n\lambda$$

where n is an integer. The separation in values of b for successive maxima is then

$$(\lambda/2)\sec\theta.$$

This is then the peak separation along the z-axis.



The reflected wave fails if the y-value of the point of incidence of r is negative, i.e. where

$$a<4\,(D-b)\tan\theta.$$

In addition, the optical path difference must equal or exceed λ for a maximum to be possible and so

$$b\leq D-(\lambda/4)\sec\theta.$$

Note that this maximum value for b will be very sensitive to λ if θ approaches $\pi/2$.

A similar analysis for radiation reflected from the wall at $y = W$ gives the peak separation along the y-axis as

$$(\lambda/2).\tan\theta.\sec\theta$$

This maxima pattern disappears if

$$a<W-B\tan\theta$$

or

$$a\leq W-(\lambda/4)\tan\theta.\sec\theta.$$

Equating measured and analytical values for peak separation along the z-axis gives

$$42.7=(\lambda/2)\tan\theta\sec\theta$$

and for the y-axis

$$24=(\lambda/2)\sec\theta$$

whence

$$\theta = 60.8^\circ \text{ and } \lambda = 23.4\text{cm}.$$

The value of θ agrees reasonably with the compass value of radiation direction. The free-space wavelength $\lambda_0 = 58.8$cm and so $\lambda_0/\lambda=2.5$.

Moreno discusses the effect on wavelength of the presence of dielectric material in an enclosure showing, for microwaves, a value of 1.5 for λ_0/λ with material having a dielectric constant of 2.45. I suggest that brickwork shows a dielectric constant of about 7 for the 0.51GHz radiation under investigation, making the value of 2.5 for λ_0/λ reasonable.

If the reflection coefficient of the wall is R then the intensity maximum is proportional to $(1-R) + R(1-R)$ and the minimum to $(1-R) - R(1-R)$. The ratio of maximum to minimum amplitude will be $(1+R)/(1-R)$. Thus for y variations:

$$\text{max/min} = 3.25 \quad \therefore R = 0.28$$

$$\text{reflection angle} = 90^\circ - 60.8^\circ = 29.2^\circ.$$

For z variation:

$$\text{max/min} = 1.33 \quad \therefore R = 0.06$$

$$\text{reflection angle} = 60.8^\circ$$

For radiation polarized normally to the plane of incidence the reflectivity should fall to zero when the incident and refracted angle add to 90°. If the incident angle is i and the refractive index η then

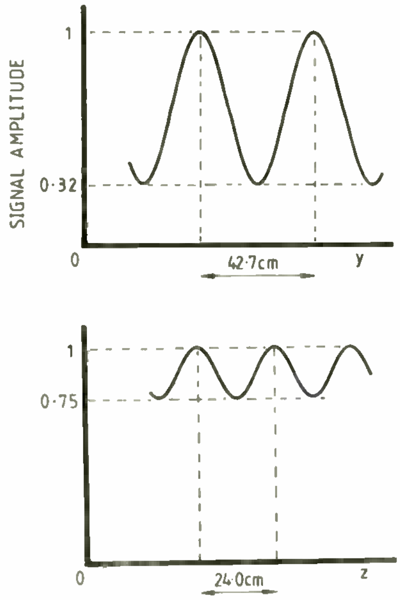
$$i + \sin^{-1}(\sin i/\eta) = 90^\circ$$

for zero reflectivity. As R falls from 0.28 with an incident angle of 29.2° to 0.06 at 60.8°, crude extrapolation puts $R = 0$ at an incident angle of 69°, hence

$$69^\circ + \sin^{-1}(\sin 69/\eta) \approx 90^\circ$$

making $\eta \sim 2.6$ and hence the dielectric constant ~ 6.8.

This analysis assumes throughout that the incident wave is parallel to the ground, or approximately so.



DISCUSSION

At a maximum the internal signal intensity should compare with the external value as $((1-R) + R(1-R))$:1. Taking the reflectivity R as 28% this ratio is 0.92:1 giving an internal signal amplitude of 96% of the external magnitude. The introduction of a large capture-area antenna into the enclosure must be avoided or the signal pattern will be disturbed and constructive interference lost.

If an analagous pattern were obtained from the proposed satellite broadcasts it could be exploited, possibly by a printed array of linked dipoles with their size adjusted to accord with the diminished internal wavelength[2]. Such a system would avoid the cost and aesthetic objections that roof-mounted dish antennas may generate.

1. Microwave Transmission Data. T.Moreno. Dover Publications. 1958.

Q_3	Q_2	Q_1	Q_0	i/p	o/p	Q as a function of Q_0
0	0	0	0	D_0	1	$\overline{Q_0}$
0	0	0	1	D_0	0	$\overline{Q_0}$
0	0	1	0	D_1	1	$\overline{Q_0}$
0	0	1	1	D_1	0	$\overline{Q_0}$
0	1	0	0	D_2	1	$\overline{Q_0}$
0	1	0	1	D_2	0	$\overline{Q_0}$
0	1	1	0	D_3	1	1
0	1	1	1	D_3	1	1
1	0	0	0	D_4	1	$\overline{Q_0}$
1	0	0	1	D4	0	$\overline{Q_0}$
1	0	1	0	D_5	0	Q_0
1	0	1	1	D_5	1	Q_0
1	1	0	0	D_6	0	Q_0
1	1	0	1	D_6	1	Q_0
1	1	1	0	D_7	0	Q_0
1	1	1	1	D_7	1	Q_0

RY generator for RTTY

When designing hardware and software for RTTY reception it is useful to have a constant source of RTTY data.

Three outputs from a clocked 4-bit counter feed A, B and C inputs of a multiplexer to select one of eight inputs.

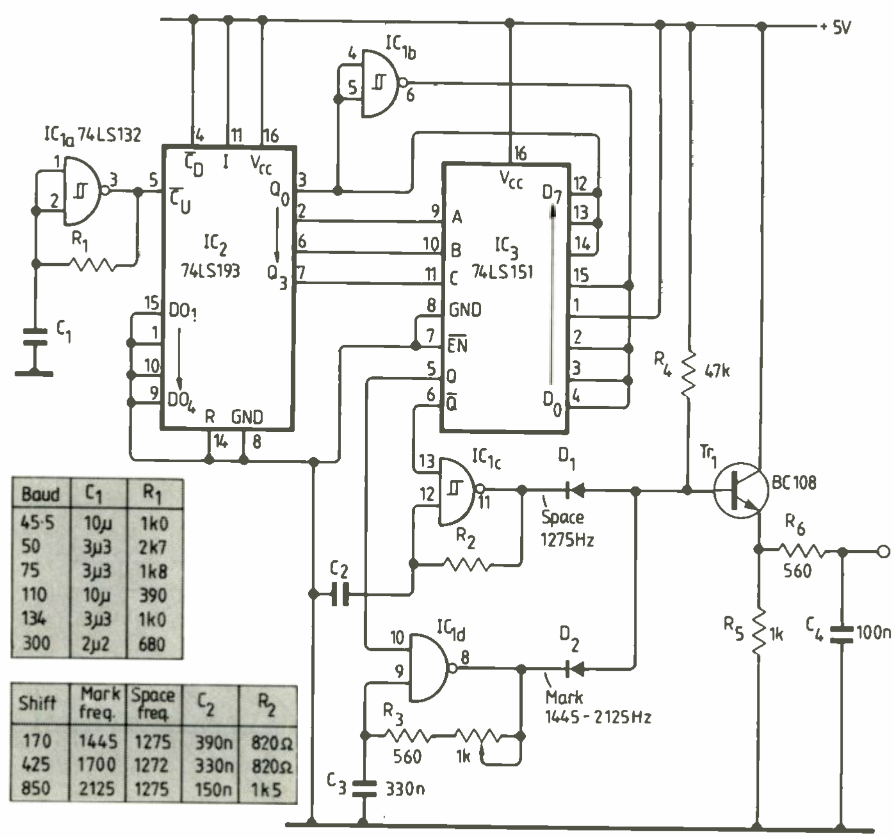
RTTY characters consists of at least seven and a half units; a start bit, five data bits and one and a half stop bits. Using two stop bits, as with this circuit, does not cause problems.

Characters R and Y are usually used as a test message since they are complementary. For characters RY, the bit pattern is 10010101 10101011. The counter's least-significant bit provides the multiplexer data inputs.

As Q is a t.t.l. signal it can be used to drive the input of the computer directly. To allow testing of the terminal unit, two spare Nand gates provide mark and space frequency; Values of R_2 and C_2 determine frequency shift. Each oscillator is enabled by Q and $\overline{Q}$ outputs from the multiplexer.

Mixing of mark and space frequencies is done with a simple transistor Nand gate built around D_1, D_2 and Q_1. Output is low-pass filtered by R_6 and C_4. Reverse sense RTTY is obtained by swapping over Q and $\overline{Q}$ multiplexer outputs.

P. Harrison
Lichfield
Staffordshire



Baud	C_1	R_1
45·5	10µ	1k0
50	3µ3	2k7
75	3µ3	1k8
110	10µ	390
134	3µ3	1k0
300	2µ2	680

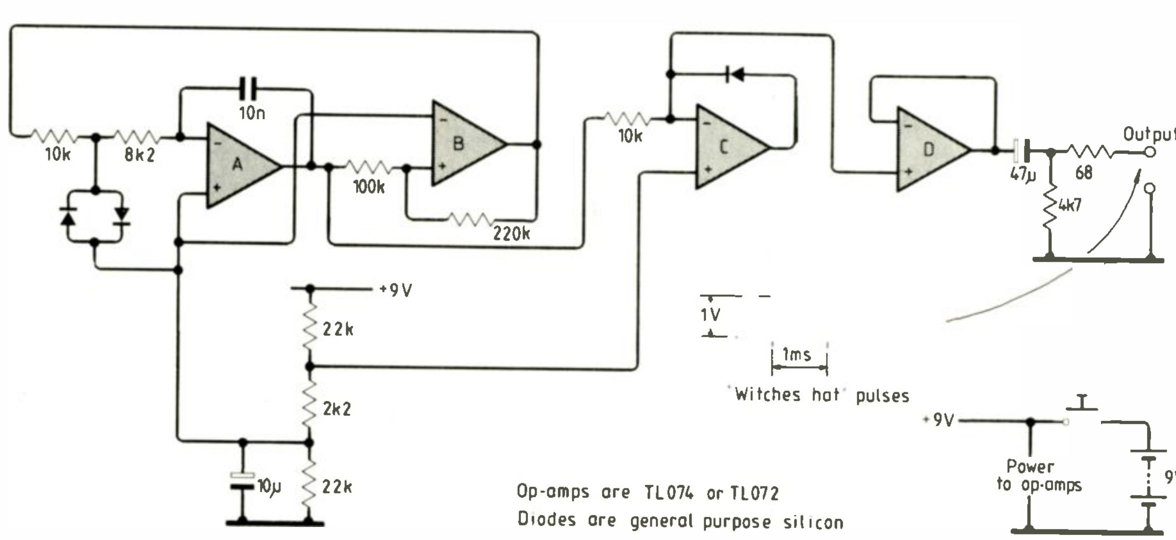
Shift	Mark freq.	Space freq.	C_2	R_2
170	1445	1275	390n	820Ω
425	1700	1272	330n	820Ω
850	2125	1275	150n	1k5

Phase-check pulse generator

Witches-hat pulses like those often used to indicate phase on circuit diagrams are immediately obvious on an oscilloscope screen, unlike narrow rectangular pulses where the edges tend to disappear.

Low impendance output is provided by a unity-gain buffer; pulses produced are at 1kHz with a peak level of 1V.

D.R.G. Self
London.



Universal voltage-controlled oscillator with low phase noise

An analysis of noise behaviour for a variety of v.h.f. transistors shows that a j-fet produces the lowest phase noise.

A. DEKKER

For use in a v.h.f. synthesizer, a voltage-controlled oscillator was required with low phase noise. The design was to be such that only the mounting of a suitable tank inductor would guarantee operation at any centre frequency in the band between 10 and 300MHz. As there is no general agreement on which kind of transistor provides the lowest noise in oscillators, the effect of transistor noise was investigated both theoretically and experimentally.

In the general v.c.o. circuit of Fig.1, the most suitable frequency determining element is an LC resonator electronically tuned by variable-capacitance diodes. The drawback is that the frequency is a non-linear function of the voltage, which results in the conversion of amplitude into phase noise. The same phenomenon occurs in the internal capacitances of the semiconductor devices in the amplifier. This counteracts the reduction of the phase noise normally expected when the oscillation amplitude is increased. Therefore there is some optimum oscillation amplitude for minimum phase noise. This explains the necessity of the amplitude control in Fig.1.

So that the oscillation-sustaining amplifier does not affect the resonator Q, its input and output resistances should be much higher than the resonator resistance R_{res}. Hence the amplifier can be modelled as a voltage-controlled current source, which is characterized by its large-signal forward transconductance $S(V_{in})$. The oscillation amplitude is determined by

$$1 - S(V_{in})\,Z_{res}/n = 0 \qquad (1)$$

where n is the voltage transformation ratio of the resonator. The large-signal transconductance can easily be determined graphically from the V-I transfer characteristic of the amplifier. This is shown in Fig.2 for an amplifier with a single transistor. For a stable oscillation amplitude, it is necessary that S is a decreasing function of V_{in}. This is generally not the case for a single-transistor amplifier, apparent from Fig.2, at least not if the input direct voltage of the transistor is constant or cannot change very fast (within a few periods of the oscillation). The oscillation amplitude is finally limited by the supply voltage. This is to be avoided, however, because the transistor impedances will, in part of the oscillation period, be very low and strongly non-linear, resulting in increased phase noise.

This was the main reason to use a differential amplifier. Its large-signal transconductance decreases with increasing input amplitude, Fig.3, at least if it is greater than the input offset voltage. In addition, the input and output impedances of a differential amplifier are high, also when its output current saturates. Furthermore, the differential amplifier does not invert the phase, so that the resonator needs in principle no tap or coupling loop.

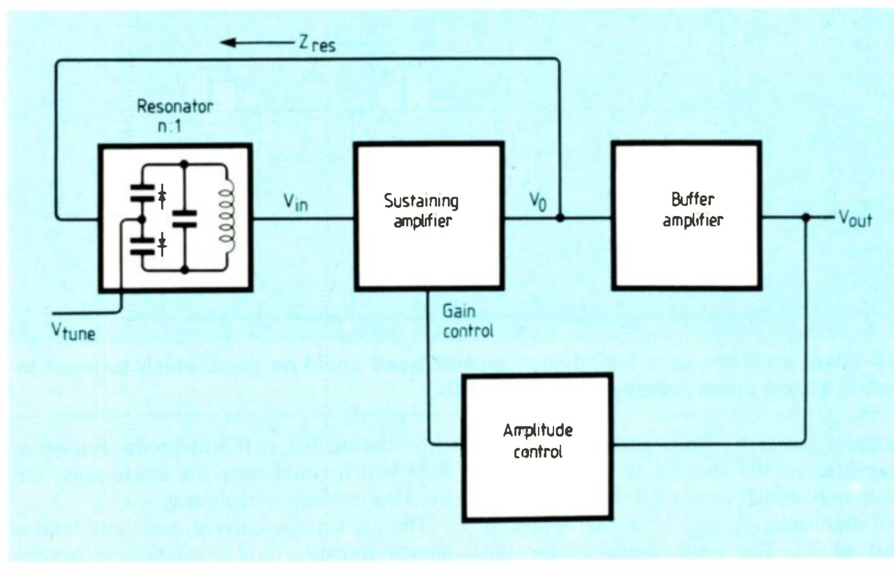
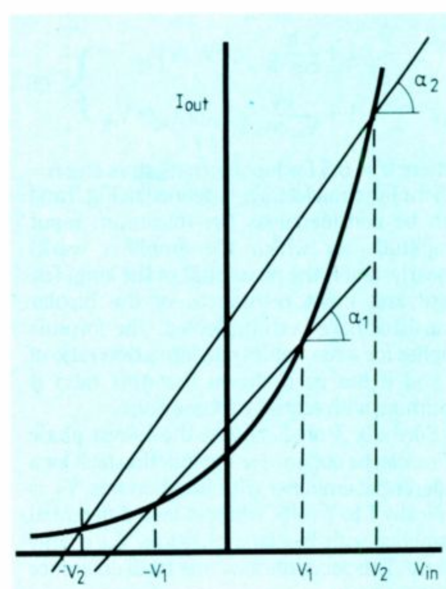


Fig.1. Non-linearity of semiconductor junctions results in conversion of amplitude into phase noise which counteracts the reduction of noise due to increase in amplitude – hence the need for optimization. Oscillation amplitude is related to transconductance (see text), obtained graphically from V-I transfer characteristic, Fig.2.



NOISE CONTRIBUTED BY SUSTAINING AMPLIFIER

The basic oscillator circuit is shown in Fig.4 with fets, but bipolar transistors could also be used. The noise of this circuit has been analysed (ref.1) under the assumption that the parasitic capacitance C_s of the source bias circuit has been compensated by the capacitor C_s' (ref.2). The result is the well-known formula

$$\mathcal{L}(\Delta f) = c\,\frac{FkT}{P_{av}}\left(\frac{f_o}{2Q\Delta f}\right)^2 \qquad (2)$$

where F is the noise figure of the amplifier, f_o the frequency of oscillation, P_{av} the available

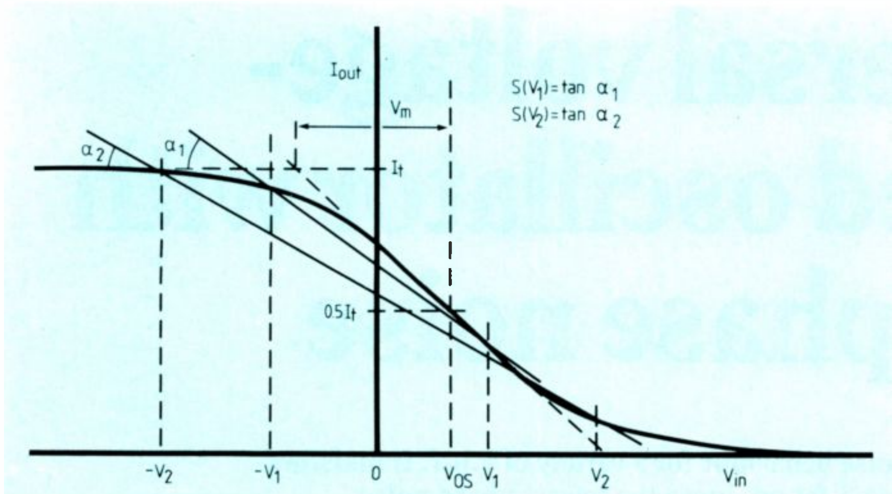


Fig.3. Unlike a single-transistor amplifier a differential amplifier has the virtue that large-signal transconductance is a decreasing function of input voltage.

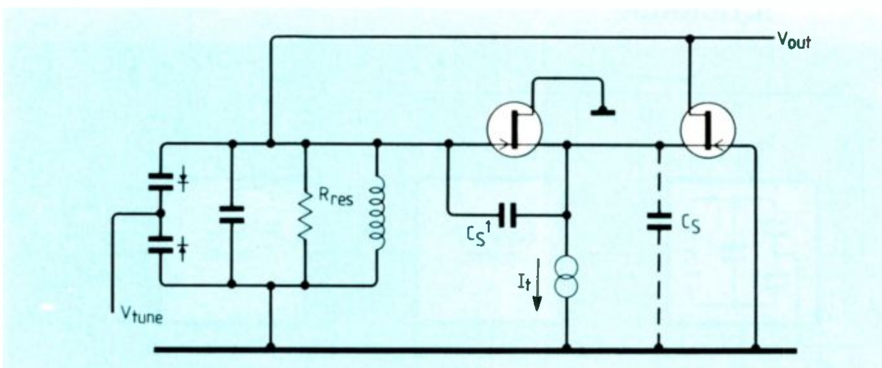


Fig.4. Basic oscillator uses fets, though bipolar types could be used, which turn out to produce a lower phase noise by as much as 10dB.

resonator power $V_o^2/8R_{res}$ and c is a factor depending on the amount of a.m. to p.m. conversion, which equals 0.5 for low oscillation amplitudes V_o and 1 for the optimum value of V_o. The noise figure F for the differential amplifier is

$$\left.\begin{array}{ll} 1+\dfrac{b}{\cos\Phi}, & \text{for } V_o \leq V_m \\ 1+\dfrac{bV_o}{V_m\cos\Phi}, & \text{for } V_o \geq V_m \end{array}\right\} \quad (3)$$

where b = 0.5 for bipolar transistors and b = 1.5 for junction fets, V_m is defined in Fig.3 and can be considered as the maximum input amplitude for which the amplifier works linearly, and is the phase shift of the amplifer. Base and input resistances of the bipolar transistor have been neglected. The formula applies for a resonator transformation ratio of 1 and it has been shown that this ratio is optimum with respect to phase noise.

Formula 3 predicts that the lowest phase noise can be obtained using junction fets: for a differential amplifier with junction fets, V_m is typically 1 to 2 volts, whereas for a differential amplifier with bipolar transistors V_m is only 50mV. This accounts for some 10dB difference in phase noise.

NOISE CONTRIBUTED BY BUFFER AMPLIFIER AND CURRENT SOURCE

Current noise injected into the resonator by the buffer amplifier is amplified with the oscillator closed loop gain $1/(1 - S\,Z_{res}/n)$ and should thus be kept as low as possible. Voltage noise is of minor importance, since it does not enter the oscillator. It only produces a noise floor which could raise the phase noise far from the oscillation frequency.

The input noise current density of both a bipolar transistor and a junction fet is proportional to $g_m(f/f_T)^2$ for high frequencies, with g_m the low frequency forward transconductance. The best input device for the buffer amplifier is thus a low g_m junction fet with high transition frequency. The buffer input capacitance which loads the resonator is non-linear and may be lossy at high frequencies, and so it should be minimized. A source follower loaded by the high input impedance of an emitter follower keeps the influence of the gate-source capacitance low because there is no significant r.f. voltage across it. The emitter follower can provide the output power to drive e.g. a 50ohm line.

Current noise injected into the resonator can be further reduced by taking the buffer input signal from the sources of the oscillator transistors.

If the collector of a bipolar transistor providing the tail current of the differential amplifier is coupled directly to the sources of the oscillator transistors, half of its current noise will enter the resonator. This noise can be an order of magnitude higher than the current noise of the oscillator transistors and would therefore significantly increase the phase noise. The tail current source should therefore be carefully isolated from the oscillator circuit for high frequencies. The isolation also eliminates an extra non-linear capacitance in the oscillator circuit and so reduces a.m. to p.m. conversion.

EFFECTS OF l/f NOISE

Low frequency noise, in particular l/f noise, modulates the transconductance and junction capacitances of the oscillator transistors and so causes amplitude and phase noise. The amplitude noise is further converted into phase noise in the voltage-dependent junction capacitances.

The use of low frequency feedback decreases the noise in the collector or drain current and so the transconductance fluctuations. Further, the gate or gate bias circuit should have a low impedance at low frequencies. In bipolar transistors, the l/f noise source works in parallel with the base-emitter junction current noise source and therefore the effect of low frequency feedback by an emitter resistor is limited. The l/f noise suppression is already nearly maximal for an emitter resistor equal to the absolute value of the total impedance of the base circuit.

In theory, the effect of transconductance fluctuations could be reduced by high frequency resistive feedback in the sources or emitters. This didn't work in practice, probably because of the phase lag and signal leakage to ground caused in combination with the parasitic capacitances.

It is often assumed that fets produce more l/f noise than bipolar transistors. But our experiments showed the lowest phase noise was consistently achieved using fets. Apart from the inherently lower high frequency noise of fets in oscillator circuits, the lower phase noise could also be caused by the weak dependence of transconductance on drain current, which reduced the effect of l/f noise. Furthermore, bipolar transistors with low l/f noise often have a high base resistance and are therefore not usable in v.h.f. oscillators.

Other sources of l/f noise are the transistor providing the tail current to the differential amplifier and the amplitude control circuit driving it. Tail current fluctuations cause amplitude noise, which is also converted into phase noise. Experiments showed that in general the lowest phase noise was obtained by shorting the low frequency tail current variations with a large electrolytic capacitor. Only if the oscillator transistors themselves produced a large l/f noise, was it favourable to make the amplitude control loop fast, so that the large amplitude noise of the proper oscillator was suppressed.

MINIMIZATION OF AM-TO-PM CONVERSION

The voltage dependency of the junction capacitances causes a.m.-to-p.m. conversion. The non-linearity of each junction capacitance should therefore be compensated by the non-linearity of another one at which the r.f. voltage is equal, but in antiphase. The gate-drain capacitances of the oscillator transistors are automatically linearized, since they are anti-parallel.

The gate-source capacitances are in anti-series, and thanks to the compensation capacitor C_s' their voltages are opposite. The electronic tuning of the oscillator is accomplished by two matched varactors in anti-series, where any asymmetry in parasitic capacitances should be compensated.

OPTIMUM RESONATOR IMPEDANCE

The oscillator phase noise is inversely proportional to the resonator power, which in turn is inversely proportional to the resonator impedance, which should thus be made as low as possible. There is, however, a bound below which decreasing the resonator impedance does not improve any more or even deteriorates the oscillator c.n.r. This is caused by several factors:

- At too low a value of the resonator impedance the oscillator transistors can no longer provide sufficient output power.
- The l/f corner frequency of transistors increases with drain or collector current.
- Due to the base resistance of bipolar transistors, the equivalent input noise voltage cannot be decreased below a certain threshold and will even increase when the collector current gets too high.

Then there is the practical problem of decreasing the resonator impedance while keeping a sufficient electronic tuning range because the capacitance variation of v.h.f. varactors is limited. The impedance could be transformed downward by coupling the resonator via a tap to the oscillator circuit. This increases, however, the r.f. voltage to the varactors and so the a.m.-to-p.m. conversion.

CIRCUIT DIAGRAM

The circuit diagram of Fig.5 needs little explanation. Oscillation frequency is determined by L_3, C_3, C_4, D_1 and D_2. Resistors R_1 and R_2 provide low frequency feedback to reduce the l/f noise and the input offset voltage of the differential amplifier. Their optimum value is a compromise between l.f. feedback and amplitude control range. Coupling capacitor C_2 has a low impedance at the oscillation frequency, but forms practically an open circuit at low frequencies. Components L_1, L_2 and C_5 prevent the r.f. noise of Tr_5 entering the oscillator and C_6 shorts the transistor l.f. noise. The low-frequency decoupling capacitors are connected to the positive supply voltage to prevent modulation of the drain gate capacitances by noise on the power supply.

Capacitor values of C_1 and C_4 are of the order of some pF. They balance the voltages across the gate source junctions of the differential amplifier and across the varactors, to reduce a.m.-to-p.m. conversion. Besides, C_1 improves the frequency response of the amplifier.

To change frequency by a large amount L_3, R_1 and R_2 are the only components that need to be replaced. If the electronic tuning sensitivity is not critical, the oscillator can be tuned with C_3 over more than one octave.

PHASE NOISE MEASUREMENTS

The phase noise of the oscillator of Fig.5 was measured using several types of transistors in the differential amplifier. The place of the tap on the resonator coil and the amplifier tail current were experimentally optimized for lowest phase noise. The results are shown in the table.

The Table shows that the lowest phase noise

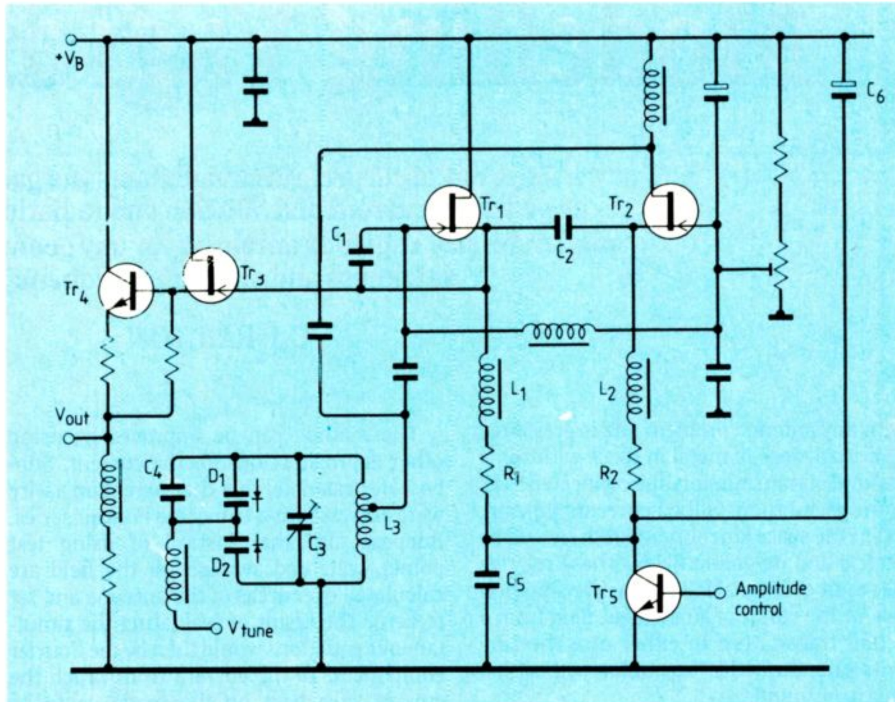


Fig.5. To change frequency by a logic current, the only components to be charged are L_3 and R_1, R_2. As it stands, it can be tuned over an octave with C_3.

can be obtained with junction fets. Besides, the phase noise of an oscillator with fets turned out to be less sensitive to the place of the resonator tap and the amplifier tail current.

TABLE 1. Lowest phase noise obtained at oscillation frequency of 100MHz at 5kHz from the carrierfor several types of transistors in the differential amplifier.

Transistor	Remarks	£(5kHz) (dBc/Hz)
2N3823	v.h.f junction fet	−116
BF198	v.h.f. bipolar	−106
CA3127	v.h.f. bipolar array	−105
BCY59C	low l/f noise bipolar	− 91
BFR90	low noise wideband	− 80
BFQ69	low noise wideband	− 70

The phase noise of the oscillator with the 2N3823, BF198 and CA3127 was close to the value estimated with equations 2 and 3. The high noise of the BCY59C is probably due to its high base resistance. The extremely high phase noise obtained with the BFR90 and BFQ69 is caused by a.m.-to-p.m. conversion of amplitude noise generated by l/f noise. By increasing the speed of the amplitude control circuit, the phase noise was reduced to −90dBc/Hz.

References

1. Dekker, A. P.: Approximate noise analysis of a feedback oscillator using a non-linear differential amplifier, to be published in AEÜ (Electronics and Communication, Fed. Rep. of Germany).

2. Dekker, A. P.: Compensation of parasitic source capacitance in a fet differential amplifier, *Letters*, vol.22, no.17, 14 Aug. 1986, pp.885–886.

A. P. Dekker is now with Nokia Telecommunications, Espoo, Finland, having completed this work at the Dr Neher Laboratories of the Dutch PTT, Leidschendam.

Non-switching class B amplification

From page 742

Under nulling condition, y = x + z, and after elementary trigonometry:

$$B^2 = A^2 + C^2$$

$$e = \arctan(C/A).$$

Now as only the output and the error signal are recorded, substitute $A^2 = B^2 - C^2$. So finally

$$e = \arctan \frac{C}{\sqrt{B^2 - C^2}}$$

Appendix 2 – Experimental amplifier

To eliminate influence from other distortion mechanisms as much as possible careful circuit design and layout were needed. Separate power supplies for the voltage gain stage and power stage were used and high current ground was separated from the signal ground (see ref. 13). Test equipment ground was connected to the input signal ground except for Fig. 8 recording, where the whole test set-up was floating and the test amplifier "live" output was connected to the transient recorder ground.

The voltage gain stage was designed around a high performance operational amplifier to simplify control over the open-loop bandwidth and gain, which were chosen to represent typical values found in modern power amplifiers.

Bias control was designed to be variable over a wide range to achieve requirements for class B and class A bias. The circuit must behave as a symmetrical low-impedance voltage source for the output stage. Class NSB operation was achieved by opening the contacts of S1a and S1b and adjusting the quiescent current to the same value as the one chosen for class B operation. Class A quiescent current was set to three amps.

Modelling Yagi antennas

A suite of Pascal programs calculates the gain, terminal impedance, current distribution and radiation pattern of moderate-size Yagi-Uda antennas for any geometry, element thickness and operating frequency.

C.J. RAILTON

In any antenna problem one is presented with a piece of metal in space with some kind of transmission line connected to it. In the metal there will be currents flowing, and in the space surrounding it there will be electric and magnetic fields. These may be the result of a signal fed via the transmission line, or the result of an incident field from a distant transmitter; in either case the currents and the fields are unknowns which need to be found.

Maxwell's equations give the information required to proceed. Firstly they allow calculation of the electric field anywhere in space resulting from a specific current distribution. Secondly, they require that the value of the total electric field tangential to a conductor is zero. The conductor can be thought of as providing a short circuit to the electric field. From these two conditions it follows that if the current distribution on the antenna is known and the tangential electric field is calculated anywhere on the antenna surface, then we will get minus the incident field.

In this form the problem becomes that of finding a function of space which, when certain mathematical operations are performed on it, give a specified answer. One way of tackling this is to approximate the unknown current function by a large number of point currents of unknown amplitude scattered over the metal surface. Clearly, if an infinite number of points were taken, the actual current could be represented exactly. But a sufficiently large number will give a reasonable approximation. Suppose also that instead of insisting that the field is zero everywhere on the metal, we insist that it be zero on a large number of selected test points scattered over the surface. These points could be, but do not have to be, the same as those at which the point currents were located. One could not evaluate the field at each test point resulting from each point current source and set each one to zero. This would result in a set of simultaneous equations from which the amplitudes of the point current sources could be calculated. The value of the current between the points could be found by interpolation. Thus the problem is solved.

In practice this method, known as point matching, will work if the number of points is high, which means that a very large array of simultaneous equations has to be solved, resulting in the requirement for much computer storage and processing, and the likelyhood of significant rounding error.

The method can be improved by using other approximations for the current. Suppose, for example, that the current on a wire were expressed as a truncated Fourier series. Suppose also that instead of using test points, weighted averages of the field are calculated over areas of the antenna and set to zero. The result of evaluating the simultaneous equations would then be the Fourier components of the current from which the current anywhere on the metal could be evaluated. By doing this, accurate results are obtained with smaller systems of equations, but the calculation of each coefficient of the simultaneous equations becomes more laborious.

The way in which the current is expressed as a combination of known functions, such as impulse functions or trigonometrical functions in the above examples, is referred to as expanding the current in a set of basis functions. The way in weighted average of the resulting field is taken is referred to as a test function. Clearly we have complete freedom as to what functions to use, and in theory they will all give the same answer. In practice, it is crucial that a good choice is made; the penalty is a great deal of computation and an inaccurate answer.

In the computer programs described, the basis functions and the test functions are the same. Each wire on the antenna is divided into segments, and the current in each segment is approximated by a suitable function. The greater number of segments specified for each wire, the more accurate will be the answer, and the greater the computation time. The points at which the antenna is connected to a transmission line must be in the centre of a segment. In the usual case of centre feeding this is no disadvantage. It is usually desirable, for best efficiency, to specify more segments on the driven element than on those elements towards the ends of the array. This is because greater inaccuracy can be tolerated on those elements carrying little current before the calculated parameters are unduly affected.

GENERAL THEORY

Analysing any radiating structure consists essentially of calculating the currents in the conductors and the fields surrounding them for a given excitation. This excitation can be a current or voltage generator as in the case of a transmitting antenna, or an incident field as in the case of a receiving antenna.

If the current distribution is known everywhere on the structure then it is comparatively easy to determine the resulting scattered fields anywhere in space. This is done by evaluating the following integral which is derived from Maxwell's equations:

$$E_s(r) = \int (\nabla^2 + k^2)\, G(r,r')\, J(r')\, d^3r' \quad (1)$$

$$\text{where } G(r,r') = \frac{\exp k(r-r')}{|r-r'|}$$

$$k = 2\pi/\lambda$$

Determining the currents for a given incident field, however, is not so straightforward. To do this, use the fact that at the surface of a perfect conductor the tangential component of the total electric field must be zero. Any incident field induces a voltage across the conductor, and the resulting current produces a scattered field which exactly cancels the incident field on the conductor's surface. Since currents can only flow on conductors it follows that anywhere in space the scalar product of current density and the total electric field is zero. That is,

$$(E_i(r) + E_s(r)).J(r) = 0 \quad (2)$$

where E_i is the incident electric field and E_s is the scattered electric field. Take the scalar product of both sides of equation 1 with $J(r)$ and substitute equation 2 into equation 1:

$$\int (\nabla^2 + K^2)\,(G(r,r').J(r')).J(r)d^3r' = -E_i(r).J(r) \quad (3)$$

and the problem is to find a function $J(r)$ such that this equation is satisfied for all values of r. Once we have managed to find such a function we know by the uniqueness theorem that it is the correct solution. A common method of solving such equations is the method of moments or weighted residuals, a special case of which is used in the computer program Galerkin's method.

The first stage in this method is to express the unknown current function $J(r)$ as a series of known basis functions $J_s(r)$:

$$J(r) = \sum_{s=0}^{\infty} a_s J_s(r) \quad (4)$$

Any permissible function $J(r)$ can be represented by an infinite number of coefficients

a_s provided that the functions $J_s(r)$ form a complete set of functions that are non-zero only on the surface of a conductor. In theory, any such set can be used in the calculation but, as we shall see, some choices yield results more quickly and more accurately than others.

A simple way of arriving at a set of basis functions which illustrate the technique is to divide the conductor surface into a large number of small areas. On each area there would be one and only one non-zero basis function. Eact basis function would be non-zero on one and only one area where it would have a value of unity. As the number of areas into which the surface is divided increases, the real current distribution is more closely approximated. Such a set of basis functions would be appropriate for a solid metal body but there are better sets available for a wire antenna.

Substitute equation 4 into equation 1 to get the following expression for the scattered field:

$$\int (\nabla^2+k^2)\sum a_s G(r,r')J_s(r')d^3r' = E_s(r) \quad (5)$$

Since the basis functions are non-zero only on the surface of the conductors, multiply both sides of equation 5 by each of the basis functions, integrating over all space and making use of equation 2, gives

$$\int (\nabla^2+k^2)\sum_{s=1}^{\infty} a_s \int G(r,r')J_s(r)d^3r\, d^3r' = -\int E_i(r)\, J_r(r)\, d^3r \qquad r = 1 \ldots \infty. \quad (6)$$

This is an infinite set of simultaneous equations for the infinite number of unknown coefficients, a_s, which determine the current distribution on the structure. In practice we take a finite number of basis functions and ignore the effect of the higher order terms of the sum.

With a good choice of basis functions, a_s tends rapidly to zero as s increases so that this approximation will not cause significant errors. For example, if the first term in the series happened to be the actual distribution then all the terms except the first would be zero. Conversely if the functions are badly chosen and the basis functions are very different to the actual current distribution, then a large number of terms must be retained with the consequent increase in effort, rounding error and the likelihood of numerical instability.

In fact, if we had multiplied equation 5 by any set of test functions which are non-zero only on the conductors then we would end up with a valid set of simultaneous equations. If in addition the set of functions were complete, we could equally well proceed with this new set of equations.

The choice of test functions, like the choice of basis functions, is largely a matter of educated guesswork and experience. The case where the basis functions and the test functions are chosen to be the same is known as Galerkin's method. For the problem under consideration (as well as many others) this choice leads to an efficient formulation.

Once a set of basis functions is decided equation 6 can be solved, allowing calculation of currents and fields in all space.

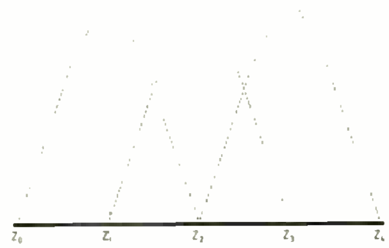


Fig.1. A single wire showing three overlapping piecewise sinusoidal functions. Current flowing in the wire is approximated by a linear combination of these three functions. The accuracy of the approximation can be improved by using a greater number of these basis functions.

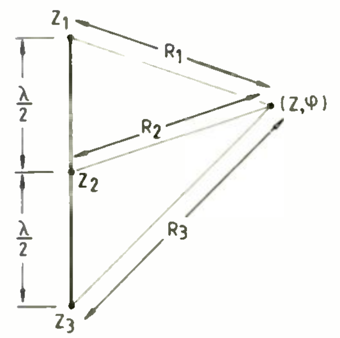


Fig.2. E field at the point (z,φ) due to a piecewise sinusoidal current in the section of wire lying between points (z1,0) and (z3,0) is calculated using equations 9 and 10.

APPLICATION TO YAGI-UDA ANTENNA

The basis functions appropriate to a Yagi antenna must, from inspection of the geometry, have the following properties: they must be zero everywhere except on the wires and they must fall smoothly to zero at the ends of the wires.

Simple functions which have these properties are the following:

$$\left.\begin{aligned} J_s(z) &= \frac{\sin(k|z-l_s/2|)}{\sin(kl_s/2)} \quad \text{on wire s} \\ &= 0 \qquad\qquad\qquad \text{elsewhere} \end{aligned}\right\} \quad (7)$$

where l_s is the length of the s^{th} wire z is the distance measured from the centre of the wire.

This approximate current distribution is widely used in published tables for the self and mutual impedance of dipoles and for array antennas. In fact this approximation is only good if the wires are of the order of a half-wave long. For this assumed current distribution function, equation 5 becomes a set of simultaneous equations of order N where N is the number of wires. Solution of this set would give the magnitudes of the currents on each element. Results for parameters such as gain and impedance based on this assumed current would not be accurate, but would give a rough idea.

A better approximation can be obtained by using more than one basis function for each wire, such as the following

$$\begin{aligned} J_{sp}(z) &= \frac{\sin k\,(z-z_{p-1})}{\sin k\,(z_p-z_{p-1})} \quad z_{p-1} < z < z_p \\ &= \frac{\sin k\,(z_{p+1}-z)}{\sin k\,(z_{p+1}-z_p)} \quad z_p < z < z_{p+1} \end{aligned} \quad (8)$$

where $p = 1 \ldots N$ $z_p = pl/(n+1) - 1/2$, l is the length of the s^{th} wire, and N the number of basis functions on the s^{th} wire.

Here we are approximating the current on the s^{th} wire by dividing it into N overlapping segments and specifying that each of the N basis functions are non-zero only on one segment.

These functions are shown in Fig.1 for one wire. They form overlapping sinusoids that go to zero at the wire ends, as required by the boundary conditions. If N is chosen to be 1 then we recover equation 7. As N is increased, the actual current can be better approximated, yielding a more accurate answer at the expense of greater computation.

We are at complete liberty to specify a different number of basis functions on different wires. Indeed, it is desirable to a specify a larger number of basis functions for the driven element than for the others, especially when calculating terminal impedance.

However, there is no guarantee that the solution will improve as the number of basis functions is increased. Although we are ensuring that the boundary conditions are being satisfied on the average in more places, we are saying nothing about how well they are satisfied in any one place. It is quite possible for the value of the calculated total field to oscillate widly about zero from place to place and still satisfy equation 6. But in practice, for sensibly chosen basis functions, Galerkin's method is well behaved.

Experience has shown that the piecewise sinusoidal basis functions given in equation 8 are well suited to the Yagi problem. In addition, with this choice of basis functions, the integral of equation 1 is available as in a simple closed form which can be expressed in cylindrical coordinates as follows:

$$E_z = j30\left\{-\frac{\exp(-jkR_1)}{R_1 kl/2} + \frac{\exp(-jkR_2)\sin kl}{R_2\sin^2(kl/1)} - \frac{\exp(-jkR_3)}{R_3\sin(kl/2)}\right\} \quad (9)$$

$$E_\phi = \frac{j30}{\phi}\left\{\frac{(z-z_1)\exp{-jkR_1}}{R_1\sin(kl/2)} + \frac{(z-z_2)\exp(-jkR_2)\sin kl}{R_2\sin^2(kl/2)} - \frac{(z-z_3)\exp{-jkR_3}}{R_3\sin(kl/2)}\right\} \quad (10)$$

where the dimensions are defined in Fig.2.

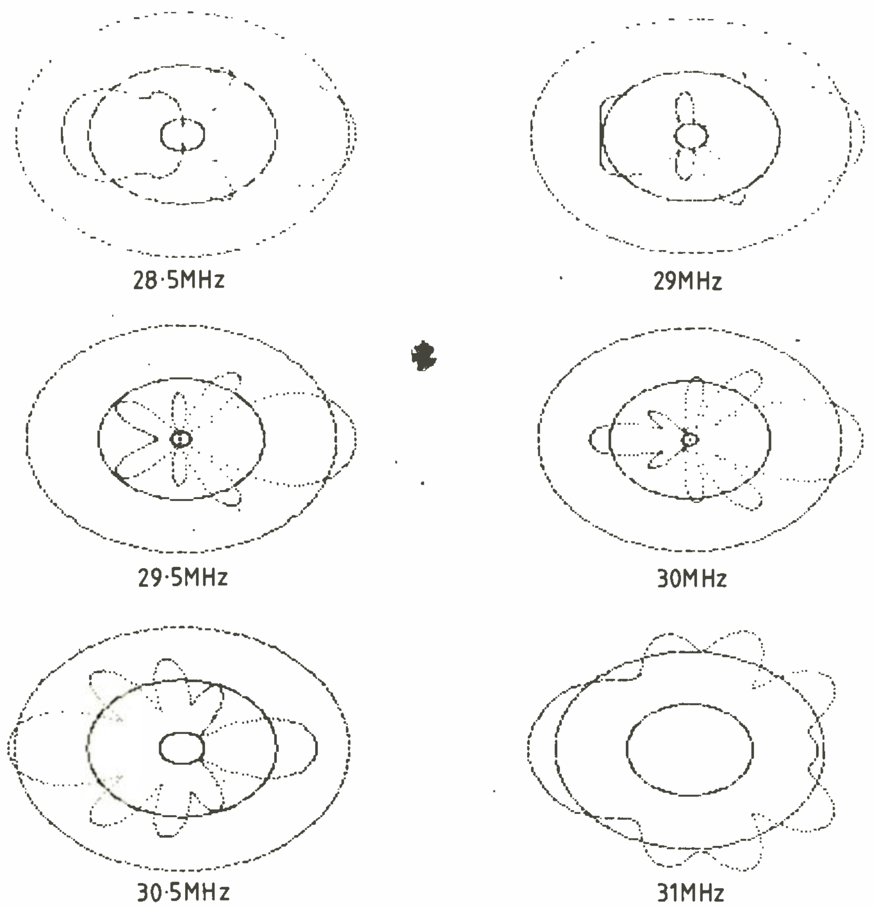


Fig.3. Polar radiation patterns of a 30MHz seven-element Yagi using wires of radius 25mm.

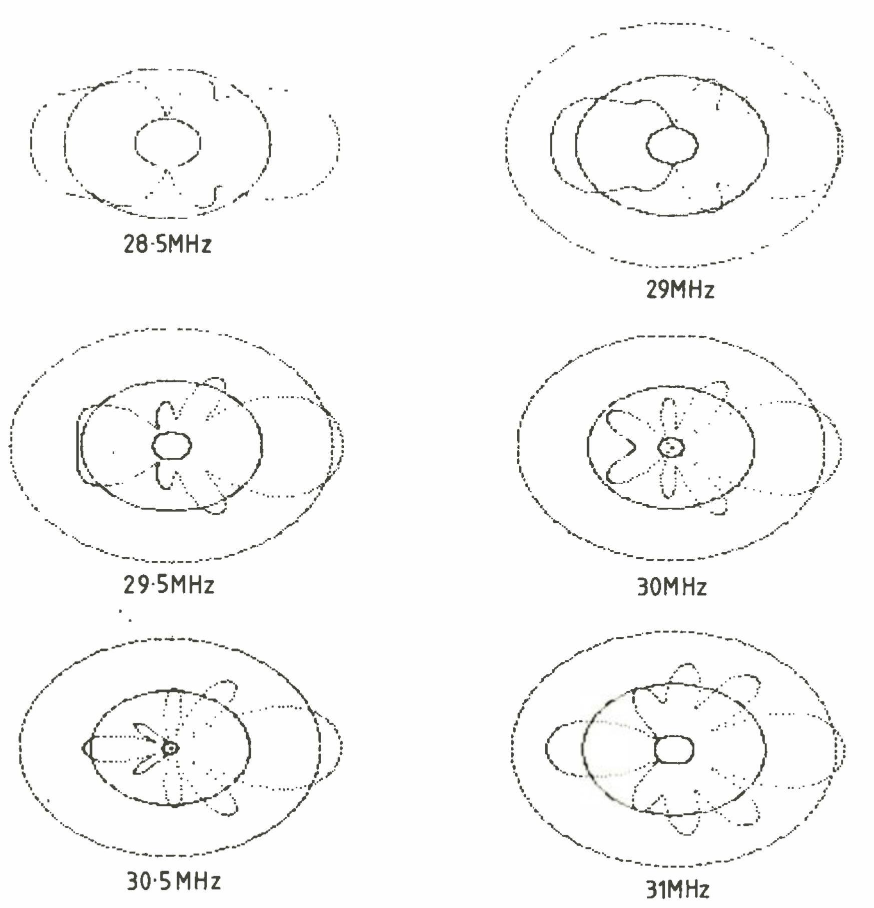


Fig.4. Polar radiation patterns of a 30MHz seven-element Yagi, this time with wires of 10mm radius.

In the case of a Yagi all the elements are parallel and so we need only concern ourselves with the z-directed field. No theoretical difficulty would prevent extension to elements placed at any desired orientation if required.

Substituting equation 9 into 6 gives

$$\sum_p \sum_s a_{sp} \int_{l_{rq}/2}^{l_{rq}/2} J_{rq} E_{zsp}\, dz = \int E_{zi} J_{rq} dz \qquad (11)$$

for $q = 1 \ldots$number of elements $r = 1 \ldots$number of basis functions on the q^{th} wire, and where l_{rq} is the length of the r^{th} segment on wire q, E_{zsp} is given in closed form by equation 9.

The integral is the mutual impedance between the segments rq and sp. Integration can be carried out numerically without undue trouble. The problem is now reduced to the evaluation of a number to calculate the values of the coefficients and hence the approximate current on the elements.

EXCITATION

We now have a computation method which allows us to find the currents on a Yagi antenna for a given incident field. To calculate useful parameters such as the gain and the terminal impedance, it is necessary to consider the incident field produced by a transmission line connected to the drive element.

Various models for the feed point of an antenna have been used and they vary in accuracy and complexity. A simple but effective one is the delta gap. Here we assume that the driven element has an infinitesimal gap at the driven point. Across this gap is applied a voltage source such as a transmission line. With this model, the integral on the right hand side of equation 11 becomes equal to the magnitude of the voltage sources times the value of the test function at the driven point.

Clearly this model is only an approximation of a real feed system, but it does give good answers and it is widely used.

Once the currents have been calculated by means of equation 11, the terminal impedance is immediately given as the drive voltage divided by the current in the driven segment. To calculate the gain we need to know the magnitude of the radiated field far from the antenna. For large distances equation 9 and 10 become

$$E_z = \frac{j30}{R}\left\{-\frac{\exp -jkR_1}{\sin (kl/2)} + \right.$$

$$\left. + \frac{\exp (-jkR) \sin kl}{\sin^2(kl/2)} - \frac{\exp -jkR_3}{\sin (kl/2)}\right\} \qquad (12)$$

$$E_\phi = E_z \tan \Phi \qquad (13)$$

where Φ is the angle of elevation of the point of observation.

The gain is given by

$$\frac{(|E_z|^2 + |E_r|^2)\, Z_0}{4\,\pi\, P_{in}}$$

where P_{in} is the total power delivered to the antenna.

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The program is split into three parts, partly for reasons of space and partly from convenience. It is possible to run the programs on most computers which have a Pascal compiler with very little change. The only machine-specific part of the program is the graphics routines which are written in Z80 machine code. It is likely that equivalent graphics library routines would be available on other machines.

First of all, the program GETWIRES takes information from the keyboard about the geometry of the antenna to be analysed. It then produces a file which is used by the next part. This avoids the need to type in the geometry each time an analysis is to be done.

The actual analysis is carried out in the program YAGI which calculates the currents on each segment for a given excitation and frequency. The radius of the wire used can be specified, as can the number of segments into which to divide each wire. In this way the accuracy of the solution can be traded against computer time.

The main procedures in the program perform as follows:

GETIMP calculates the mutual impedance between segments of specified length and position at a given frequency and with the assumed piecewise sinusoidal current distribution. This is carried out by numerically evaluating the integral in equation 11. Function F is the integrand, and the integral is carried out by function GAUSINT by means of the gaussian quadrature method.

CLUFAC and CLUSOLVE solve the set of complex simultaneous equations represented by a coefficient matrix A and a vector B, the result is given in a vector X.

DOSELF calculates the mutual impedance between all segments on a particular wire and sets the appropriate elements of the matrix ZMAT. Because all the segments on any given wire are the same length and are placed contiguously, only one calculation per segment need be performed.

DOOTHERS calculates the mutual impedance between all segments on a given wire with all segments on another given wire and sets the appropriate parts of matrix ZMAT. Since, in general, the segments on different wires can be of different lengths, each value is worked out separately.

SETDRIVEN requests information about the excitation of the antenna and stores the information in the structure DRIV.

DOANT calculates on each segment for a specified excitation and frequency and calculates the terminal impedance. For a two-element array the mutual impedance between the wires is also calculated.

OUTCURR saves the calculated currents for use by the program PLOTFIELD.

PLOTFIELD takes the information calculated by YAGI and produces a polar of the far-field radiation pattern. By means of a screen copy routine, the diagrams together with annotations can be printed onto a dot matrix printer.

RESULTS

To show the sort of results which can be obtained from the programs two different Yagis have been analysed. Figures 3 and 4 show a series of polar diagrams for a seven-element Yagi with wire thicknesses of 25mm and 10mm respectively. Spacing is 3m. Reflector length 4.75m, driver length 4.55m and director lengths are 4.39m. Notice how the radiation pattern breaks down as the frequency approaches 31MHz.

Figure 5 shows gain plotted against frequency for this antenna and Fig.6 shows terminal impedance versus frequency. The effect of varying the element thickness can be clearly seen. This antenna was analysed by Thiele[1] for a frequency of 30MHz and wire radius of 25mm using a reaction matching technique. The results for gain and impedance are in good agreement.

These results, especially the plots against frequency, are not quick to obtain and an overnight run is likely to be the norm. The programs have, however, been designed to run with little intervention so that this should not present a great problem.

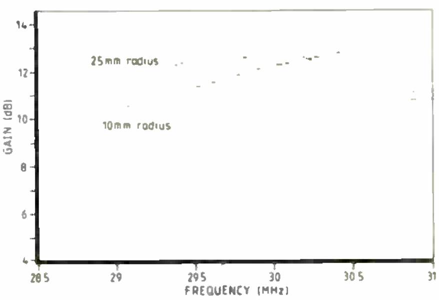


Fig.5. Gain as a function of frequency for the antennas of Figs 3 & 4.

Fig.6(a) (below, left). Resistive part of the terminal impedance as a function of frequency, showing the effect of varying the wire radius.

Fig.6(b) (below, right). Reactive part of the terminal impedance of the seven-element array as a function of frequency for wire radii of 25 and 10mm.

PROGRAM EXTENSIONS

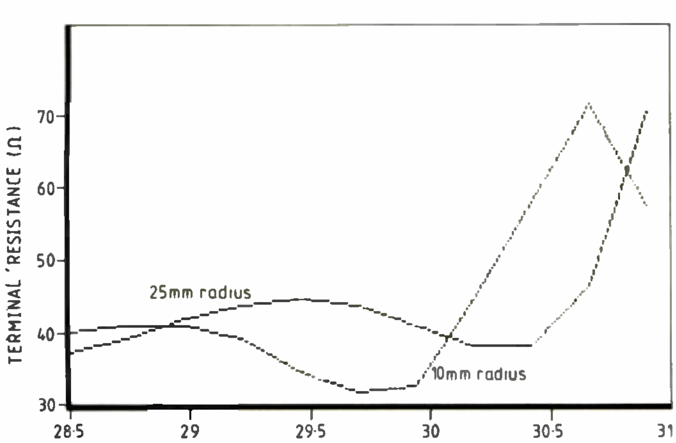
Any moderately-sized array of parallel wires can be analysed by the programs as described. But it is possible to extend the programs to cope with skew wires or bent wires such as a folded dipole or a cubical quad. With different basis functions it would be possible to analyse the effects of metal structures in the vicinity of the antenna, as the case of vehicle-mounted antennas.

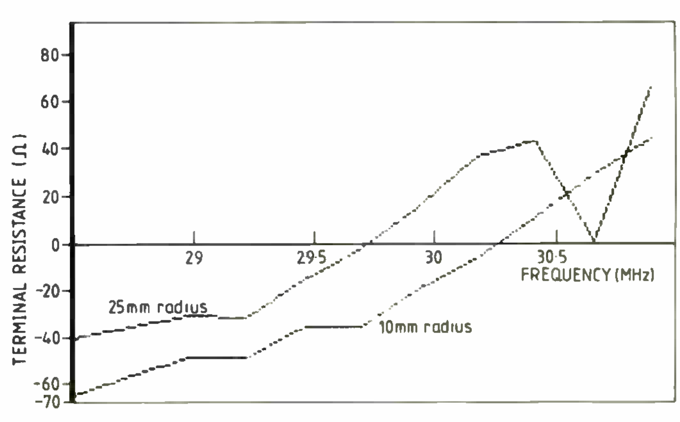
References

1. Antenna Theory and Design, by Stutzman and Thiele, Wiley, 1981, p226.
2. Radio Communication Handbook, Radio Society of Great Britain, 1969, p14.22.

Enquiries about software described in this article should be addressed to the author at Cadney, Highfield Road, Whiteshill, Stroud, Gloucester GL6 6AJ.

Chris Railton is at the University of Bath, working for a Ph.D. on boxed microstrip circuits.





COMPUTER WAREHOUSE

1000's OF BARGAINS FOR CALLERS

THE "ALLADINS" CAVE OF COMPUTER AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

HOT LINE DATA BASE

DISTEL®

The ORIGINAL FREE OF CHARGE dial up data base. Buy, browse or place YOUR OWN AD for goods or services to sell. 1000's of stock items, spares and one off bargains. Updated daily.
ON LINE NOW. CCITT, 8 bit word, no parity.
For 300 baud modems call 01-679 1888
For 1200-75 baud modems call 01-679 6183

FREE

Your monitor from its computer!! For only £29.95 it becomes a SUPERB HIGH QUALITY • COLOUR • TV SET

The fabulous TELEBOX, an INVALUABLE MUST for the owner of ANY video monitor with a composite input, colour or monochrome. Made by a major UK Co. as a TOP QUALITY, stand alone UHF tuner and costing OVER £75 to manufacture, this opportunity to give your monitor a DUAL FUNCTION must not be missed! The TELEBOX consists of a compact, stylish two tone charcoal moulded case, containing ALL electronics tuner, power supply etc to simply plug in and convert your previously dedicated computer monitor into a HIGH QUALITY COLOUR* TV SET, giving a real benefit to ALL the family!! Don't worry if your monitor doesn't have sound – THE TELEBOX even has an integral 4 watt audio amplifier for driving an external speaker. PLUS an auxiliary output for superb quality television sound via your headphones or HI FI system etc. Other features include: Compact dimensions of only 15.75" w x 7.5" d x 3.5" h, latest technology, BRITISH manufacture, fully tuneable 7 channel push button tuner, Auto AGC circuit, SAW filter, LED status indicator, fully isolated 240v AC power supply for total safety. Mains ON-OFF switch etc. Many other uses.

LIMITED QUANTITY – DON'T MISS THIS OFFER!!!

ONLY £29.95 OR £24.95 if purchased with ANY of our video monitors. Supplied BRAND NEW with full instructions and 2 YEAR warranty. Post and packing £3.50 *When used with colour crt.

COLOUR & MONOCHROME MONITOR SPECIALS

'SYSTEM ALPHA' 14" COLOUR MULTI INPUT MONITOR
Made by the famous REDIFFUSION Co. for their own professional computer system this monitor has all the features to suit your immediate and future requirements. Two video inputs: RGB and PAL Composite Video, allow direct connection to BBC/IBM and most other makes of micro computers or VCR's including our very own TELEBOX. An internal speaker and audio amp may be connected to computer or VCR for superior sound quality. Many other features: PIL tube, Matching BBC case colour, Major controls on front panel, Separate Contrast and Brightness – even in RGB mode. Separate Colour and audio controls for Composite Video input. BNC plug for composite input. 15 way 'D' plug for RGB input, modular construction etc.etc.

This Must Be ONE OF THE YEAR'S BEST BUYS. PC USER

Suoolied BRAND NEW and BOXED, complete with DATA and 90 day guarantee ONLY £159.00 as above OR IBM PC Version £165.00
15 Day 'D' skt £1.00, BNC skt 75p BBC interface cable £5.50

DECCA 80 16" COLOUR monitor. RGB input.
Little or hardly used manufacturer's surplus enables us to offer this special converted DECCA RGB Colour Video TV Monitor at a super low price of only £99.00, a price for a colour monitor as yet unheard of!! Our own interface, safety modification and special 16" high definition PIL tube, coupled with the DECCA 80 series TV chassis give 80 column definition and quality found only on monitors costing 3 TIMES OUR PRICE. The quality for the price has to be seen to be believed! Supplied complete and ready to plug direct to a BBC MICRO computer or any other system with a TTL RGB output. Other features are: internal speaker, modular construction, auto degaussing circuit, attractive TEAK CASE, compact dimensions only 52cm W x 34 H x 24 D. 90 day guarantee. Although used, units are supplied in EXCELLENT condition.
ONLY £99.00 + Carriage

DECCA 80, 16" COLOUR monitor. Composite video Input. Same as above model but fitted with Composite Video input and audio amp for COMPUTER, VCR or AUDIO VISUAL use. ONLY £99.00 + Carr.

REDIFFUSION MARK 3, 20" COLOUR monitor. Fitted with standard 75 ohm composite video input and sound amp. This large screen colour display is ideal for SCHOOLS, SHOPDS, DISCO'S, CLUBS and other AUDIO VISUAL applications. Supplied in AS NEW or little used condition ONLY £145.00 + Carr.

BUDGET RANGE EX EQUIPMENT MONOCHROME video monitors.
All units are fully cased and set for 240v standard working with composite video inputs. Units are pre tested and set up for up to 80 column use. Even when MINOR screen burns exist – normal data displays are unaffected. 30 day guarantee.
12" KGM 320-1 B/W bandwidth input will display up to 132 x 25 lines. £32.95
12" GREEN SCREEN version of KGM 320-1. Only £39.95
9" KGM 324 GREEN SCREEN fully cased very compact unit. Only £49.00

Carriage and insurance on all monitors £10.00

DC POWER SUPPLY SPECIALS

GOULD OF443 enclosed, compact switch mode supply with DC regulated outputs of +5v @ 5.5a, +12v @ 0.5a, −12v @ 0.1a and −23v @ 0.02a. Dim 18 x 11 x 6 cm. 110 or 240v input. BRAND NEW only £16.95
GOULD G6-40A 5v 40 amp switch mode supply NEW £130.00
AC-DC Linear PSU for DISK drive and SYSTEM applications. Constructed on a rugged ALLOY chassis to continuously supply fully regulated DC outputs of +5v @ 3 amps, −5v @ 0.6 amps and +24v @ 5 amps. Short circuit and overvoltage protected. 100 or 240v AC input. Dim 28 x 12.5 x 7 cm NEW £49.94

Carriage on all PSU's £3.00

KEYBOARDS

Manufacturer's BRAND NEW surplus.
DEC LA34 Uncoded keyboard with 67 quality gold plated switches on X-Y matrix – ideal micro conversions etc. £24.95
AMKEY MPNK-114 Superb word processor chassis keyboard on single PCB with 116 keys. Many features such as On board Micro, Single 5v rail, full ASCII coded character set with 31 function keys, numeric keypad, cursor pad and 9600 baud SERIAL TTL ASCII OUTPUT!! Less than half price
Only £69.00 with data. Carriage on Keyboards £3.50

DON'T MISS THE CPM Deal OF the CENTURY

The FABULOUS CPM TATUNG PC2000 Professional Business System

A cancelled export order and months of negotiation enables us to offer this professional PC CPM system, recently on sale at OVER £1400, at a SCOOP price just over the cost of the two internal disk drives!! Or less than the price of a dumb terminal!!

Not a toy, the BIG BROTHER of the EINSTIEN computer, the DUAL PROCESSOR PC2000 comprises a modern stylish three piece system with ALL the necessities for the SMALL BUSINESS, INDUSTRIAL, EDUCATIONAL or HOBBYIST USER. Used with the THOUSANDS of proven, tested and available CPM software packages such as WORDSTAR, FAST, DBASE2 etc. the PC2000 specification, at our prices, CANNOT BE BEATEN!!

The central processor plinth contains the 64K, Z80A processor, DUAL TEAC 55F 5¼" Double sided 40/80 track disk drives (1Mb per drive), PSU, 4K of memory mapped screen RAM, disk controller, RS232, CENTRONICS and system expansion ports, and if that's not enough a ready to plug into STANDARD 8" DRIVE port for up to FOUR 8" disk drives, either in double density or IBM format. The ultra slim 92 key, detachable keyboard features 32 user definable keys, numeric keypad and text editing keys, even its own integral microprocessor which allows the main Z80A to devote ALL its time to USER programs, eliminating "lost character" problems found on other machines. The attractive, detachable 12" monitor combines a green, anti-glare etched screen, with full swivel and tilt movement for maximum user comfort. Supplied BRAND NEW with CPM 2.2, user manuals and full 90 day guarantee. Full data sheet and info on request.

PC2000 System with CPM Etc. COST OVER £1400
NOW only £399

PC2000 Business System with CPM and 'Ready to Run' FAST Sales and Purchase ledger, supports up to 9000 Accounts, VAT etc. COST OVER £1700
NOW only £499
Carriage & Insurance £12.00

PC2000 Wordprocessor System with CPM and TEC FP25 daisywheel printer
NOW only £799

SURPLUS SPECIALS ON PRESTEL – VIEWDATA – TELEX

PLESSEY VUTEL, ultra compact unit, slightly larger than a telephone features A STANDARD DTMF TELEPHONE (tone dial) with 5" CRT monitor and integral modem etc for direct connection to PRESTEL, VIEWDATA etc. Designed to sell to the EXECUTIVE at over £600!! Our price BRAND NEW AND BOXED at only £99.00
DECCAFAX VP1 complete Professional PRESTEL system in slimline desk top unit containing Modem, Numeric keypad, CPU, PSU etc. Connects direct to standard RGB colour monitor. Many other features include: Printer output, Full keyboard input, Cassette port etc. BRAND NEW with DATA A FRACTION OF COST only £55.00
ALPHATANTEL. Very compact unit with integral FULL ALPHA NUMERIC keyboard. Just add a domestic TV receiver and you have a superb PRESTEL system and via PRESTEL the cheapest TELEX service to be found!! Many features: CENTRONICS Printer output, Memory dialling etc. Supplied complete with data and DIY mod for RGB or Composite video outputs. AS NEW only £125.00

Post and packing on all PRESTEL units £8.50

EX-STOCK INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

4164 200 ns D RAMS 9 for £11 4116 ns £1.50 2112 £10.00 2114 £2.50 2102 £2.00 6116 £2.50 EPROMS 2716 £4.50 2732 £3.00 2764 £4.95 27128 £5.50 6800 £2.50 6821 £1 68A09 £8 6BB09 £10 8085A £5.50 8086 £15 8088 £8 NEC765 £8 WD2793 £28 8202A £22 8251 £7 8748 £15 Z80A DART £6.50 Z80A CPU £2.00. Thousands of IC's EX STOCK send SAE for list.

DISK DRIVES

Japanese 5¼" half height, 80 track double sided disk drives by TEAC, CANON, TOSHIBA etc.
Sold as NEW with 90 day guarantee ONLY £85.00
TEC FB-503 Double sided HH 40 TRK NEW £75.00
SUGART SA400 SS FH 35 TRK £55.00
SIEMENS FDD100 SS FH 40 TRK £65.00
carriage on 5¼" drives £5.50
Brand NEW metal 5¼" DISK CASES with internal PSU.

DSKC1 for 2 HH or 1 FH drive	£29.95	+pp £4.00
DSKC 2 for 1 HH drive	£22.95	+pp £3.50
DKSC 3 As DSK1 LESS PSU	£12.95	+pp £2.50
DSKC 4 As DSK2 LESS PSU	£10.95	+pp £2.00

8" IBM format TESTED EX EQUIPMENT.

SHUGART 800/801 SS	£175.00	+pp £8.50
SHUGART 851 DS	£250.00	+pp £8.50

TWIN SHUGART 851's 2 Mb total capacity in smart case, complete with PSU etc. £595.00
MITSUBISHI M2894-63 8" DS 1 Mb equiv. to SHUGART SA850R. BRAND NEW at £275.00 +pp £8.50
DYSAN 8" Alignment disk £29.00 + pp £1.00
Various disk drive PSU's Ex Stock SEE PSU section.
HARD DISK DRIVES
DRE/DIABLO Series 30 2.5 Mb front load £525.00
Exchangeable version £295.00. ME3029 PSU £95.00
DIABLO 44/DRE4000A, B 5+5 Mb from £750.00
CDC HAWK 5+5 Mb £795.00. CDC 9762 80 Mb RMO3 etc. £2500.00.
PERTEC D3422 5+5 Mb £495.00
RODIME 5¼" Winchesters ex-stock from £150 CALL
Clearance items – Sold as seen – No guarantee.
ICL 2314 BRAND NEW 14" Mb Removable pack hard disk drive, cost over £2000 with data ONLY £99.00
BASF 6172 8" 23Mb Winchesters £199.00

Unless stated all drives are refurbished with 90 day guarantee. Many other drives and spares in stock – call sales office for details.

MODEMS

Join the communications revolution with our super range of DATA MODEMS, prices and specifications to suit all applications and budgets......
BRAND NEW State of the art products.
DACOM DSL2123 Multi standard 300-300, 1200-75 Auto answer etc. £268.00
DACOM DSL2123AQ Auto dial, smart modem with multi standard AUTO SPEED detect, and data buffer with flow control etc. £365.00
DACOM DSL2123GT The CREAM of the intelligent modems, auto dial, auto call, index, buffer etc etc. £498.00
Steebeck SB1212 V22 1200 baud FULL DUPLEX, sync or async, optional auto dial £465.00
TRANSDATA 307A Acoustic coupler 300 baud full duplex, originate only, RS232 interface £49.00

Ex BRITISH TELECOM full spec, CCITT, ruggedised, bargain offers. Sold TESTED with data. Will work on any MICRO or system with RS232 interface.
MODEM 13A 300 baud unit, only 2" high fits under phone. CALL mode only £45.00
MODEM 20-1. 75-1200 baud. Compact unit for use as subscriber end to PRESTEL, TELECOM GOLD, MICRONET etc. £39.95 +pp £6.50
MODEM 20-2 1200-75 baud. Same as 20-1 but for computer end £65.00 +pp £6.50
DATEL 2412. Made by SE Labs for BT this two part unit is for synchronous data links at 1200 or 2400 baud using 2780/3780 protocol etc. Many features include 2 or 4 wire working, self test, auto answer etc. COST OVER £800. Our price ONLY £199 +pp £8.00
DATEL 4800, RACAL MPS4800 baud modem, EX BT good working order, ONLY £295.00 +pp £8.00

SPECIAL OFFER

MODEM TG2393. Ex BT, up to 1200 baud, full duplex 4 wire or half duplex over 2 wire line. ONLY £85.00 PER PAIR +pp £10.00

For more information contact our Sales Office.

MATRIX PRINTERS

SPECIAL BULK PURCHASE of these compact, high speed matrix printers. Built in Japan for the Hazeltine Corporation this unit features quality construction giving 100cps bidirectional, full pin addressable graphics, 6 type fonts, up to 9.5" single sheet or tractor paper handling, RS232 and CENTRONICS parallel interface. Many other features. BRAND NEW and BOXED COST £420 Our price Only £199.00

RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES

Dry Fit MAINTENANCE FREE by Sonnenschein & Yuasa.

A300 07191315 12v 3Ah NEW	£13.95
A300 07191312 6v 3Ah NEW	£9.95
A300 07191202 6-0-6v 1.8Ah TESTED Ex Equip	£5.99

VDU TERMINALS

Standard VDU data entry terminals at give away prices!!

QUME QVT108. Current product, state of the art terminal with detachable keyboard, 12" Green screen, 2 page RAM, TVI 925, Hazeltine, ADMSA emulations, software setup, 25 x 80, Clock, Swivel and tilt base, Printer port, Function keys etc. BRAND NEW and BOXED AT ALMOST HALF PRICE Only £425.00
AJ510 – EX RENTAL, Z80 controlled, 15" green screen 24 x 80 display, graphics, cursor addressing, printer port etc. Very good condition TESTED complete with manual only £225.00
ADDS 520 – Dumb terminal, used, 12" b/w screen RS232 interface and printer port. TESTED. ONLY £125.00. Carriage on terminals £10.00
100's of other terminals in stock, CALL for more details.

DISPLAY -ELECTRONICS-

All prices quoted are for U.K. Mainland, paid cash with order in Pounds Sterling PLUS VAT. Minimum order value ***£2.00***. Minimum Credit Card order ***£10.00***. Minimum BONA FIDE account orders from Government Depts., Schools, Universities and established companies ***£20.00***. Where post and packing not indicated please ADD £1.00 + VAT. Warehouse open Mon-Fri 9.30-5.30. Sat 10.30-5.30. We reserve the right to change prices and specifications without notice. Trade, Bulk and Export

32 Biggin Way, Upper Norwood, London SE19 3XF
Telephone 01-679 4414 Telex 894502 Data 01-679 1888

ERS — PRINTERS — PRINTERS — PRINTERS

SUPER DEAL? NO – SUPER STEAL
THE FABULOUS 25 CPS "TEC STARWRITER"

Made to the very highest spec the **TEC STARWRITER FP1500-25** features a very heavy duty die cast chassis and **DIABLO** type print mechanism giving superb registration and print quality. Micro-processor electronics offer full **DIABLO/QUME** command compatability and full control via **CPM WORDSTAR ETC**. Many other features include bi-directional printing, switchable 10 or 12 pitch, full width 381mm paper handling with up to 163 characters per line, friction feed rollers for single sheet or continuous paper, internal buffer, standard **RS232** serial interface with handshake. Supplied absolutely **BRAND NEW** with 90 day guarantee and FREE daisy wheel and dust cover. Order **NOW** or contact sales office for more information. Optional extras **RS232** data cable **£10.00**. Tech manual **£7.50**. Tractor Feed **£140.00**. Spare daisy wheel **£3.50**. Carriage & Ins (UK Mainland) £10.00

NOW ONLY £499 + VAT

DIY PRINTER MECH

Brand New surplus of this professional printer chassis gives an outstanding opportunity for the **Student**, **Hobbyist** or **Robotics** constructor to build a **printer – plotter – digitiser** etc. entirely to their own specification. The printer mechanism is supplied ready built, aligned and pre tested but **WITHOUT** electronics. Many features include all metal chassis, phosphor bronze bearings, **132** character optical shaft position encoder, **NINE** needle head, 2 x two phase 12V stepper motors for carriage and paper control, 9.5" Paper platten etc. etc. Even a manufacturer's print sample to show the unit's capabilities!! Overall dimensions 40 cm x 12 cm x 21 cm.

Sold **BRAND NEW** at a **FRACTION** of cost **ONLY £49.50** + pp £4.50.

TELETYPE ASR33
DATA I/O TERMINALS

Industry standard, combined ASCII 110 baud printer, keyboard and 8 hole paper tape punch and reader. Standard **RS232** serial interface. Ideal as cheap hard copy unit or tape prep. for CNC and NC machines. **TESTED** and in good condition. Only **£250.00** floor stand **£10.00**. Carr & Ins. £15.00.

EX NEWS SERVICE PRINTERS

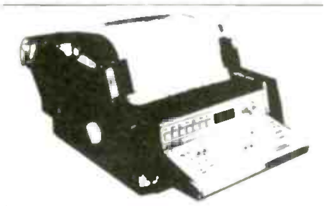
Compact ultra reliable quality built unit made by the **USA EXTEL Corporation**. Often seen in major Hotels printing up to the minute News and Financial information, the unit operates on **5 UNIT BAUDOT CODE** from a Current loop, **RS232** or **TTL** serial interface. May be connected to your micro as a low cost printer or via a simple interface and filter to any communications receiver to enable printing of worldwide **NEWS**, **TELEX** and **RTTY** services.

Supplied **TESTED** in second hand condition complete with **DATA, 50 and 75 baud xtals and large paper roll.**

TYPE AE11 50 Column	**ONLY £49.95**
Spare paper roll for AE11	**£4.50**
TYPE AF11R 72 Col. + Ribbon	**£65.00**
TYPE AH11R 80 Col. ASCII/BAUDOT	**£185.00**

Carriage and Insurance £7.50

GE TERMIPRINTER



A massive purchase of these desk top printer terminals enables us to offer you these quality **30** or **120** cps printers at a **SUPER LOW PRICE** against their original cost of over £1000. Unit comprises of full **QWERTY** electronic keyboard and printer mech with print face similar to correspondence quality typewriter. Variable forms tractor unit enables full width - up to 13.5" 120 column paper, upper - lower case, standard **RS232** serial interface, internal vertical and horizontal tab settings, standard ribbon, adjustable baud rates, quiet operation plus many other features. Supplied complete with manual. Guaranteed working **GE30 £130.00**. **GE1200 120 cps £175.00**. Untested **GE30 £65.00**. Optional floor stand **£12.50** Carr & Ins £10.00

SEMICONDUCTOR 'GRAB BAGS'

Mixed Semis amazing value contents include transistors digital, linear IC's, triacs, diodes, bridge recs. etc. etc. All devices guaranteed brand new full spec with manufacturer's markings, fully guaranteed.
50+ £2.95 100+ £5.15

TTL 74 Series. A gigantic purchase of an "across the board" range of **74 TTL** series IC's enables us to offer 100+ mixed **"mostly TTL"** grab bags at a price which two or three chips in the bag would normally cost to buy. Fully guaranteed all IC's full spec **100+ £6.90, 200+ £12.30, 300+ £19.50**

20,000 FEET OF ELECTRONIC AND COMPUTER GOODIES
ENGLAND'S LARGEST SURPLUS STORE – SEEING IS BELIEVING!!

DEC CORNER

PDP 1140 System comprising of CPU, **124k** memory & MMU 15 line RS232 interface, RP02 40 MB hard disk drive, **TU10** 9 track 800 BPI Mag tape drive, dual track system, VT52 VDU, etc. etc. Tested and running	**£3,750.00**
BA11-MB 3.5" Box, PSU, LTC	£395.00
DH11-AD 16" x RS232 DMA interface	£1,900.00
DLV11-J4 x EIA interface	£350.00
DLV11-E Serial, Modem support	£190.00
DUP11 Synch. Serial data i/o	£650.00
DQ200 Dilog – multi RK controller	£495.00
DZ11-B 8 line RS232 mux board	£650.00
KDF11-B M8189 PDP 1123 PLUS	£1,100.00
LA30 Printer and Keyboard	£80.00
LA36 Decwriter EIA or 20 mA loop	£270.00
MS11-JP Unibus 32kb Ram	£80.00
MS11-LB Unibus 128kb Ram	£450.00
MS11-LD Unibus 256kb Ram	£850.00
PDP11/05 Cpu Ram, i/o etc	£450.00
PDP11/40 Cpu, 124k MMU	£1,850.00
RT11 ver 3B documentation kit	£70.00
RK05-J 2.5 Mb disk drives	£650.00
KL8 JA PDP 8 async i/o	£175.00
M18E PDP 8 Bootstrap option	£75.00
VT50 VDU and Keyboard - 20 mA	£175.00
VT52 VDU and RS232 interface	£250.00

Give your **VT100** a Birthday!!!
Brand New **VT100** Keyboards
only **£85.00**

1000's OF EX STOCK spares for PDP8, PDP8A PDP11, PD P1134 etc. **SAE**. for list, or **CALL** sales office for details.

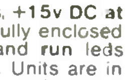
ALL TYPES OF COMPUTER EQUIPMENT AND SPARES WANTED FOR PROMPT CASH PAYMENT.

MAG TAPE DRIVES

Many **EX STOCK** computer tape drives and spares by **PERTEC, CIPHER, WANGO, DIGIDATA, KENNEDY** etc. Special offer this month on **DEI** Cartridge tape drives **ONLY £450.00 each.**

CALL FOR DETAILS

COMPUTER/SYSTEM CABINET & PSU



All in one quality computer cabinet with integral switched mode PSU, mains filtering, and twin fan cooling. Originally made for the famous **DEC PDP8** computer system costing thousands of pounds. Made to run 24 hours per day the psu is fully screened and will deliver a massive **+5v DC at 17** amps, **+15v DC at 1 amp** and **–15v DC at 5 amps**. The complete unit is fully enclosed with removable top lid, filtering, trip switch, **power** and **run** leds mounted on all front panel, rear cable entries, etc. etc. Units are in good but used condition – supplied for 240v operation complete with full circuit and tech. man. Give your system that professional finish for only **£49.95** + carr. 19" wide 16" deep 10.5" high. Useable area 16" w 10.5" h 11.5" d.

Also available less psu, with fans etc. Internal dim. 19" w, 16" d, 10.5" h. **£19.95. Carriage £8.75**

66% DISCOUNT ON ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS EQUIPMENT

Due to our massive bulk purchasing programme, which enables us to bring you the best possible bargains, we have thousands of ICs, Transistors, Relays, Caps, PCBs, Sub-assemblies, Switches etc. etc. surplus to OUR requirements. Because we don't have sufficient stocks of any one item to include in our ads we are packing all these items into the **BARGAIN OF A LIFETIME**. Thousands of components at giveaway prices. Guaranteed to be worth at least 3 times what you pay. Unbeatable value and perhaps one of the most consistently useful items you will every buy!!! Sold by weight.

2.5kls £5.25 + pp £1.25	**5 kls £6.90 + £1.80**
10kls £11.25 + pp £2.25	**20kls £19.50 + pp £4.75**

MAINS FILTERS

CURE those unnerving hang ups and data glitches caused by mains interference with professional quality filters. **SD5A** matchbox size up to 1000 watt 240 V Load **ONLY £5.95**. **L12127** compact completely cased unit with 3 pin fitted socket up to **750 watts ONLY £9.99**.

EPROM COPIERS

The amazing **SOFTY 2** The "Complete Toolkit" for copying, writing, modifying and listing **EPROMS** of the **2516, 2716, 2532, 2732** range. Many other functions include integral keyboard, cassette interface, serial and parallel i/o UHF modulator ZIF socket etc.
ONLY £195.00 + pp £2.50.

"GANG OF EIGHT" intelligent Z80 controlled 8 gang programmer for ALL single 5v rail **EPROMS** up to 27128. Will copy 8 27128 in **ONLY 3 MINUTES**. Internal **LCD** display and checking routines for **IDIOT PROOF** operation. Only **£395.00** + pp £3.00.

"GANG OF EIGHT PLUS" Same spec as above but with additional **RS232** serial interface for down line loading data from computer etc. **ONLY £445.00** + pp £3.00

Data sheets on request

COOLING FANS

Keep your hot parts **COOL** and **RELIABLE** with our range of **COLING FANS ETRI 126LF21** 240v 5 blade equipment fan Dim. 80 × 80 × 38mm £9.95 **ETRI 99XUOI** 240v Slimline Dim. 92 × 92 × 25mm equipment gfan **NEW** £9.95 **GOULD JB 3AR** Dim 3" × 3" × 2.5 compact very quiet running 240v operation **NEW £6.95** **MUFFIN-CENTAUR BOXER** standard 120 × 120 × 38mm fans Order 110v OR 240v 3 or 5 blade, **NEW** at £10.50 or tested **EX EQUIPMENT** £5.50. Low Voltage DC Fans **BUHLER 69 11 22 8** 16v DC micro minaiature reversible. Uses brushless servo motor almost silent running, guaranteed 10 000 hr life. Measures only 62 × 62 × 22mm. Current cost **£35.00 OUR PRICE ONLY £13.95** complete with data. 120 × 120 × 38mm (4" DC fans). **PANSONIC FB-12C12H** 12v DC 5 blade £18.00 **PAPST 4124X 24** 28v DC 5 blade £18.00.

100's of other fans Ex Stock.
Call for Details. Post & Packing on all fans £2.00

1000's of other EX STOCK items including POWER SUPPLIES, RACKS, RELAYS, TRANSFORMERS, TEST EQUIPMENT, CABLE, CONNECTORS, HARDWARE, MODEMS, TELEPHONES, VARIACS, VDU'S, PRINTERS. POWER SUPPLIES, OPTICS, KEYBOARDS etc. etc. Give us a call for your spare part requirements. Stock changes almost daily.

Don't forget, ALL TYPES and QUANTITIES of electronic surplus purchased for CASH

ENTER 51 ON REPLY CARD

Pioneers

W. A. ATHERTON

7. Alexander Graham Bell (1847-1922): speech shaped current

Institution of Electrical Engineers.

What do the following items have in common: the National Geographic Society, the American magazine *Science*, aircraft ailerons, and sheep with four nipples? No, it's not Trivial Pursuit. All were steered into existence by the same man, the inventor of the telephone.

To most people the telephone is one of the greatest inventions of all time. Yet one American newspaper reporter wrote "It is an interesting toy . . . but it can never be of any practical value."

That reporter was not alone in dismissing the new invention. A British official thought it might prosper in the colonies but not in Britain since "we have an abundance of messenger boys". And the great Western Union Telegraph company rejected an offer to buy the patent. "Bell's profession is that of a voice teacher," they observed. "Yet he claims to have discovered an instrument of great practical value in communication which has been overlooked by thousands of workers who have spent years in the field."

The patent Western Union turned down was one of the most lucrative ever issued, for the commercial success of the telephone was as immediate as it was dramatic. Although Bell at first gave lectures and demonstrations to raise much-needed cash (reserved seats cost 50 cents and the first profit was $149) the success of the telephone made him and his assistant, Thomas Watson, financially secure by 1881. The telephone was by then a mere five years old.

Western Union did, however, get one thing right in their assessment of Bell: he was indeed a teacher of the deaf.

Born in Edinburgh on March 3, 1847, he was christened Alexander. On his eleventh birthday he decided he would like a second Christian name and chose Graham. He and his two brothers inherited a family tradition of teaching elocution. His grandfather had practised in London and his father was the inventor of a phonetic alphabet called Visible Speech. Both Bell's mother and wife were deaf. Helping deaf people learn to speak became his main career.

Bell received his early education from his mother and he became an accomplished pianist. At ten years of age he started school. By the time he entered University College, London at 20, he had taught elocution at Elgin, Edinburgh and Bath.

At university he studied anatomy and biology. But before that, in a letter to his father, he had written up his first scientific research, on the resonant pitches of mouth cavities. As a result of this he was introduced to the work of Helmholtz and gained his first knowledge of electricity.

His brothers died early from tuberculosis. Partly fearing for the health of their remaining son, the family quit Britain for the healthier climate of Canada on August 1, 1870.

In Quebec, Bell taught his father's Visible Speech to deaf pupils and began to teach teachers of the deaf. In 1873 he was appointed professor of vocal physiology at Boston University. Nine years later he became a US citizen, and very proud of the fact he was too.

MAKING SOUND VISIBLE

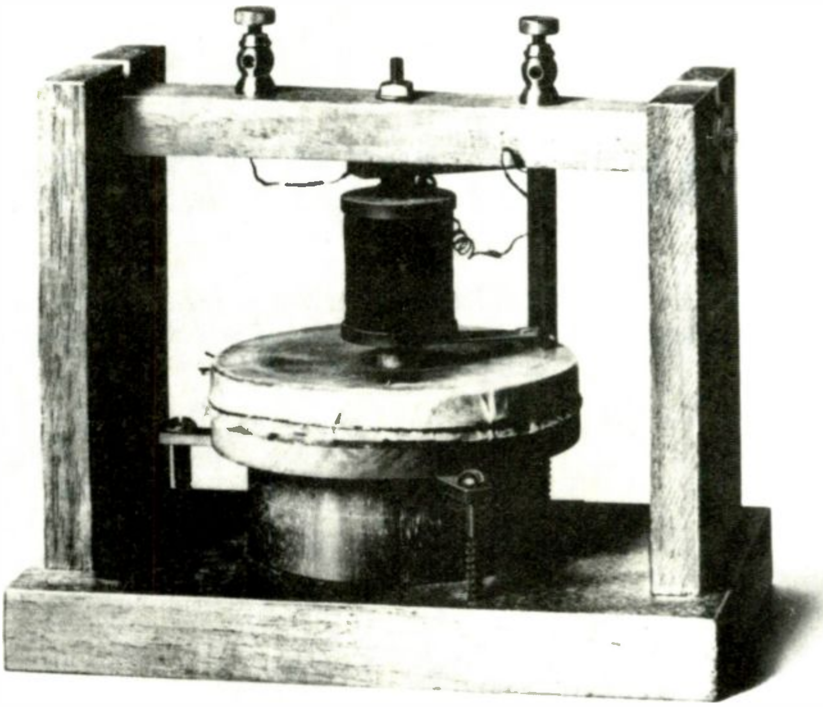
Work with the deaf turned Bell's intellect to all things related to the human voice. In searching for teaching aids he came across the phonautograph, a device with a conical mouthpiece and a stretched membrane which vibrated in response to the voice. The mechanical vibrations were conveyed to a stylus which traced the wave pattern of the voice on to a moving piece of glass blackened with soot.

These and other attempts to make a visual record of a human voice for use as a teaching aid for the deaf were crucial to the invention of the telephone. The step from a mechanical record of voice waves on blackened glass to electrical waves in a wire was the mark of genius. But it did not come in a flash.

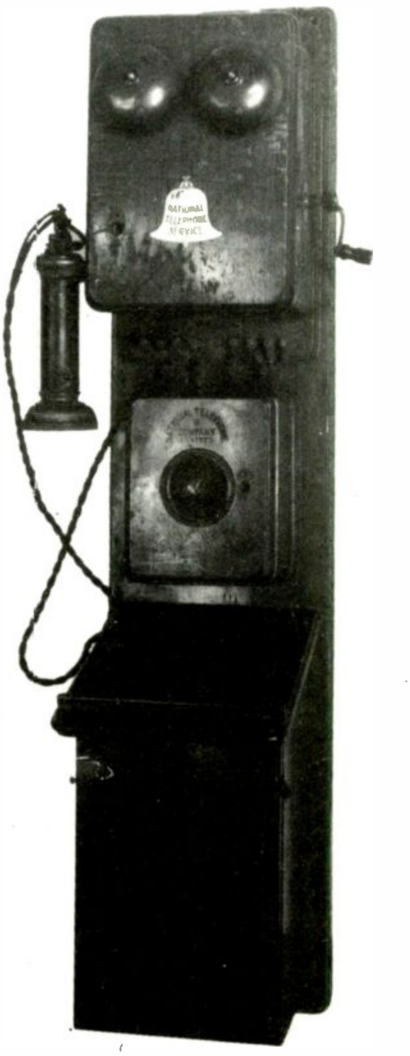
For several years Bell had been actively interested in telegraphy and a parallel problem with which he now wrestled was how to use an intermittent electrical current to transmit musical tones via the telegraph. This he thought possible if the vibrations of the air could be somehow reproduced in an electrical current.

In the summer of 1874 he visited his father's home in Brantford, Canada, taking with him a human ear provided by the Harvard Medical School. The idea was to use the ear and the small bones of the ear to make an improved phonautograph: a piece of hay acted as the stylus. The human-ear phonautograph worked!

If the relatively massive bones of the ear



This instrument was used to transmit the first speech sounds electrically in 1875. The parchment diaphragm is attached to a magnetized metallic reed. Piture from AT&T.



An early British instrument, of about 1890: a wall telephone of the National Telephone Company. Picture from British Telecom.

could be vibrated, thought Bell, why not a small piece of steel? The basic concept of the telephone now crystallized, though its practical achievement was still far away. When a practical realization came we can be thankful that the mouthpiece did not need a human ear cut from a corpse.

Whilst continuing his work with the deaf in Boston, Bell had for some time been working on ideas for a multiple telegraph, one which would enable simultaneous signalling of many messages to take place along a single line. By this time he had met a young machinist, Thomas A. Watson, and towards the end of 1874 they worked together at Bell's idea for multiple telegraphy. In that same year Bell explained his telephone idea to the aged Joseph Henry, seeking his advice as to whether to publish the idea so that others could work at it or to finish it himself. Henry told Bell to finish the work himself. When Bell confessed that he did not have the electrical knowledge needed Henry's advice was blunt: "Get it!"

Bell meantime had obtained financial backers: not for the telephone, but for the multiple telegraph, for which his backers had greater hopes. (When the telephone became a success Bell himself insisted that it be part of the agreement.)

A LITTLE ACCIDENT

With his experience of the phonautograph and his mental concept of the telephone, a little accident with the multiple telegraph equipment showed Bell how to achieve his dream of electrical speech.

The multiple (or harmonic) telegraph was to work as follows. At the transmitter and receiver there were tuned vibrating reeds. A reed at the transmitter tuned to a frequency f_1 could, according to the theory, send a pulsed signal which would only be detected by a reed also tuned to f_1 at the receiver. Several reeds tuned at different frequencies (f_1, f_2, f_3, etc) should enable several pulsed signals to be transmitted simultaneously.

On June 2, 1875, in the middle of a baking hot afternoon, Watson and Bell were retuning the reeds when one of Watson's transmitter reeds stuck. The adjustment screw had been screwed too far. To restart Watson plucked it and Bell, at the receiver, gave a loud shout.

Held too hard, the reed had failed to interrupt the current and had produced a continuous sine wave instead. Bell recognised the answer to his dreams. The rest of the afternoon and evening were spent repeating and repeating the discovery.

By the time they parted Bell had sketched out a diagram of the first telephone and begged Watson to try to build it ready for the next evening. "And, as I studied the sketch on my way home to Salem on the midnight train," Watson recalled, "I felt sure I could do so." He did. The next evening the first faint sounds (not speech) were transmitted and received. As yet unintelligible they proved Bell's basic idea.

During the ensuing months, work on the multiple telegraph took enforced priority over the telephone, along with ill health, personal crisis, and teaching duties. An American patent covering the telephone was allowed on Bell's 29th birthday, March 3, 1876. It was actually issued four days later.

On the evening of March 10, intelligible speech was achieved using a 'liquid' transmitter and a tuned-reed receiver. In the new transmitter, designed by Bell and built by Watson, a metal wire attached to a diaphragm was dipped into acidulated water. The water and wire were part of the electrical circuit. As sound waves vibrated the diaphragm, the wire moved up and down in the liquid and so varied the resistance of the circuit. The telephone had arrived.

New transmitters and receivers followed, some using liquids and some employing the relative movements of magnetized coils and pieces of iron. These were demonstrated at the Centennial Exhibition in Philadelphia on June 25, 1876 (the day of Custer's last stand) and impressed all who saw them. Lord Kelvin, who was one of the technical judges, ran the 100-yard length of the gallery from the receiver to the transmitter to congratulate the inventor.

COMMERCIAL SUCCESS

Watson, after some persuasion, resigned his well-paid full-time job to take up full-time work on the telephone. He received a tenth share of the patent. In November, using yet another new design, successful tests were conducted between Boston and North Conway in New Hampshire using a railway telegraph wire, a distance of over 100 miles.

A company was formed in July 1877 two or three months after the first regular telephone lines opened in Boston. Other Bell companies followed swiftly for various reasons, and a reorganization in 1880 created the American Bell Telephone Company.

Western Union meanwhile had set up in competition after the principle of the telephone had become known. Bell sued for infringement of his patents and won. The Bell patents were repeatedly defended in the courts, on about 600 cases, before the Supreme Court eventually upheld all Bell's claims.

Bell meanwhile had married Mabel Hubbard, one of his private pupils and the daughter of one of his financial backers, on July 11, 1877. The marriage was long and happy despite the loss of two of their four children at birth. In August they sailed to Europe to promote the telephone, leaving Watson in charge for over a year. At the time of the wedding a couple of hundred telephones were in operation.

By 1881 both Bell and Watson had moved on to other interests.

Bell continued his absorbing interest in teaching the deaf to speak well. His interest in hereditary deafness led him to studies of longevity and breeding. In 1909, after 20 years' selective breeding, he had a flock of sheep with four or more milk-producing nipples rather than the usual two! Therein lies a tale in itself.

In 1880 France awarded Bell the Volta Prize of 50 000 francs. This he used to establish the Volta Laboratory Association in Washington to work with the deaf. Two years later he conceived the idea for the journal *Science* which began publishing in 1883. In its first eight years Bell and his father-in-law subsidized the journal to the tune of around $100 000.

Bell also helped organize and finance the National Geographic Society and was its president for several years, and he gave $5000 to establish the Smithsonian Astrophysical Laboratory.

For the last 25 years or so of his life one of his main interests was aviation. With a gift of $50 000, he founded the Aerial Experiment Association under whose auspices some of the earliest flights took place in 1908. Bell and the Association held the patent for the design of ailerons for wings and rudders.

He also invented a tetrahedral constructional technique known as space frame, tried to introduce the Montessori educational method to America, and developed an interest in designing hydrofoil boats. One of his hydrofoils gained the world water speed record in 1919 at 70.86 miles per hour.

Amongst the honours Bell received was the freedom of Edinburgh (this birthplace), the opening of the first trans-continental telephone link between New York and San Francisco in 1915, and the naming of an island after him.

After his death in 1922, at the age of 75, he was buried in a rock tomb on top of a mountain. Every telephone in North America was silent for one minute during his funeral.

Next in this series of pioneers of electrical communication will be Oliver Heaviside.

Tony Atherton works at the Independent Broadcasting Authority's engineering training college in Devon. His book, From Compass to Computer, A History of Electrical and Electronics Engineering, was published by Macmillan in 1984.

68000-family Pascal machine

If you need to decide which computer language to use for your next industrial control system, one of the new breed of Pascal compilers may be ideal.

W.P. STANLEY

Pascal was designed as an easy-to-learn language to teach students how to write programs, which humble beginning it shares with Basic but unlike that language, Pascal enforces the concept of structured programming. To someone who has used Basic, Pascal may appear to be pedantic, it lacks a 'goto' statement for instance, but its strength is that it forces the programmers to understand the true nature of the task before starting to write a program. This means that the program is produced in the correct construction, if not in detail, the first time round as opposed to a poorly concieved core modified by layers of 'goto' statements and extra modifications to get it to work. Even if the time taken to write in both forms is the same, the real cost advantage of Pascal is that the resulting program is self-documenting to a large extent, which leads to easier and faster maintenance.

One of the strengths of Pascal is its comprehensive selection of data types available to the programmer, which now encompass boolean, character (byte), enumerated type, integer, longinteger, hex, longhex, real, string, array, record, devices and files, and pointers. The string functions, so long a weak point in Pascal, have now been enhanced to give similar performance to those in Basic, which has always enjoyed powerful string operators.

Pascal has been limited by some of the same problems as Basić in that it was only available in an interpretive form or with intermediate code output which produced slow executing programs. This tended to preclude control by the programmer as to where variables were held; the compiler or interpreter allocated space in the memory, usually via the stack, or optionally on a reverse stack, the 'heap', without any bearing on the wishes of the programmer. For industrial control, or for any application which wants to poke its nose outside the confines of the operating system, it is essential to be able to access absolute addresses in the memory map to talk to i/o ports. This is now possible in Pascal because the user can specify how the variables are held; on the stack (by default), at an extended (absolute) address, program counter relative, defined in another module or, on 16bit processors, in a c.p.u. register.

A requirement for most programs is the ability to perform simple operations on all relevant classes of data without large processing overheads; things like OR, EOR, AND, NAND and shift. This limitation is overcome in the latest generation of Pascal compilers, which can produce compact 'romable' position-independent object code that is frugal on memory and has a runtime library overhead proportional to the function used. To give figures for one particular compiler, the Omegasoft 68000 Pascal compiler, typical runtime overhead is between 1 and 3Kbytes, with a minimum of about 50 bytes and a maximum of 10K using every function and data type; the compiler efficiency is about 0.4 that of hand-coded assembler but the execution speed is fast. This compares well against a C compiler running on the same operating system; the code efficiency is about the same and the Pascal programs usually execute faster. This is not intended to show that Pascal compilers are 'better' than C compilers, simply that they are comparable and that C code is not automatically the optimum solution.

Another development, which has become more common in the later compilers, is to surround the compiler with a suite of utilities that make the task of converting the program into debugged object code much easier. In the example of Omegasoft Pascal, this takes the form of a easy-to-use linkage creator which asks the user a series of questions about the physical properties of the hardware and produces a small assembler program as a result. This sets all the relevant stack pointers for the main Pascal program and also produces a procedural file which will assemble and link all the needed modules.

A type of utility that has become popular is the interactive debugger, which will allow the programmer to debug software at Pascal line level, to be able to breakpoint to a line

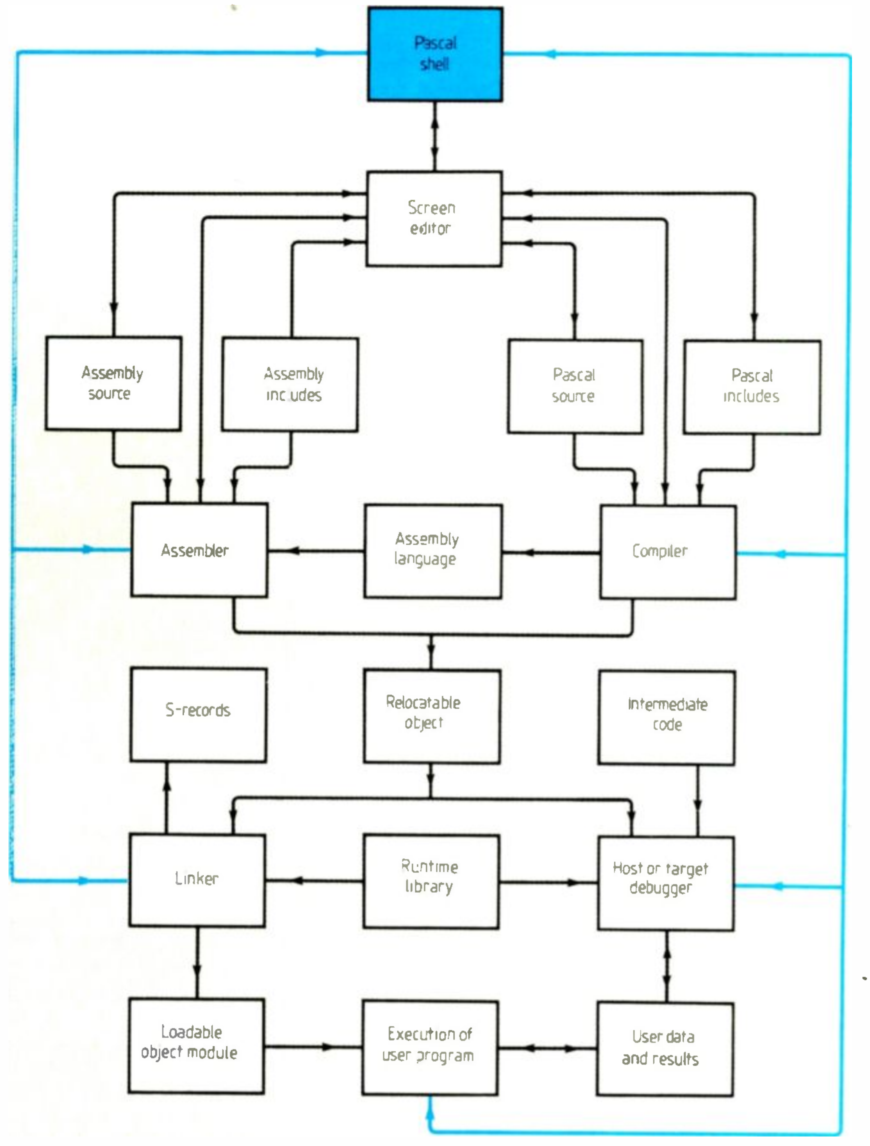
68000-FAMILY PASCAL ENVIRONMENT UP-DATE

- Can now compile programs from inside the editor so that syntax checking of a new piece of code is now very quick. Errors found by the compiler in this mode are passed back to the editor on a stack, and can be popped off the stack by an editor command to quickly move from error to error.
- Compiler now supports longreal types in the IEEE 64-bit format and can support the 68881 floating point coprocessor as a peripheral.
- A 'Pascal shell' provides a complete Pascal programming environment for each project. This keeps track of all the related files in a suite of programs so that when changes are made to one file it it easy to recompile and link all the modules back together with just a few keystrokes. It also allows considerable control over the recompilation; you can specify to recompile all files modified after a certain date and time, or after the date on a particular file. Only the files related to the task are kept inside the shell environment so that the rest of the operating system 'clutter' is not obscuring the work. All the Omegasoft utilities are catered for from inside the shell. It is possible to edit a set of files, then tell the shell to recompile and load the debugger, leaving the user ready to start debugging, or recompile, assemble and link and produce 'romable' code files.
- An optimized 68020 version of the compiler will support f.p.u. (68881 and 68882) directly on the coprocessor interface with in-line code, and should be available in July or August.
- Source code of the pascal shell, linkage creator, screen editor and runtime library are included for reference.

number, display or change variables by name, trace by line or by procedure. The more sophisticated debuggers, usually found on 16 or 32-bit processor versions, will allow assembler modules to be added for debug along with other Pascal modules, and permit macro definitions of the debugger commands. They may even have an assembler-level debug inside which will allow debug and disassembly of assember or Pascal programs. A software tool with this kind of capability is quite a large program in its own right, and a fully-fledged one may take over 100Kbytes of memory space and assumes that the industrial i/o hardware is in its own memory map. As it takes so much memory to support all these features, this kind of debugging is only found on the larger 16/32bit processors and although eight-bit versions are available, the powerful features have been trimmed down to allow them to fit into a 64Kbyte address space.

To give another example, this time Omegasoft's 6809 Pascal compiler, where the debugger uses overlays to maximize the size of program it can debug; has no assembler level phase and cannot support macros, though it can single-step, set breakpoints, examine and change variables. It takes about 30Kbytes of memory which, when added to the operating system leaves about 15 to 20Kbytes for the program to be debugged, should allow room for between 100 and 400 lines of Pascal, depending on the functions being used. Many applications will fit into this space, but if not then it is possible to write larger programs as a series of modules, and debug the modules separately before joining them all together to produce the final object program.

For 16/32 bit processors the overhead of 100K for the debugger in a development environment is not a problem as memory for these systems is now relatively cheap. If development is done on a modular hardware system such as VME, this may not be too much of a problem as the necessary functions can be plugged into the target system so that in effect it is a development system with large amounts of ram and mass storage. After the debugging is complete the excess items can be removed from the system. If the target system is a limited-function system that has been designed for a specific purpose without room to accommodate the host debugger, a different approach is needed, and this is provided by a target debugger.



First introduced to the 6809 market in 1980, Omegasoft Pascal has been expanded and refined, with major extension to the ISO level 0 standard that allow its use for industrial control and other real-time applications. It is newly available from Certified Software Corporation of California (RCS Microsystems in the UK) to run under OS-9, P-DOS, Versados and CP/M-86K operating systems.

This technique was first used by Digital Equipment Corp. for their 'Micropower Pascal' and has subsequently been adopted by other vendors. It involves writing a small program, usually in assembler, to copy data from the target serial port to and from ram on the target system. The bulk of the debugger now resides in the users host or development system, which will have mass storage and plenty of ram, and the program to be debugged is passed to the target via the serial port. When excecuted, this target debug affords the user the same power as the host debugger, but only requires a small overhead in the target memory.

Pascal has become an excellent tool for writing software in the industrial control environment. The standard ISO core compiler with its large selection of data types and extensive intrinsic library functions has been extended to permit easy access to hardware and to overcome some of its previous limitations. The result is that programs can be written in Pascal, which produces clear and concise listing documentation, that can be just as efficient and fast as any other compiler. Added to that are the benefits of interactive debugging on a host or target system and the extra utilities for making stand-alone 'prommable' code easily. Could this be the language that reaches parts of your control system that other languages cannot reach?

William Stanley is Omegasoft product manager with RCS Microsystems of Hampton Hill, Middx. tel. 01-979 2204.

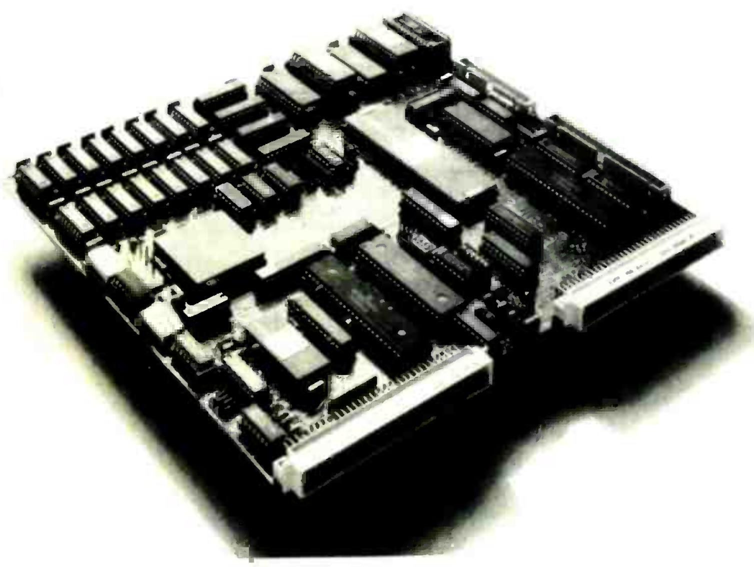
IMAGE-10

HIGH PERFORMANCE SINGLE BOARD GRAPHICS COMPUTER

High performance? they all say that.
Ah yes, but. . . .

Image-10 has three 16 bit processors working concurrently for dazzling speed
and
Image-10 has a resolution of 768 by 576 pixels for intricate detail
and
Image-10 has 256 on-screen colours giving photographic quality.

In fact Image-10 has all of the refinements asked of graphics intensive applications. Like hardware windows, hardware drawing, hardware zoom and pan, hardware character generation and hardware block moves. The only thing the cpu has to do is to run your applications.



Board Price £1295

Image-10 includes:

★ 68010 cpu ★ 82786 gdc
★ Floppy disc controller
★ Dual RS232 ★ Centronics
★ Battery backed clock
★ 512K dram ★ 64K sram
★ Winchester disc controller
★ Mouse ★ transputer ports
★ Stereo sound generator
★ 256K eprom

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT SYSTEMS

Versatile, low cost, development systems based on Micro Concepts' single board computer, Microbox 3. A choice of powerful disc operating systems is available including Os-9/68K, TRIPOS, and CP/M-68K

Features include:
68000 microprocessor, 8MHz clock.
512K dynamic ram, 64K static ram, 128K eprom
On-board graphics controller offers:
80 column, 24 row, 16 colour text.
640 by 480, 4 colour graphics.
320 by 480, 16 colour graphics.
Floppy disc controller.
Winchester disc controller.
Dual serial RS232 ports.
Centronics printer port.
Up to 48 lines of parallel input/output.
Battery backed clock/calendar.
I/O expansion capability.
Double eurocard board format.

Hardware prices:
Fully built and tested Microbox 3 single board computer £650
System with dual 1M byte floppy disc drives £1195
System with 20M byte Winchester and single floppy drive £1895

UNIVERSAL CROSS ASSEMBLERS for all MSDOS OS-9 FLEX computers

Supports the following devices

1802	809	8049
6502	8022	8080
6803	8039	8751
6808	80C48	6303
8021	8051	6802
80C35	8749	68HC05
8048	68000	8020
8050	6301	8035
8748	6801	8040
Z80	6805	80C49
1805	68HC11	8085
6800	8031	Z8
6804	80C39	

Extensive directives support modular, conditional and structured programming. Powerful Macro Preprocessor, xref generator and output conversion utilities provided.

COMPLETE SUITE £295
INCLUDES FULL 'C' SOURCE CODES NOT 68000)

MICROPROCESSOR CONTROLLED EPROM EEPROM and SINGLE CHIP MICRO PROGRAMMER

Programs the following devices:

2508	2516	2532
2564	27(C)16	27(C)32
2732A	27(C)64	2764A
27(C)128	27128A	27(C)256
57(C)256	27(C)512	27513
2758	27011	2816A
2817A	2864A	28256
48Z02	52B13	52B23
52B33	68732	68764
68766	8741	8742
8744	8748	8749
8748H	8749H	8751
8755	9761	CY7C282
CY7C292		DS1225
AT-ROM	PC-ROM	XT-ROM

No Personality Modules required.
Controlled via RS232 interface.
Accepts Intel, Motorola, Ascii-hex and binary data. Ultra-fast, fast and standard programming modes.
Low and high byte programming supported.
Completely self contained but uncased.

Price £295

Access

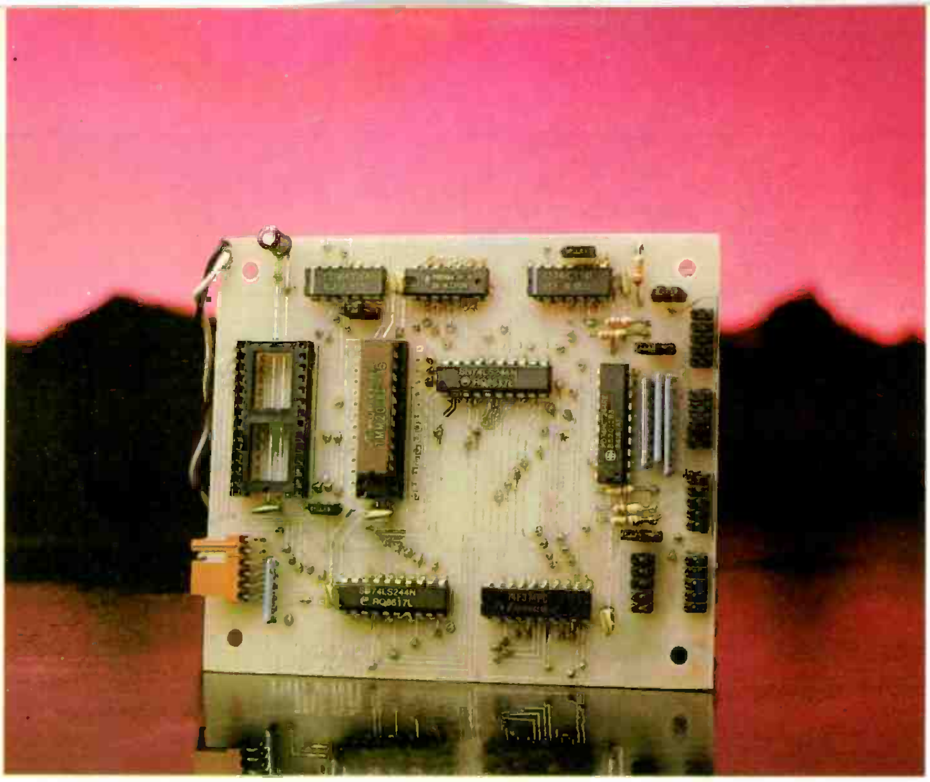
All prices shown exclusive of VAT and carriage

VISA

Micro Concepts

2 St. Stephens Road, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire GL51 5AA
Telephone (0242) 510525

ENTER 48 ON REPLY CARD



Video frame store

Fast look-up table enables the unit to manipulate moving images in real time for flicker-free special effects.

D. E. A. CLARKE

The frame store* is a powerful tool for image capture, but in its basic form it has no facilities for real-time image processing. Manipulation of images must therefore be done entirely by the host computer.

The look-up table is a significant enhancement because it enables the real-time manipulation of pixel grey-levels to be achieved either by selecting pre-programmed (rom-based) tables or by down-loading computer generated tables from the host c.p.u. into an on-board high speed ram. These ram-based tables can be updated during the field blanking interval on a frame-by-frame basis.

Look-up tables can be devised for contrast-stretching (linear or non-linear), histogram equalization, image negation, clipping, noise magnification etc. and the effect of these operations can be observed on live as well as frozen images.

The look-up table is constructed on a single p.c.b. designed to stack with the rest of the frame store boards. Installation is extremely simple, involving ribbon cable jumpering to the other boards without any modifications (other than to add appropriate connectors).

Two memory sockets are provided, one for a high-speed ram chip (typically 2K×8, 60ns) and one for a high-speed prom (typically 2K×8, 60ns). Both sockets can accommodate slower ram or eprom chips and 150ns devices are adequate for the 256×256

*Earlier articles in this series appeared in *Electronics & Wireless World* from November 1986 to March 1987. A correction to a drawing in the March issue was given the following month at the foot of page 385.

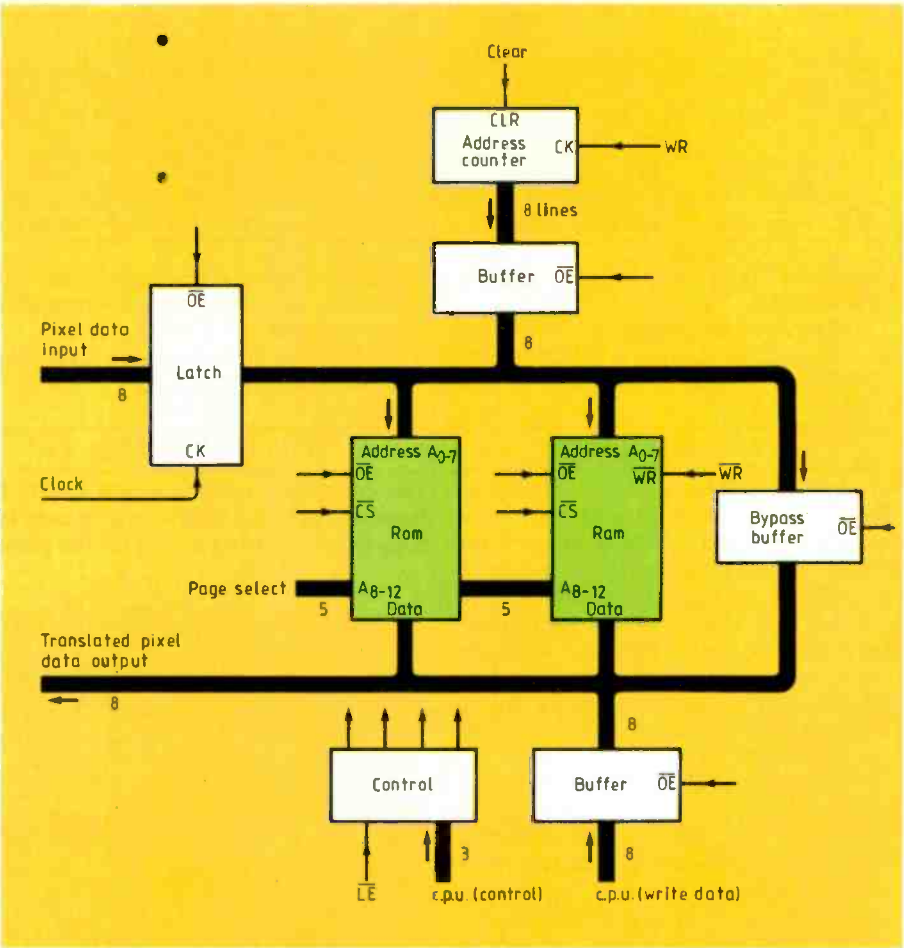


Fig.1. The look-up table allows pixel grey-levels to be manipulated in real time. Look-up data can be in rom, or can be downloaded into ram from the host computer.

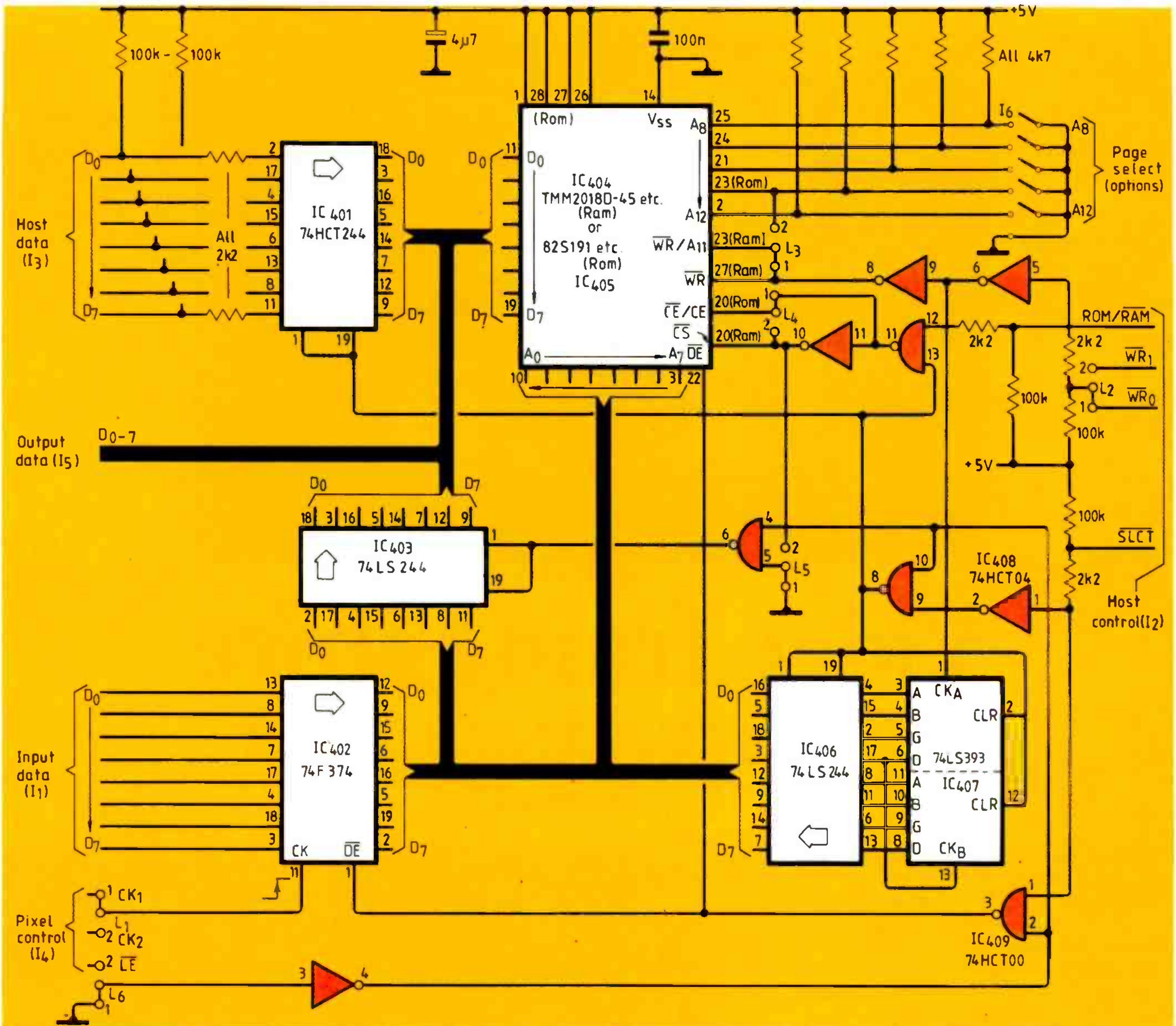


Fig.2. All components fit on a single p.c.b. which can be jumpered to the other boards. A source of components is given opposite.

configured frame store which clocks at about 5.8MHz.

The p.c.b. is configurable for several types of rom and ram devices in 24/28-pin and 300/600 mil packages.

SYSTEM CONFIGURATION

The look-up table is shown in block diagram form in Fig.1. The board is designed to be inserted between the sample bus and the digital-to-analogue converter on the analogue board as shown in Fig.4 (upper). Both live and frozen image pixels are then processed in the same way but the image data in the frame store memory always contains true data. The colour palette can be located on the look-up table input bus or on the translated pixel output bus.

Two other configurations are also possible:

1. The look-up table can be positioned between the analogue-to-digital converter and the image memory as shown in Fig.4 (lower) and the image data in ram will then be translated prior to storage as well as display.
2. Both configurations can be implemented simultaneously using two look-up table boards to achieve both image write data translation and image read data translation at the same time.

The latter configuration cannot usually be justified for normal applications.

CIRCUIT OPERATION

The complete circuit is shown in Fig.2. Incoming eight-bit pixel data is retimed by IC_{402} which latches the data on the rising edge of the sample clock; a complete clock cycle is then available for memory access because output data is latched by the d.a.c. and colour palette boards on the next rising edge of CLOCK. This extra delay of one pixel causes the displayed image to be displaced to the right, and shifts into view a hidden pixel at the left of the picture while blanking the pixel on the right. This is of no consequence for displayed images since there are several perfectly valid hidden pixels, but image

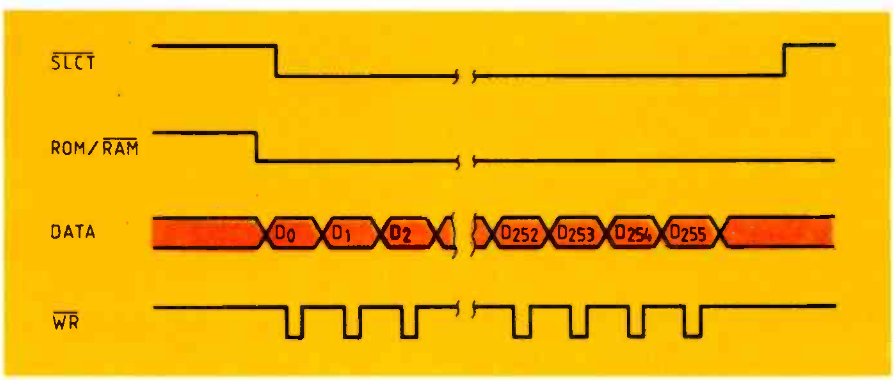


Fig.3. Sequence for downloading data to the look-up table's on-board ram.

manipulation software should be designed to take the displacement into account.

The latched pixel data directly addresses the on-board rom or ram and the resultant output data becomes the new pixel value. It follows that 256 grey levels can be translated into 256 alternative values depending upon the contents of the addressed table.

Using 8K×8 memory devices gives the capability for up to 32 tables selectable by optional external switches.

Ram or rom-based tables are selected by the host control signal ROM/$\overline{\text{RAM}}$ which when high (or open-circuit) selects the rom or, if a rom is not fitted, the bypass buffer IC_{403}. The bypass mechanism enables the frame store to be operated without the host's having to initialize the on-board ram. Various control signals are derived by IC_{408} and IC_{409}; these are 74HCT series devices as is the host data buffer IC_{401} for ease of interfacing and good noise immunity.

The host gains access by asserting $\overline{\text{SLCT}}$ which enables the address counter IC_{407}, enables buffers IC_{406}, IC_{401}, disables latch IC_{402}, disables buffer IC_{403} and three-states the ram/rom output buffers. The ram is enabled by taking ROM/$\overline{\text{RAM}}$ low and data written by pulsing $\overline{\text{WR}}$ low. The address counter is incremented on the rising edge of $\overline{\text{WR}}$ which provides for very fast table updating.

Taking $\overline{\text{SLCT}}$ high enables pixel translation by enabling the latch IC_{402} and either the rom or ram depending upon the control signal ROM/$\overline{\text{RAM}}$ and disabling buffers $IC_{401,406}$. Link 1 normally selects CK_1; Link 2 allows two look-up table boards to be individually programmed by pulsing the appropriate $\overline{\text{WR}}$ line.

Link 3 will normally be in position 1 for 2K×8 ram devices when pin 23 is $\overline{\text{WR}}$. Link 4 allows the use of rom devices when the polarity of pin 20 changes. Link 5 should be in position 2 when a rom is not fitted; this enables the bypass buffer IC_{403} (which can otherwise be omitted).

When the look-up table is positioned between the sample bus and the a-to-d on the analogue board, it must be disabled during c.p.u. frame memory update; the signal $\overline{\text{CE}}$ is used for this purpose and is selected by Link 6 in position 2.

PROGRAMMING

The sequence for programming the look-up table ram is shown in Fig.3. The $\overline{\text{SLCT}}$ line is taken low, ROM/$\overline{\text{RAM}}$ is taken low and data is output to IC_{401}; $\overline{\text{WR}}$ is then pulsed low and the cycle repeated. Finally, $\overline{\text{SLCT}}$ is taken high to enable the look-up table.

This example program generates a table for negative displayed images:

```
PROGRAM NEGATIVE;

BEGIN;
   OUTPUT( SLCT ) := 0;                        {SELECT HOST ACCESS MODE}
   OUTPUT( ROM/RAM ) := 0;                                 {SELECT RAM}
   FOR COUNT := 0 TO 255 DO                      {UPDATE 256 LOCATIONS}
     BEGIN;
       OUTPUT( DATAPORT ) := NOT COUNT; {OUTPUT NOT COUNT AS DATA}
       OUTPUT( WR ) := 0;         {STROBE RAM AND INCREMENT ADDRESS}
       OUTPUT( WR) :=1;
     END;
   OUTPUT( SLCT ) :=1;                       {ENABLE PIXEL TRANSLATION}
END.
```

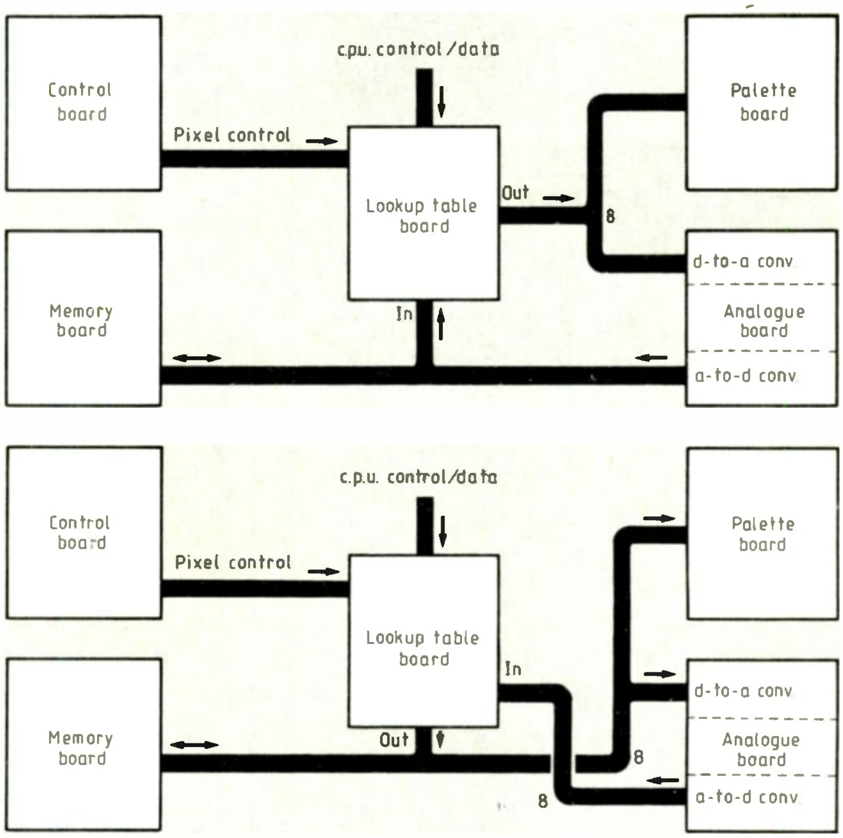


Fig.4. Two contrasting arrangements of the look-up table: above, the frame store memory always contains true data; below, image data is translated prior to storage.

Table 1: Link programming All are two-way change-over links

Link	Position 1	Position 2
1	normal	
2	personality (see text)	
3	TMM2108 ram	6264 ram
4	active low	active high rom select
5	rom fitted	auto-bypass in rom-less system
6	board location (see text)	

INSTALLATION

Note when installing the look-up table that there is an option for separate data buses for the d.a.c. and a.d.c. on the analogue board, as shown in Fig.11 of the December 1986 article. The links which connect these buses together should be left open-circuit and an additional connector installed so that separate connectors are available for d.a.c. and a.d.c. data. There is provision for this on the p.c.bs available for this project.

The ribbon cable carrying pixel data between the memory board, colour palette (if fitted) and the converter board should now be connected as follows:

memory→look-up (input)→a.d.c.

An additional jumper cable should be assembled and used to connect

look-up (output)→palette→d.a.c.

Finally, the look-up table p.c.b. must be connected (in parallel with the other boards) to the pixel control bus and the host interface buses by clamping additional connectors to the appropriate ribbon cables.

FEATURES OF THE LOOK-UP TABLE

- **Eight-bit picture element data input**
- **Eight-bit translated data output**
- **256 entries per table**
- **Throughput to 15MHz**
- **Up to 32 rom-based tables**
- **Up to 32 ram-based tables**
- **Auto bypass**
- **User-configurable hardware options**
- **Simple installation**

With the addition of a clock generator, an eight-bit counter to simulate incoming pcls and a d.a.c. at the output this design could also be used as a programmable arbitrary waveform generator with time resolution down to 65ns. For a suggested design which avoids the need to modify the p.c.b. send a stamped, self-addressed envelope to the editorial office. Mark your covering envelope 'Video frame store'.

P.c.bs and components are available from Ipswich Electronics Ltd, Hadleigh Road Industrial Estate, Ipswich IP2 0HB, tel. 0473-216056; semiconductor devices from Technomatic Ltd, 17 Burnley Road, London NW10 1ED, tel. 01-723 1177.

PHONE 0474 60521 4 LINES

P. M. COMPONENTS LTD

SELECTRON HOUSE, SPRINGHEAD ENTERPRISE PARK
SPRINGHEAD RD, GRAVESEND, KENT DA11 8HD

TELEX 966371 TOS—PM

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

AN124	2.50
AN214Q	2.50
AN240P	2.80
AN612	2.15
AN7116	1.50
AN7140	3.50
AN7145	3.50
BA521	3.35
CA1352E	1.75
CA3086	0.46
CA3123E	1.50
HA1366W	3.50
HA1377	3.50
HA1156W	1.50
HA1339A	2.95
HA1398	2.75
HA1551	2.95
LA1230	1.95
LA4031P	1.96
LA4102	2.95
LA4140	2.95
LA4400	4.15
LA4420	1.95
LA4422	2.50
LA4430	2.50
LA4461	3.95
LC7120	3.25
LC7130	3.50
LC7131	5.50
LM324N	0.45
LM380N14	1.75
LM383T	2.95
LM3900N	3.50
M51513L	2.30
M51515L	2.95
M51521L	1.50
MB3712	2.00
MC1307P	1.00
MC1310P	1.50

MC1327	1.70
MC1349P	1.20
MC1351P	1.50
MC1352P	1.00
MC1357	2.35
MC1358	1.58
MC1495	3.00
MC1496	1.25
MC145106P7	7.95
MC1723	0.50
MC3357	2.75
ML231B	1.75
MSM5807	6.75
PLL02A	5.75
SAA500A	3.50
SAA1025	7.25
SAS560S	1.75
SAS570S	1.75
SAS580	2.85
SL917B	7.50
SL1310	1.80
SL1327	1.10
SL1327Q	1.10
SN76003N	3.95
SN76023N	3.95
SN76110N	0.89
SN76115N	1.25
SN76131N	1.30
SN76226DN	2.95
SN76226N	1.05
SN76533N	1.65
SN76544	2.65
SN76650N	1.15
SN76660N	0.80
STK014	7.95
STK015	7.95
STK025	11.95
STK078	11.95

STK085	8.95
STK433	5.95
STK435	7.95
STK437	7.95
STK439	7.95
STK461	11.50
STK463	11.50
TA7061AP	3.95
TA7108P	1.50
TA7120P	1.65
TA7130P	1.50
TA7176AP	2.95
TA7203	2.95
TA7204P	2.15
TA7205AP	1.15
TA7222AP	1.80
TA7227P	4.25
TA7310P	1.80
TA7313AP	2.95
TA7321P	2.25
TA7146P	2.50
TA7609P	3.95
TA7611AP	2.95
TAA310A	3.50
TAA320A	3.50
TAA350A	3.50
TAA570	1.95
TAA661B	1.95
TBA700	1.70
TBA120AS B/C/ SA/SB/T/U	1.00
TBA395	1.50
TBA396	0.75
TBA440N	2.55
TBA480Q	1.25
TBA510	2.50
TBA510Q	2.50
TBA520	1.10
TBA520Q	1.10
TBA530	1.10
TBA530Q	1.10
TBA540	1.25
TBA540Q	1.35

TBA550Q	1.95
TBA560C	1.45
TBA460CQ	1.45
TBA570	1.00
TBA651R	2.50
TBA720A	2.45
TBA750Q	2.65
TBA800	0.89
TBA810AS	1.65
TBA810P	1.65
TBA820M	0.75
TBA820Q	1.45
TBA890	2.50
TBA920	1.65
TBA950/2X	2.35
TBA990	1.49
TCA270	1.50
TCA270SQ	1.50
TCA650	3.50
TCA940	1.65
TCEP100	2.50
TDA440	3.50
TDA1001	2.95
TDA1002A	2.95
TDA1006A	2.50
TDA1035	2.50
TDA1037	1.95
TDA1074A	2.50
TDA1170	1.95
TDA1190	2.15
TDA1270Q	5.50
TDA1327	1.70
TDA2002	1.95
TDA2003	1.95
TDA2004	2.95
TDA2005	2.95
TDA2006	1.95
TDA2020	2.95
TDA2030	2.80
TDA2523	2.95
TDA2524	1.95
TDA2530	1.95
TDA2532	1.95

TDA2540	1.95
TDA2545A	2.15
TDA2451	2.15
TDA2560	2.15
TDA2571A	4.50
TDA2581	2.95
TDA2593	2.95
TDA2600	6.50
TDA2610	3.50
TDA2611A	1.95
TDA2640	3.50
TDA2680A	2.75
TDA2690	2.45
TDA3310	2.95
TDA3560	5.50
TDA4600	2.50
UPC566H	2.95
UPC575C2	2.75
UPC1025H	1.95
UPC1028H	1.95
UPC1032H	1.50
UPC1156H	2.75
UPC1158H	0.75
UPC1157C2	1.95
UPC1181H	1.25
UPC1182H	2.95
UPC1185H	3.95
UPC1191V	1.50
UPC1350C	2.95
UPC1353C	2.45
UPC1365C	3.95
UPC2002H	1.95
555	0.36
556	0.60
723	0.50
741	0.35
747	0.50
748	0.35
7805	0.65
7808	0.60
7815	0.65

SEMICONDUCTORS

AAY12	0.25
AC125	0.20
AC126	0.45
AC127	0.20
AC128	0.28
AC128K	0.32
AC141	0.28
AC142K	0.79
AC176	0.22
AC176K	0.31
AC187	0.25
AC187K	0.28
AC188	0.25
AC188K	0.37
ACY17	1.15
AD149	0.70
AD161	0.39
AD162	0.39
AD161/2	0.90
AF106	0.50
AF114	1.95
AF115	2.95
AF116	2.95
AF117	2.95
AF121	0.60
AF124	0.65
AF125	0.65
AF126	0.65
AF127	0.65
AF139	0.40
AF150	0.60
AF178	1.95
AF239	0.42
AFZ12	3.75
ASY27	1.25
AU106	6.95
AU113	6.95
BC107A	0.11
BC107B	0.11
BC108	0.10
BC108B	0.12
BC109	0.10
BC109B	0.12
BC109C	0.12
BC114	0.11
BC116A	0.15
BC117	0.19
BC119	0.24
BC125	0.25
BC139	0.20
BC140	0.31
BC141	0.25
BC142	0.21
BC143	0.24
BC147B	0.12
BC148A	0.09
BC148B	0.09
BC149	0.09
BC157	0.12
BC158	0.09
BC159	0.09
BC174A	0.09
BC177	0.15
BC178	0.15
BC182	0.10
BC182LB	0.10
BC183	0.10

BC183L	0.09
BC184LB	0.09
BC204	0.10
BC207B	0.13
BC208B	0.13
BC212	0.09
BC212L	0.09
BC213	0.09
BC213L	0.09
BC214	0.09
BC214C	0.09
BC214L	0.09
BC237B	0.09
BC238	0.09
BC239	0.12
BC251A	0.12
BC252A	0.15
BC258	0.25
BC258A	0.39
BC2284	0.30
BC300	0.30
BC301	0.30
BC303	0.26
BC307B	0.09
BC327	0.10
BC328	0.10
BC337	0.10
BC338	0.09
BC347A	0.13
BC461	0.35
BC478	0.20
BC527	0.20
BC547	0.10
BC548	0.10
BC549A	0.10
BC550	0.14
BC557	0.08
BC557B	0.80
BC558	0.10
BCY33A	1.60
BD115	0.30
BD124P	0.59
BD131	0.42
BD132	0.42
BD133	0.40
BD135	0.30
BD136	0.30
BD137	0.32
BD138	0.30
BD139	0.32
BD140	0.30
BD144	1.10
BD150C	0.29
BD159	0.65
BD160	1.50
BD166	0.95
BD179	0.72
BD181	0.45
BD182	0.70
BD183	0.70
BD201	0.83
BD202	0.65
BD203	0.78
BD204	0.70
BD222	0.46
BD223	0.59
BD225	0.48

BD232	0.35
BD233	0.35
BD234	0.35
BD236	0.49
BD237	0.40
BD238	0.40
BD242	0.65
BD246	0.75
BD376	0.32
BD410	0.65
BD434	0.65
BD437	0.75
BD438	0.75
BD520	0.65
BD538	0.65
BD597	0.95
BD589	0.45
BD701	1.25
BD702	1.25
BD707	0.90
BDX32	1.50
BF115	0.35
BF119	0.35
BF119	0.65
BF127	0.39
BF154	0.20
BF158	0.22
BF160	0.27
BF167	0.27
BF173	0.22
BF177	0.38
BF178	0.26
BF179	0.34
BF180	0.29
BF181	0.29
BF182	0.29
BF183	0.29
BF184	0.28
BF185	0.28
BF194	0.11
BF195	0.11
BF196	0.11
BF197	0.11
BF198	0.16
BF199	0.14
BF200	0.40
BF241	0.15
BF245	0.30
BF257	0.28
BF258	0.28
BF259	0.28
BF271	0.26
BF273	0.18
BF336	0.34
BF337	0.29
BF338	0.32
BF355	0.37
BF362	0.38
BF363	0.65
BF371	0.25
BF394	0.19
BF422	0.32
BF457	0.32
BF458	0.36
BF459	0.36
BF467	0.68
BF494	0.45
BF495	0.45
BF595	0.23
BF597	0.25
BFR39	0.23
BFR81	0.25
BFR88	0.30
BFR90	1.50
BFR91	1.75

BFT42	0.35
BFT43	0.35
BFW92	0.85
BFX29	0.55
BFX84	0.26
BFX85	0.32
BFX86	0.30
BFX88	0.25
BFY50	0.21
BFY51	0.21
BFY52	0.25
BFY90	0.77
BLY48	1.75
BRY39	0.45
BR100	0.26
BR101	0.49
BR103	0.55
BRC4443	1.15
BT100A/0	20.85
BT106	1.49
BT116	1.20
BT119	3.15
BT120	1.65
BU105	1.95
BU108	1.69
BU124	1.25
BU126	1.60
BU204	1.55
BU205	1.30
BU208	1.39
BU208A	1.52
BU208D	1.85
BU3276	1.20
BU407	1.24
BU500	2.25
BU508A	1.95
BU526	1.90
BU80Y	2.25
BUY69B	1.70
MJ3000	1.98
MJE340	0.40
MJE520	0.48
MPSA13	0.29
MPSA92	0.30
MRF237	4.95
MRF450A	13.95
MRF453	17.50
MRF454	26.50
MRF455	17.50
MRF475	2.95
MRF477	13.50
MRF838	13.95
OC16W	4.50
OC23	9.50
OC25	1.50
OC26	1.50
OC28	5.50
OC29	4.50
OC32	5.50
OC42	1.50
OC44	1.25
OC45	1.00
OC70	1.00
OC71	0.75
OC72	2.50
OC75	1.50
OC81	1.00
OC84	1.50
OC139	12.50
OC171	4.50
OC200	4.50
OC201	5.50
OC205	10.00
R2008B	1.45
R2010B	1.45

R2322	0.58
R2323	0.66
R2540	2.48
RCA16334	0.90
RCA16335	0.80
SKE5F	1.45
TIP29	0.40
TIP29C	0.42
TIP30C	0.43
TIP31C	0.55
TIP32C	0.42
TIP33C	0.95
TIP34B	0.95
TIP41A	0.45
TIP41C	0.45
TIP42C	0.47
TIP47	0.65
TIP120	0.60
TIP125	0.65
TIP142	1.75
TIP161	2.95
TIP2955	0.85
TIP3055	0.55
TIS91	0.20
TV106 2	1.50
2N1308	1.35
2N2219	0.28
2N2222	0.29
2N2905	0.40
2N3053	0.40
2N3054	0.59
2N3055	0.52
2N3702	0.12
2N3703	0.12
2N3704	0.12
2N3705	0.20
2N3706	0.12
2N3708	0.12
2N3733	9.50
2N3733	2.75
2N3792	1.35
2N4427	1.95
2N4444	1.15
2N5294	0.42
2N5296	0.48
2N5298	0.60
2N5485	0.45
2N5496	0.95
2SA715	0.60
2SC495	0.80
2SC496	0.80
2SC1096	0.80
2SC1106	2.50
2SC1172Y	2.20
2SC1173	1.15
2SC1306	1.40
2SC1307	2.95
2SC1364	0.50
2SC1449	0.80
2SC1678	1.25
2SC1909	1.25
2SC1945	3.75
2SC1954	0.95
2SC1957	0.80
2SC1969	1.95
2SC2028	1.15
2SC2029	1.95
2SC2078	1.45
2SC2091	0.85
2SC2098	2.95
2SC2166	1.95
2SC2314	0.80
2SC2371	0.36
2SD234	0.50
3SK88	0.95

DIODES

AA119	0.80
BA115	0.13
BA145	0.16
BA148	0.17
BA154	0.06
BA156	0.15
BA157	0.30
BAX13	0.04
BAX16	0.12
BB105B	0.30
BT151	0.79
BY126	0.10
BY127	0.11
BY133	0.15
BY164	0.45
BY176	1.20
BY179	0.63
BT182	0.55
BY184	0.35
BT199	0.40
BY206	0.14

BY208-800	0.33
BY210-800	0.33
BY223	0.90
BY298-400	0.22
BY299-800	0.22
BYX10	0.20
BYX36-150R	0.20
BYX38-600R	0.60
BYX55-600	0.30
BYX71 600	1.75
BZY95C30	0.35
CS4B	8.00
CS107	16.50
OA47	0.15
OA90	0.10
OA91	0.15
OA95	0.10
OA202	0.20
IN21DR	5.00
IN23B	5.00
IN23C	5.00
IN23ER	5.00
IN23WE	5.00

IN4001	0.04
IN4003	0.04
IN4004	0.05
IN4005	0.05
IN4007	0.06
IN4148	0.02
IN4448	0.10
IN5401	0.12
IN5402	0.14
IN5403	0.12
IN5406	0.13
IN5407	0.16
IN5408	0.16
ITT44	0.04
ITT923	0.15
ITT2002	0.20

ZENER DIODES

BZX61 Series	0.15
BZY88 Series	0.10

LINE OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

DECCA 100	7.95
DECCA 1700 MONO	9.95
DECCA 1730	8.95
DECCA 2230	8.25
GEC 2040	8.95
GRUNDIG 1500	15.45
GRUNDIG 510-6010. 2222. 5011-6011	13.45
ITT CVC20	8.20
ITT CVC30	8.25
PHILIPS G8	8.50
PHILIPS G9	8.99
PHILIPS G11	13.99
PYE 725	10.95
RBM T20A	12.40
TANDBERGE 90'	11.15
TELEFUNKEN 711A	11.15
THORN 8000	23.50
THORN 9000	9.95
THORN 9800	22.40

CATHODE RAY TUBES Please add £3 additional carriage per tube.

CME822W	19.00
CME822GH	25.00
CME1428GH	45.00
CME1428W	39.00
CME1523W	39.00
CME1431GH	39.00
CME1431W	39.00
CME202GH	45.00
CME2024W	45.00
CME2325W	45.00
CME3218W	45.00
CME3132GH	45.00
CME3155W	45.00
CRE1400	25.00
CV1450	35.00
CV1526	19.00
CV2185	15.00
CV2191	19.00
CV2193	15.00
CV5119	85.00
CV5320	85.00
CVX389	55.00
D9-110GH	39.50
D10-210GH	45.00
D10-210GH68B	65.00
D10-230GH	35.00
D10-230GM	35.00
D10293-GY/90	55.00
D13-30GH	49.50
D13-51GL/26	85.00
D13-51GM/26	85.00
D13-45GH/01	55.00
D13-610GH	59.00
D13-511GH	59.00
D13-611GM	59.00
D13-630GH	59.00
D14-150GH	75.00
D14-150GM	75.00
D14-162GH/84	59.00
D14-172GR	55.00
D14-172GV	55.00
D14-173GH	55.00
D14-173GM	53.00
D14-173GR	55.00
D14-181GH/98	65.00
D14-181GJ	55.00
D14-181GM	53.00
D14-181GM50	59.00
D14-182GH	59.00
D14-200BE	89.00
D14-200GA/50	85.00
D14-200GM	75.00
D14-210GH	75.00
D14-270GH 50	75.00
D14-310W	110.00
D14-320GH 82	85.00
D14-340GH/KM	45.00
D14-340KA	45.00
D16-100GH	65.00
D16-100GH 65	69.00
D16-100GH/67	65.00
D16-100GH/79	69.00
D16-100GH/97	65.00
D18-160GH	69.00
D21-10GH	65.00
DG7-5	55.00
DB7.6	35.00
DB7.36	55.00
DG7.32	45.00
DG13.2	45.00
DH3-91	55.00
DH7.91	45.00
DP7.5	35.00

DP7 6	35.00
DN13 78	35.00
F16-101GM	75.00
F16-101LD	75.00
F21-130GR	75.00
F21-130LC	75.00
F31-10GM	75.00
F31-10GR	75.00
F31-10LC	75.00
F31-10LD	75.00
F31-12LD	75.00
F31-13GR	75.00
F31-13LD	75.00
F31-13LG	75.00
F41-123LC	185.00
F41-141LG	185.00
F41-142LC	185.00
M7-120W	19.00
M7-120GH	19.00
M14-100GM	45.00
M14-100LC	45.00
M17-151GVR	175.00
M17-151GR	175.00
M19-100W	45.00
M19-103W	55.00
M23-110GH	55.00
M23-111LD	55.00
M23-112GM	55.00
M23-112GV	55.00
M23-112GW	55.00
M23-112KA	55.00
M24-120GM	59.00
M24-120LC	59.00
M24-120WAR	59.00
M24-121GH	55.00
M28-12GH	55.00
M28-13LC	49.00
M28-13LG	49.00
M28-13GR	49.00
M28-131GR	55.00
M28-133GH	55.00
M31-101GH	55.00
M31-182GR	55.00
M31-182GV	53.00
M31-184W	65.00
M31-184GH	85.00
M31-184P31	65.00
M31-185W	69.00
M31-190GH	55.00
M31-190GR	55.00
M31-190LA	55.00
M31-191GV	55.00
M31-191W	45.00
M31-220W	59.00
M31-270GY	65.00
M31-271P31	65.00
M31-271GW	65.00
M31-271W	65.00

SPECIAL OFFER

High Resolution Philips 12"
M31-325GH £35.00 each
coils + trans available

M36-141W	75.00
M36-170LG	75.00
M38-101GH	65.00

M38-103GR	65.00
M38-120W	65.00
M38-120WA	65.00
M38-121GHR	65.00
M38-121LA	65.00
M38-122GW	65.00
M38-140LA	65.00
M38-142LA	65.00
M38-341P31	65.00
M38-344P39	65.00
M40-120W	59.00
M43-12LG/01	65.00
M44-120LC	65.00
M50-120GH	65.00
M50-120GR	65.00
M50-120GV	65.00
M50-120LC	65.00
SE3A/P31	40.00
SE4/D/P7	45.00
SE428P31AL	55.00
SE42BP31	55.00
SE5FP31	55.00
T948H	65.00
V5004LD	59.00
V6048CAL	59.00
V6048J	49.00
V6064BP31	55.00
V6069GH	55.00
V6070P31	65.00
V7030	59.00
V7031GH	59.00
V7031 67A	59.00
V7035A	49.00
V7037GH	45.00
V8004GR	65.00
V8006GH	65.00
V8010A	65.00
38PI	11.50
3DPI	11.50
3H OBM	55.00
3WPI	18.50
4EPI	30.00
5BHP1	30.00
58HP1FF	30.00
5BHP31	30.00
5CPI	10.00
5TO1A	15.00
6EP7/S	39.00
12CSP4	45.00
13BPI	13.50
138PA4	17.50
17DWP4	25.00
32J/1085	69.00
1273	39.00
1564	45.00
1844	80.00
9442E1	75.00
95447GM	75.00
95449GM	75.00
7709631	78.50

WIREWOUND RESISTORS

4 watt	2R4-10K	0.20
7 watt	R47-22K	0.20
11 watt	1R-15K	0.25
17 watt	1R-15K	0.30

VIDEO SPARES & HEADS

VIDEO HEADS

3HSS Suitable for Most JVC and Ferguson models	29.50
3HSS(H) Suitable for Hitachi VT5000. VT8000. VT6000. VT8500. VT7000	33.95
4HSS Suitable for most National Panasonic Models	33.95
4HSS(UIN) Suitable for Panasonic Models 370 and 380	33.95

BETAMIX VIDEO HEADS

PS3B (1 Pin) Suitable for Sony and Toshiba 5000 Series and NEC PV2400	39.50
RSV-3-B Suitable for Sony SL8000 SL8080 SLD7ME	39.50
DSR-10-R Suitable for Sony SLC5 SLC6 SLC7	39.50
Sanyo Head for VTC9300/9500	49.50
Sanyo Head for VTC 5300/5000	49.50

VIDEO BELT KITS

Akai VS9300/9500 9800	3.75
Ferguson 3V16	4.50
JVCH HR 3330/3600	4.50
JVC HR 3360 3660	4.50
Panasonic NV 300	4.00
Panasonic NV 2000B	3.75
Panasonic 3000B	3.75
Panasonic NV7000	3.50
Panasonic NV8600B 8610B/VOII	3.75
Sanyo VTC 5500	3.75
Sanyo VTC 9300	3.75
Sanyo VTC 9300P	3.90
Sharp VC 6300	3.75
Sharp VC 7300	3.75
Sharp VC 8300	3.75
Sharp VC 9300	3.75
Sony SL 3000B	3.75
Sony SL 8000 8080	4.50
Sony SL C7/J7	4.00
Toshiba V5470	4.50

SANYO ORIGINAL VIDEO PARTS

SANYO ORIGINAL PART NUMBER	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	
4-529-10800B	VTC5150	Reel Motor 3 6W	9.95
4-527T-23501	VARIOUS	Motor Assy	9.75
4-527V-51000	5150	Capston Motor	29.95
143-0-4904-00900	FVHP615	Gear Idler Assy	5.95
143-2-457T-05900	VTC9455	Stopper Reel Base	0.55
143-0-545T-01701	VARIOUS	Pinch Roller Assy	8.95
143-0-545T-01700	VARIOUS	Pinch Roller Assy	1.95
143-0-551T-VTC9300		Idler Assy	0.95
143-0-661T-03800	VARIOUS	Loading Roller	0.95
143-0-662T-01201	VTC5150	Reel Drive Pulley	8.50
143-0-9974-00100	FVHP615	Mod Kit IC BA6304A	1.95

Video Head Cleaning Tape (VHS Automatic wet/dry)	6.50
Video Head Aerosol Cleaner	0.85
Video Copying Lead and Connector Kit 'Z/V'	7.95

VIDEO ALIGNMENT TAPES

S-2P Colour Bars 30 min	49.50
S-3P Stairsteps 30 min	49.50

E H T MULTIPLIERS

ITT CVC20	6.35
ITT CVC30	6.35
PHILIPS G8 550	6.96
RANK T20A	6.91
THORN 3000/3500	7.57
THORN 8500	8.00
THORN 9000	8.00
UNIVERSAL TRIPLER	5.45

VARICAP TUNERS

ELC1043/05 MULLARD	8.65
ELC1043/06 MULLARD	8.65
U321	8.25
U322	8.25
U324	11.00

PUSH BUTTON UNITS

DECCA ITT CVC20 6WAY	7.95
ITT VCVS 7 WAY	10.19
PHILIPS G8 (550) 6 WAY	14.49

200MA QUICK BLOW FUSES

100MA	8p each
200MA - 5 AMP	5p each

THERMISTORS

VA1040	0.23
VA1056S	0.23
VA1104	0.95
VA8650	0.45
VA1097	0.25

20MM ANTI SURGE FUSES

100MA-800MA	15p each
1A-5AMP	12p each

REPLACEMENT ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS

DECCA 30 (400-400 250V)	2.85
DECCA 80 100 (400 305V)	2.99
DECCA 1700 (200-200-400-350V)	3.55
GEC 2110 (600/300V)	2.25
ITT CVC20 (200 400V)	1.80
PHILIPS G (600 300V)	2.25
PHILIPS G9 (2200 × 63V)	1.19
PHILIPS G11 (470 250V)	2.35

SPARE & AIDS

HEAT SINK COMPOUND	1.00
FREEZE IT	0.95
SOLDA MOP	0.64
SWITCH CLEANER	0.85
WD40	1.75
PUSH PULL MAINS SWITCH (DECCA GFC RANK THORN ETC)	1.02
PYE IF GAIN MODULE	6.99
ANODE CAP (27kV)	0.69

PHONE
0474 60521
4 LINES

P. M. COMPONENTS LTD

SELECTRON HOUSE, SPRINGHEAD ENTERPRISE PARK
SPRINGHEAD RD, GRAVESEND, KENT DA11 8HD

TELEX
966371
TOS—PM

A SELECTION FROM OUR STOCK OF BRANDED VALVES

A1714	24.50
A1834	7.50
A1998	11.50
A2087	11.50
A2134	14.95
A2293	6.50
A2426	35.00
A2599	37.50
A2792	27.50
A2900	11.50
A3042	24.00
A3283	24.00
AC/HDD	4.00
AC/THI	4.00
ACT22	59.75
AH221	39.00
AH238	39.00
AL60	6.00
AN1	14.00
ARP12	0.70
ARP34	1.25
ARP35	2.00
AZ11	4.50
AZ31	2.50
BL63	2.00
BS814	55.00
BT17	25.00
CIK	27.50
C3E	22.00
C3JA	20.00
C6A	20.00
C1108	65.00
C1134	32.00
C1148A	115.00
C1149/1	195.00
C1150/1	135.00
C1534	32.00
C3E	29.50
CC3L	0.90
CK1006	3.50
CV Nos prices on request	
D3A	27.50
D63	1.20
DA41	22.50
DA42	17.50
DA90	4.50
DA100	125.00
DAF91	0.70
DAF96	0.65
DC70	1.75
DC90	3.50
DCX-4-5000	25.00
DET16	28.50
DET18	28.50
DET22	35.00
DET23	35.00
DET24	39.00
DET25	22.00
DET29	32.00
DF91	1.00
DF92	0.60
DF96	1.25
DF97	1.25
DH63	1.20
DH77	0.90
DH79	0.56
DH149	2.00
DK91	1.20
DK92	1.50
DL35	2.50
DL63	1.00
DL70	2.50
DL73	1.50
DL92	1.25
DL93	1.10
DL94	2.50
DL96	2.50
DLS10	13.50
DLS16	10.00
DM70	2.50
DM160	4.50
DY51	1.50
DY86/87	0.75
DY802	0.85
E55L	49.50
E80L	29.50
E81L	12.00
E82CC	4.50
E83CC	4.50
E83F	5.50
E86C	9.50
E88C	7.95
E88CC	3.50
E88CC-01 Mullard at	6.95
E88CC Siemens Special	5.95
E90CC	7.95
E90F	7.95
E91H	4.50
E92CC	3.95
E99F	6.99
E130L	18.50
E182CC	9.00
E180F	6.50
E186F	8.50
E188CC	7.50
E280F	19.50
E283CC	12.00
E288CC	17.50
E810F	29.50
E1148	1.00
EA50	1.00
EA52	35.00
EA76	1.95
EA79	1.95
EABC80	0.70
EAC91	2.50
EAF42	1.20
EAF801	2.00
EB34	1.50
EB41	3.95
EB91	0.85
EBC33	2.50
EBC41	1.95
EBC81	1.50
EBC90	0.90
EBC91	0.90
EBF80	0.95

EBF83	0.95
EBF89	0.70
EBF93	0.95
EBL1	2.50
EBL21	2.00
EC52	0.75
EC70	1.75
EC81	7.95
EC86	1.00
EC88	1.00
EC90	1.10
EC91	5.50
EC92	1.95
EC93	1.50
EC95	7.00
EC97	1.10
EC8010	12.00
ECC32	3.50
ECC33	3.50
ECC35	3.50
ECC81	1.50
ECC81 Special Quality	2.25
ECC82	0.65
ECC82 Philips	1.95
ECC83	0.85
ECC83 Brimar	1.35
ECC83 Philips	1.95
ECC83 Siemans	2.50
ECC85	0.75
ECC86	2.75
ECC88	0.95
ECC91	2.00
ECC180	0.72
ECC189	1.95
ECC801S	6.95
ECC803S	6.95
ECC804	0.60
ECC2000	7.95
ECF80	1.15
ECF82	1.15
ECF86	1.70
ECF200	1.85
ECF202	1.85
ECF801	0.85
ECF805	2.50
ECF806	10.25
ECH3	2.50
ECH4	3.00
ECH35	3.50
ECH42	1.50
ECH81	1.00
ECH83	1.00
ECH84	1.00
ECH2000	1.50
ECL80	0.60
ECL82	0.79
ECL83	2.50
ECL84	0.74
ECL85	0.69
ECL86	0.95
ECL805	0.69
EF37A	2.50
EF39	1.50
EF40	4.50
EF42	3.50
EF50	2.50
EF55	4.95
EF70	1.20
EF71	1.50
EF72	1.20
EF73	1.00
EF80	0.55
EF83	3.95
EF85	0.50
EF86	2.25
EF86 Mullard	4.50
EF89	1.50
EF91	1.95
EF92	2.15
EF93	0.95
EF94	0.95
EF95	1.95
EF97	0.90
EF98	0.90
EF183	0.65
EF184	0.65
EF730	1.80
EF731	3.50
EF732	3.50
EF800	11.00
EF804S	19.50
EF805S	19.50
EF806S	19.50
EF812	0.65
EFL200	1.50
EH90	0.72
EK90	0.95
EL32	0.95
EL33	5.00
EL34	2.50
EL34 Mullard Philips	4.50
EL36	1.95
EL36 Mullard	2.50
EL37	9.00
EL38	6.50
EL41	3.50
EL42	2.00
EL81	6.95
EL83	7.50
EL84 Brimar	0.95
EL84 Mullard	2.95
EL85	4.50
EL86	1.75
EL90	1.75
EL91	6.00
EL95	1.75
EL153	12.15
EL183E	3.50
EL18P	3.50
EL360	6.75
EL500	1.95
EL504	1.95
EL509	5.25

EL519	6.95
EL802	3.65
EL821	8.50
EL822	12.95
ELL80	22.50
EM1	9.00
EM4	9.00
EM80	0.70
EM81	0.70
EM84	1.65
EM85	3.95
EM87	2.50
EN32	15.00
EN91	1.95
EN92	4.50
EX35	235.00
EY51	0.80
EY81	2.35
EY83	1.50
EY84	5.95
EY86/87	0.50
EY88	0.55
EY91	5.50
EY802	0.70
EZ40	2.75
EZ41	2.75
EZ80	0.75
EZ81	0.75
EZ90	1.50
F606	2.95
FWA800	2.95
G55/1K	9.00
G180/2M	6.95
G240/2D	9.00
GC10B	17.50
GC10D	17.50
GC10/4B	17.50
GC10-4E	17.50
GC12/4B	17.50
GD86W	6.00
GDT120M	5.00
GN4	6.00
GN10	15.00
GR10G	4.00
GS10C	16.50
GS10H	12.00
GS12D	12.00
GT1C	14.00
GT1CS/S	13.00
GTN175M	8.00
GTR150W	1.00
GU20	35.00
GU50	17.50
GXU1	13.50
GXU3	24.00
GXU50SS	14.50
GY501	1.50
GY802	1.50
GZ30	2.50
GZ31	2.50
GZ32	2.50
GZ33	4.50
GZ34	2.50
GZ37	4.50
HAA91	1.00
HABC80	0.90
HBC90	0.75
HBC91	0.80
HF93	0.75
HF94	1.50
HK90	1.05
HL2K	4.95
HL23DD	4.00
HL41	3.50
HL42DD	3.50
HL90	0.70
HL92	1.50
HL13DD	3.50
HT2	4.00
HY90	1.00
HVR2	3.00
K3118	85.00
KR6/3	45.00
KT8C	7.00
KT33C	3.50
KT36	2.00
KT44	4.00
KT45	4.00
KT61	5.00
KT63	2.00
KT66 USA	9.95
KT66 GEC	17.50
KT66 Sp. Yellow Spot	19.50
KT67	9.00
KT77 Gold Lion	10.95
KT81	7.00
KT88 USA	10.95
KT88 G Lion	18.95
KTW61	2.50
KTW62	2.50
KTW63	2.50
KTZ63	2.50
L102/2K	6.95
L102/2K	12.00
LB7-20	95.00
LS9B	6.95
M502A	60.00
M537A	60.00
M5143	155.00
M8079	6.00
M8082	7.50
M8083	3.25
M8091	7.50
M8096	3.00
M8098	5.50
M8099	5.00
M8100	5.50
M8136	7.00
M8137	7.95
M8161	6.50
M8162	5.50
M8163	5.50
M8190	4.50
M8195	6.50
M8196	5.50
M8204	5.50
M8223	4.50
M8224	2.00

M8225	3.95
ME1401	29.50
ME1402	29.50
ME1501	14.00
MH4	3.50
MHL6	4.00
ML4	4.50
MP25	195.00
MS4B	5.50
MU14	3.50
MZ1-100	125.00
N37	12.50
N78	9.85
OA2	1.15
OA2WA	2.50
OA3	2.50
OB2	1.15
OB2WA	2.50
OC2	2.50
OC3	1.50
OD3	1.70
OM4	1.00
OM5B	3.00
OM6	1.75
ORP43	2.50
ORP50	3.95
P61	2.50
P41	2.50
PABC80	0.75
PC86	0.75
PC88	0.75
PC92	3.50
PC97	1.10
PC800	1.10
PC900	1.25
PCC84	0.40
PCC85	0.55
PCC88	0.70
PCC89	0.70
PCC189	0.70
PCC805	0.70
PCC806	0.80
PCE82	0.80
PCF80	0.65
PCF82	0.60
PCF84	0.65
PCF86	1.20
PCF87	0.40
PCF200	1.80
PCF201	1.80
PCF800	0.40
PCF801	1.35
PCF802	0.85
PCF805	1.25
PCF806	1.00
PCF808	1.25
PCH200	1.50
PCL82	0.85
PCL83	2.50
PCL84	0.75
PCL85	0.80
PCL86	0.85
PCL800	0.80
PCL805	0.90
PE1-100	69.00
PEN25	2.00
PEN40DD	2.50
PEN45	3.00
PEN45DD	3.00
PEN46	2.00
PE06-40N	42.00
PFL200	0.95
PL21	2.50
PL36	1.75
PL38	1.50
PL81	0.72
PL81A	0.72
PL82	0.60
PL83	0.52
PL84	0.78
PL88	1.00
PL95	2.95
PL302	1.00
PL345	12.50
PL500	1.10
PL504	1.15
PL508	1.75
PL509	4.85
PL519	4.95
PL802T	3.50
PL820	2.95
PL5557	29.50
PY32	0.60
PY33	0.50
PY81	0.70
PY82	0.70
PY83	0.70
PY88	0.65
PY500A	1.95
PY800	0.79
PY801	0.79
QB3-300	72.00
QB3-1750	139.50
QB5-3500	595.00
QE03-10	4.95
QE08-200	145.00
QF40	65.00
QP25	1.00
QQE02-5	19.50
QQE03-12	7.95
QQE03-20	29.50
QQE06-40	35.00
QQV02-6	19.50
QQV03-10	5.50
QQV03-10 Mullard	15.00
QQV03-20	25.00
QQV06-40A	27.50
QQV06-40A Mullard	39.50
QQV07-50	55.00
QQZ03-20	42.50
QS75/20	1.50
QS75/40	3.00
QS92/10	5.00
QS95/10	4.85
QS108/45	4.00
QS150/15	6.95
QS150/30	1.15
QS150/45	7.00
QS1200	3.95
QS1202	3.95
QS1203	4.15
QS1205	3.95
QS1206	1.05
QS1207	0.90

QS1208	0.90
QS1209	3.15
QS1210	1.50
QS1211	1.50
QS1212	3.20
QS1213	5.00
QS1215	2.10
QS1218	5.00
QU37	9.50
QV03-12	5.75
QV05-25	2.50
QV06-20	29.50
QV08-100	145.00
QV2-2500	45.00
QY3-125	65.00
QY4-250	70.00
QY4-400	76.00
R10	4.00
R16	12.00
R17	1.50
R18	2.50
R19	2.50
R20	1.20
R1169	55.00
RG1-125	4.95
RG1-240A	14.50
RG3-250A	3.50
RG3-1250A	35.00
RK2K25	62.50
RK-20B	12.00
RL16	1.50
RPL16	12.00
RPY13	2.50
RPY43	2.50
RPY82	2.50
RR3-250	15.00
RR3-1250	35.00
RS613	45.00
RS685	54.95
RS5688	52.15
S6F17	5.95
S6F33	28.95
S11E12	38.00
SA30/2K	12.00
S104/1K	10.00
S109/1K	15.00
S130	5.59
S130P	5.95
SC1/800	5.00
SC1/1100	6.00
SC1/1200	5.00
SC1/1300	6.00
SC1/200	9.00
SP41	5.00
SU42	4.95
TB2.5/300	85.00
TB2-300	45.00
TB3/2000	395.00
TD1-100A	25.00
TD03-10F	35.00
TD3-12	4.00
TDD4	5.50
TP25	1.50
TSP4	7.00
TT11	1.50
TT21	45.00
TT22	45.00
TT100	69.00
TTR-31MR	65.00
TY2-125A	85.00
TY4-400	85.00
TY8-600W	365.00
TYS2/250	375.00
U18-20	2.75
U19	11.95
U24	2.00
U25	0.90
U26	0.90
U37	9.00
U41	6.95
U50	2.00
U82	3.00
U191	0.70
U192	1.00
U193	0.65
U251	1.00
U801	0.75
UABC80	0.65
UAF42	1.00
UBF80	0.60
UBC41	2.25
UBC81	1.50
UBF89	1.00
UBL21	1.75
UC92	1.20
UCC84	0.70
UCC85	0.60
UCF80	1.00
UCH21	1.20
UCH41	2.50
UCH42	2.50
UCH81	1.00
UCL82	1.75
UCL83	2.50
UF41	1.15
UF42	1.50
UF80	1.75
UF85	1.20
UF89	2.00
UL41	5.50
UL44	3.50
UL84	1.50
UL85	0.85
UU5	3.50
UU7	8.00
UU8	9.00
UY41	3.50
UY85	0.70
V235A/1K	250.00
V238A/1K	295.00
V246A/2K	315.00
V2406/1K	225.00
V241C/1K	195.00
V339	3.50
V453	12.00
VL5631	10.95
VP4B	4.50
VP133	2.00
VR75/30	3.00
VR101	2.00
V105/30	1.50
VR150/30	1.15
VT52	2.50
VU29	4.50
VU39	1.50
W21	4.50

W77	5.00
W729	1.00
W739	1.50
X24	4.50
X66/X65	4.95
X76M	1.95
XC24	1.50
XC25	0.50
XFW47	1.50
XFW50	1.50
XG1-2500	75.00
XG5-500	22.50
XL628FT	7.50
XNP12	2.50
XR1-1600A	49.50
XR1-3200A	79.50
XR1-6400A	149.50
Y502	25.00
Y65	6.95
YD1100	75.00
YJ1060	265.00
YL1020	42.50
YL1060	195.00
YL1070	195.00
YL1071	195.00
YL1290	65.00
Z77	1.20
Z302C	12.00
Z359	9.00
Z505S	15.00
Z520M	4.00
Z521M	8.00
Z700U	3.00
Z749	0.60
Z759	19.85
Z803U	18.95
ZA1000	12.50
ZA1001	1.50
ZM1005	8.00
ZM1020	6.00
ZM1021	8.00
ZM1023	7.95
ZM1041	14.00
ZM1082	9.00
ZM1084	10.00
ZM1177	9.00
ZM1202	55.00
ZM1263	4.00
1B22	10.00
1B27	55.00
1B35A	45.00
1B63A	75.00
1C1	2.50
1C5GT	2.50
1FD1	2.50
1G3GT	2.50
1J3GT	2.50
1K3	2.50
1N2	4.50
1N5GT	2.50
1P28	25.00
1P39	19.50
1R5	0.90
1T4	1.00
1U4	1.75
1U5	1.00
1X2B	1.40
1Z2	8.95
2AS15A	11.50
2B7	1.50
2B22	69.50
2C39A	32.50
2C39BA	39.50
2C40	37.00
2C42	29.50
2C43	60.00
2C51	0.75
2C53	45.00
2CY5	1.50
2D21	1.95
2D21W	3.15
2E22	49.00
2E26	7.95
2J42	93.00
2J55	295.00
2K25	35.00
2K25 Raytheon	75.00
2K26	95.00
2K29	250.00
2K48	140.00
2K56	250.00
2X2A	5.00
3A/107B	12.00
3A/108A	9.00
3A/109B	11.00
3A/110B	12.00
3A/141K	11.50
3A/147J	7.50
3A/167M	10.00
3A3A	3.95
3A4	1.10
3A5	4.50
3AL5	0.95
3AT2	3.35
3B2	3.00
3B4	4.95
3B7	4.50
3B24	10.00
3B26	24.00
3B28	15.00
3BZ6	1.50
3C4	1.00
3C23	19.00
3C45	24.00
3CB6	1.50
3CN3BA	2.50
3CS6	0.95
3CX3	2.50
3CY5	1.00
3D6	4.50
3D21A	29.50
3E22	49.50
3EH7	1.95
3EJ7	1.95
3Q4	2.50
3V4	1.75
3W4GT	2.50
4B551B	115.00
4-65A	65.00
4-250A	79.50
4-400A	87.50
4-1000A	425.00

4B32	35.00
4BQ7A	1.75
4BZ6	1.95
4C27	25.00
4C28	25.00
4C35	145.00
4CX1000A	425.00
4CX4000A	1100.00
4CX250B	49.00
4CX250B EIMAC	59.50
4D32	125.00
4CX250BN	75.00
4CX250K EIMAC	95.00
4CX125C EIMAC	125.00
4CX350A	95.00
4CX350F	79.50
4XC1500B	398.50
4E27	195.00
4GS7	2.25
4J52	75.00
4JC6A	2.95
4KT6	1.50
4X150A	35.00
5A 102D	9.50
5A152M	9.00
5A163K	10.00
5A170K	6.25
5A-180M	9.00
5A-206K	10.00
5AM8	2.15
5AN8	1.20
5AR4	2.00
5AU4	1.50
5B.110M	10.00
5B-254M	14.50
5B-255M	19.50
5B-256M	15.00
5B-257M	15.00
5B-258M	14.50
5C22	125.00
5CL8A	2.50
5J180E	2950.00
5R4GB	5.50
5R4GY	4.95
5T4	5.95
5U4G	2.95
5U4GB	4.50
5V4G	1.50
5Y3GT	1.95
5Z4GT	1.50
6-30L2	0.70
6A-203K	9.00
6A7	4.95
6A8G	1.50
6AC7	2.00
6AG5	1.50
6AG7	1.95
6AH6	2.50
6AJ4	2.00
6AJ7	2.00
6AK5	1.95
6AK6	2.50
6AL5	0.60
6AM4	3.25
6AM5	6.00
6AM6	1.95
6AN5	4.50
6AN8A	3.50
6AQ5	1.75
6AQ8	0.85
6AR5	5.95
6AS5	1.50
6AS6	2.50
6AS7G	4.50
6AT6	0.75
6AT8	1.75
6AU4	2.00
6AU5GT	4.50
6AU6	0.95
6AV6	0.75
6AW8A	2.50
6AX4GT	1.95
6AY3B	1.95
6AZ8	4.50
6B7	2.80
6B8G	1.50
6B10	1.95
6BA6	0.95
6BA7	4.50
6BA8A	3.50
6BE6	0.95
6BG6G	3.00
6BH6	1.95
6BH8	1.50
6BJ6	1.50
6BK4	4.00
6BK7A	1.95
6BL6	85.00
6BL8	1.15
6BM6	115.00
6BM8	0.58
6BN4	1.65
6BN6	1.65
6BN7	4.50
6BN8	3.95
6BQ5	0.75
6BQ7A	0.72
6BL7GTA	3.95
6BR5	0.70
6BR7	4.95
6BR8	2.15
6BR8A	2.15
6BS7	5.50
6BW4	1.50
6BW6	5.35
6BW7	1.50
6BW8	4.00
6BX6	0.48
6BX7GT	3.50
6BZ6	2.50
6BZ7	2.95
6C4	1.25
6C5	1.95
6C6	2.50
6C8G	1.50
6C11	2.50
6C18	2.50
6C44	4.95
6CA7	3.50
6CB5	3.95
6CB6	1.95

6CD6GA	4.50
6CF6	1.50
6CG7	2.25
6CH6	6.95
6CL3	3.95
6CL6	3.25
6CL8A	1.50
6CN5	1.60
6CM7	2.95
6CS6	0.75
6CS7	0.95
6CW4	6.50
6D6	2.50
6DC6	2.35
6DJ8	0.95
6DK6	1.50
6DQ5	6.95
6DQ6B	2.50
6DT6A	1.50
6DW4	2.15
6E5	3.95
6EA4	4.95
6EA7	2.50
6EA8	2.50
6EB8	1.75
6EM5	2.50
6EM7	2.50
6EU7	1.95
6EU8	1.75
6EV7	2.95
6EW6	2.95
6EW7	4.50
6F1	2.00
6F5	4.95
6F6	2.50
6F6G	2.00
6F7	5.50
6F12	1.50
6F13	3.00
6F14	1.00
6F17	2.75
6F21	2.50
6F23	0.60
6F24	1.25
6F25	1.25
6F28	1.25
6F32	1.25
6F33	17.00
6FG5	1.95
6FQ7	2.95
6G6G	5.50
6GE5	3.95
6GH8A	0.80
6GK5	1.50
6GK6	1.95
6GM6	2.65
6GS7	2.15
6GV7	2.50
6GW6	2.50
6GW8	2.50
6GY5	3.95
6H1	9.50
6H3N	2.50
6H6	1.95
6H6GT	1.95
6HF5	5.50
6HF8	2.50
6HS6	4.95
6J4	2.15
6J4WA	3.15
6J5	2.50
6J6	2.00
6J7	4.15
6JB6A	4.50
6JE6C	6.50
6JU8	2.50
6JS6C	6.50
6J7G	4.15
6K7G	2.00
6K8G	3.00
6KD6	6.50
6KM8	2.50
6KT8	2.95
6L1	2.50
6L15	3.15
6L19	3.95
6L6GC	2.95
6L6GC(GE)	5.75
6L6GC Philips	6.50
6L6GT	1.95
6LD20	1.15
6LF6	7.50
6L6GAY SYLVANIA	5.50
6LJ8	2.50
6LQ6	6.50
6Q7GT	1.20
6R7G	3.15
6S4A	1.50
6SA7GT	1.35
6SC7	1.50
6SG7	2.50
6SH7	1.35
6SJ7GT	1.20
6SK7	1.35
6SK7GT	1.35
6SL7GT	0.85
6SN7GT	1.35
6SQ7	1.35
6SS7	1.95
6U4GT	1.75
6U6WA	3.50
6U8	1.15
6U8A	1.50
6V6G	1.25
6V6GT	1.50

6VGG	1.00
6Y6G	3.95
6X2N	1.00
6-4	1.50
6-5GT	1.00
6-5GTY	1.00
6-8B	2.25
7A6	4.50
7A7	2.00
7AD7	1.75
7AU7	1.50
7B6	3.50
7B7	2.50
7C5	3.50
7C6	2.50
7E7	2.50
7H7	3.50
7J7	5.50
7Y4	2.50
8B8	2.50
8B10	2.50
8BQ5	1.95
8FQ7	1.25
10D2	1.25
10DE7	2.50
10EW7	2.95
10F1	0.75
10GK6	1.95
10P14	2.50
10P18	0.78
10LD12	0.65
11E2R	45.00
11E3	55.00
11R3	5.50
12A6	3.95
12AD6	1.50
12AH7GT	4.95
12AL5	1.00
12AT6	1.25
12AT7	1.15
12AT7WA	2.50
12AU6	1.50
12AU7	0.65
12AV6	1.95
12AV7	2.50
12AX7	0.85
12AX7S	7.95
12AX7WA	2.50
12AY7	3.95
12AZ7A	1.95
12B4A	4.50
12BA6	1.50
12BE6	1.95
12BH7A	2.95
12BL6	1.75
12BY7A	2.75
12C8	2.50
12CA5	1.95
12CX6	1.20
12DQ6B	3.50
12DW4A	3.50
12E1	19.50
12E14	38.00
12GN7	3.95
12HG7	4.50
12HG7A	4.50
12J5GT	3.95
12J7GT	3.50
12JZ8	2.95
12K5	1.95
12K7GT	1.50
12K8	1.95
12SA7GT	1.95
12SG7	4.75
12SH7	1.95
12SK7	1.95
12SJ7	1.50
12SQ7GT	1.95
12SN7GT	1.85
12X4	1.95
12SY7	4.50
13D3	3.20
13D7	3.20
13D9	3.20
13DE7	2.50
13DR7	2.95
13E1	145.00
13EM7	3.50
16GY5	2.95
17BE3	2.50
17DW4A	2.95
17EW8	0.95
17JZ8	4.50
18D3	6.00
18GB5	3.50
19AQ5	3.50
19AU4GT	2.50
19G6	9.00
19G3	17.00
19H4	35.00
19H4R	25.00
19H5	33.50
19Q6	9.00
20A2	10.50
20D1	0.70
20LF6	7.95
20L1	0.95
20P1	0.55
20P3	0.60
20P4	1.95
20P5	1.15
21JZ6	4.95
21LU8	3.75
24B1	39.50
25DQ6B	2.95
25L6GT	1.75
25BQ6	1.75

29C1	19.50
29KQ6	6.50
30C17	0.40
30C18	1.48
30F5	0.95
30FL1	1.00
30FL2	1.35
30FL12	0.95
30FL13	1.10
30FL14	1.25
30L1	0.45
30L15	0.60
30L17	0.60
30P4MR	1.00
30P12	1.00
30P18	0.60
30P19	1.00
30PL1	2.50
30PL13	0.60
30PL14	1.75
31JS6C	5.50
33A/158M	19.50
35A5	4.50
35L6GT	2.00
35Z3	1.85
38HE7	4.50
40KD6	5.50
42	6.95
47	6.00
50A5	1.50
50C5	0.95
50CD6G	1.15
50EH5	1.50
50JY6	2.95
52KU	2.00
53CG	15.00
61SPT	4.50
75B1	3.50
75C1	2.50
80	4.50
83	8.50
83A1	7.50
84	3.00
85A1	6.50
85A2	2.50
90AV	15.00
90C1	3.50
90CG	13.50
90CV	12.50
91AG	9.00
92AG	19.50
92AV	15.00
95A1	6.50
100E1	10.00
108C1	1.50
150B2	6.50
150C2	2.50
150C4	2.15
155UG	25.00
185BT	1.50
211	33.50
274A	15.00
307	5.00
328A	15.00
388A	17.50
425A5	8.00
431U	4.50
572B	55.00
705A	8.00
708A	8.00
724A	275.00
726A	75.00
7591A	6.50
7025S	6.95
803	14.95
805	59.00
807	2.50
810	85.00
811A	15.00
812A	35.00
813	27.50
813 Philips	35.00
829B	14.50
833A	95.00
866A	6.50
872A	20.00
873	60.00
884	5.50
930	9.95
931A	13.95
954	1.00
955	1.00
958A	1.00
1299A	0.60
1619	2.50
1625	3.00
1626	3.00
2050W	6.95
2050	5.50
2051	5.50
3534	4.00
404A	10.95
927	15.00

1927	25.00
4687A	9.50
4212E	250.00
4313C	4.00
4328D	9.00
5636	5.50
5642	9.50
5651	2.50
5654	1.95
5663	1.95
5670	3.25
5672	4.50
5675	28.00
5678	7.50
5687	4.50
5692	3.50
5696	4.50
5704	3.50
5718	6.15
5725	2.50
5726	2.50
5727	2.50
5749	2.50
5750	1.85
5751	2.95
5763	5.75
5814A	3.25
5823	9.50
5829WA	6.50
5840	3.50
5842	11.00
5847	10.95
5879	5.00
5886	13.95
5894	39.50
5899	4.50
5963	1.75
5065	2.25
6005	1.85
6012	16.00
6021	3.65
6057	3.75
6058	3.95
6059	3.75
6060	2.25
6062	4.50
6063	2.00
6064	3.25
6067	7.00
6072	4.20
6080	8.50
6080WA	9.50
6132	10.50
6136	2.50
6146B	9.50
6155	72.00
6156	72.00
6157	2.50
6158	3.20
6201	6.45
6205	6.95
6211	2.50
6267	4.50
6350	3.50
6360	4.50
6386	14.50
6463	7.50
6545	8.50
6550A GE	10.95
6550 RCA	15.00
6688	6.50
6870	11.50
6887	9.50
68838	9.95
6973	5.95
7025	2.50
7027A	6.50
7032	2.00
7059	2.50
7167	3.95
7189	3.50
7193	7.50
7199	7.50
7247	4.95
7360	13.50
7462	15.00
7475	5.00
7486	155.00
7527	85.00
7551	8.50
7558	9.45
7586	15.00
7587	29.50
7609	47.00
7733	5.50
7788	29.50
7815	72.95
7868	5.95
8012	15.00
8950	10.50
18042	10.50
18045	10.00
18046	11.50

OVER 4 MILLION VALVES IN STOCK
4,000+ Different Types
Please enquire for types not listed
Specially selected and matched valves available on request

AUDIO TAPE HEADS

MONO HEAD	2.50
AUTO REVERSE	3.95
STEREO HEAD	3.50

VALVE AND CRT BASES

B4	3.95	SK406	35.00
B5D	5.50	SK410	25.00
B7G	0.25	SK610	35.00
B7G SKTD	0.25	UX5	1.75
B8G	1.50	UX7	1.7
B8H	0.70	VALVE CANS	
B9A	0.35	B7 and B9	0.35
B9A SKTD	0.60	ANODE CAPS	0.50
B9G	0.75		
B10B	0.20	QQV06 SOCKET	10.00
B13B	0.50	813 SOCKET	8.50
B14A	3.00		
OCTAL	0.35		

CALLERS WELCOME

OPEN MON-THUR 9AM-5.30PM
FRI 9AM-5.00PM
'24-HOUR ANSWERPHONE SERVICE'
ACCESS & BARCLAYCARD
PHONE ORDERS WELCOME
UK ORDERS P&P £1
PLEASE ADD 15% VAT
EXPORT ORDERS WELCOME
CARRIAGE AT COST
PLEASE SEND YOUR ENQUIRIES FOR SPECIAL QUOTATIONS FOR LARGE REQUIREMENTS.

ENTER 53 ON REPLY CARD

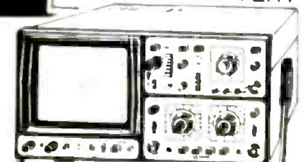
INSTRUMENTS COMPONENTS EQUIPMENT ACCESSORIES

Official orders welcomed.
Export supplied.
Please add 15% VAT (UK orders only)
UK FREE DELIVERY

OSCILLOSCOPES

HAMEG with component testers

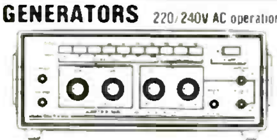
203/6 Dual 20 MHZ (with probes)	£314.00
204 With sweep delay	£418.00
205 Digital storage dual 20MHZ	P.O.A.
605 Dual 60 MHZ plus sweep delay	£583.00
CROTECH with component tester	
3031 Single 20 MHZ 9.5cm CRT	£199.00
HITACHI V212 Dual trace 20 MHZ 8 x 10cm	£320.00
GENERAL OST5m single trace 5 MHZ 3" CRT	£139.09
HUNG CHANG Dual trace with probes	
620 Dual 20MHZ + component test	£295.00
635 Dual 30MHZ Sweep delay	£399.00
615 Dual 15MHZ bat/Mains	£399.00
650 Dual 50MHZ Sweep delay	£579.00



Add storage to your scope 200K sampling £195.00

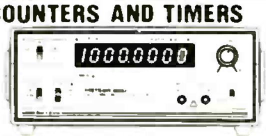
GENERATORS

220/240V AC operation



FUNCTION sine, sq, triangle, TTL O/P	
J500 0.1HZ to 500KHZ	£110.00
TG101 0.02HZ to 200KHZ	£110.00
TG102 0.2HZ to 2MHZ	£160.00
PULSE Square, Complement, TTL O/P	
TG105 5HZ to 5MHZ	£105.00
TV-VIDEO PAL VHF/UHF 5.5/6/6.5MHZ sound carriers RGB and SYNC O/P's, AM/FM sound mod Colour, etc	£199.00

COUNTERS AND TIMERS



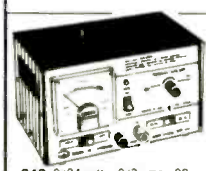
220/240V AC mains. 8 digit LED

Counters 0.1HZ resolution, 5mV sensitivity	
100MHZ 2 ranges	£99.00
600MHZ 3 ranges	£126.00
1000MHZ 3 ranges	£175.00
1500MHZ 3 ranges	£199.00
Timers 0.001HZ Resolution, 100MHZ 5mV sensitivity	
OP10 Standard model	£219.00
OP100 incl. display hold, etc, stopwatch/ RPM etc	£285.00

GENERAL EQUIPMENT

X1/X10 Probe kits (250MHZ)	£10.00
200 100KHZ - 110MHZ R-C OSC	£65.17
220 20HZ - 200KHZ R-C OSC	£78.22
CM200 Bench Digital Cap. Meter	£89.00
TH301 LCD Digital Temperature	£59.50
2018 Audio Power Meter	£220.00
YF501 Electronic Insulation Tester	£65.00
PFM200A 200MHZ Pocket LED Counter	£75.50
OM 358 8 CH. Scope Multiplexer	£179.00
KDM6 250MHZ TR. DIP Meter	£43.04
2016 1HZ-1MHZ Generator 05	£180.00

DC POWER SUPPLIES



240V AC input. Stabilised variable output voltages. Direct meter reading volts and amps.

243 0/24 volts 0/3 amps DC	£43.26
245 0/24 volts 0/5 amps DC	£56.26
154 5/15 volts 0/4 amps DC	£33.26
Also 13.8V DC 3 amps max. Fixed (no meter)	£13.00
0/30V 1.5A DC with volt meter	£29.95
0/30V 0/2 amps DC LCD display	£150.00

ANALOGUE MULTIMETERS

1015 15 range pocket 10K/V	£7.50
103S 19 range 20K/V 10A DC	£10.39
102BZ 19 range 10A DC + Hfe 20K/V	£12.61
HC201 19 Range 20K/V 12A AC/DC	£15.61
2020 20 range 10A DC + Hfe 20K/V	£19.09
3010BZ 24 range 10A DC + buzzer 30K/V	£20.83
155m 21 range 10A AC/DC 20K/V	£22.57
5050E 41 Range FET 20MI/P	£28.65
830A 26 Range 10A AC/DC 30K/V	£25.17

DIGITAL MULTIMETERS

3½ digit LCD displays

508 15 range, 200mA DC, 2 MEG	£19.96
105 14 Range 2A DC	£21.50
528T 13 range, plus Hfe test	£26.04
56C 28 range 10A AC/DC	£35.65
6010 28 range, 10A AC/DC, 20 MEG	£33.50
7030 0.1% version of above	£39.50
578 20 range, auto + memory + hold 10A AC/DC	£34.50
615 19 range, plus Hfe test, 20MEG 10A DC	£30.39
5010 31 range 10A AC/DC + buzz 20uA AC/DC	£36.50
TM357 30 range 10A AC/DC + buzz	£39.00
5010 EC as 5010 + cap + Hfe + cond.	£52.13

LCR METER

TC200 18 range digital hand held tester -
6 ranges resistance
7 ranges capacitance
7 ranges inductance £85.00

PROBE/PULSER

610B 20MHZ Logic probe & bleeper	£16.95
625 50MHZ Probe & pulser 0.5HZ 500HZ	£22.95
07 20MHZ Logic probe	£9.52

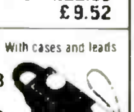
SWITCH MODE PSU's

Open Frame Models I/P 100/240V AC

SX510 to 5v (adjustable) 10amp	£7.78
Enclosed Model	
85/97W +5V 6A + 12V 4.75A 12V 0.5A	£19.95

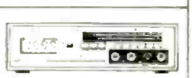
AC CLAMPMETERS

With cases and leads



300 300amps (5 ranges) 600V (4 ranges) 1K OHM	£32.83
4300 Autorange Digital 300A 500V + cont test	£85.00

BENCH DMM'S



3½ Digit LCD 10A AC/DC 20 meg. Buzzer etc.

322 0.25%	£89.00
3210 0.1% True RMS	£119.00

DIGITAL CAPACITANCE METER

8 range LCD 200pf to 2000MFD Push-button selection (6013) £55.00

STOCKISTS FOR:

Logic Analysers • Insulation Testers • Temperature meters • Security Systems • Public Address • Communications • Tools • Computer Equipment • TV/Video Accessories • *(See Catalogue)*

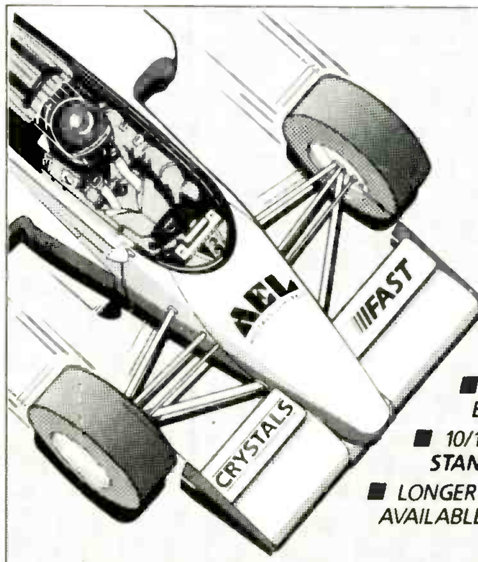
ORDER BY POST OR PHONE. OPEN 6 DAYS A WEEK FOR CALLERS.

HENRY'S AUDIO ELECTRONICS
301 Edgware Road, London W2 1BN. 01-724 3564
404 Edgware Road, London W2 1ED. 01-724 0323
TELEX 298102 TRANS G

FREE CATALOGUE Ref TG/W SEND S.A.E. (Min 12" x 9") with £1 stamp UK (Export send £1.00)

EDUCATION AND ACCOUNT ENQUIRIES 01-258 1831

ENTER 43 ON REPLY CARD



■ 3 WORKING DAYS EXPRESS SERVICE.
■ 10/14 WORKING DAYS STANDARD SERVICE.
■ LONGER TERM SCHEDULES AVAILABLE.

CRYSTALS FAST

AEL Crystals carry full specifications for most Communications Equipment used today.

For further details contact the Sales Office.

AEL CRYSTALS LIMITED

GATWICK HOUSE · HORLEY · SURREY · ENGLAND RH6 9SU · TEL: HORLEY (0293) 785353
TELEX: 87116 & 87180 AERO G · CABLES: AEROCON TELEX HORLEY · FAX: 0293 774658

ENTER 20 ON REPLY CARD

TIME WRONG?

MSF CLOCK IS EXACT

8 DIGIT display of Date, Hours, Minutes and Seconds.
SELF SETTING at switch-on, never gains or loses, automatic GMT/BST and leap year, and leap seconds.
EXPANDABLE to Years, Months, Weekday and Milliseconds and use as a STOPCLOCK to show event time.
COMPUTER or **ALARM** output also, parallel BCD (including Weekday) and audio to record and show time on playback.
DECODES Rugby 60KHz atomic time signals, superhet receiver (available separately), built-in antenna, 1000Km range.
LOW COST, fun-to-build kit (ready-made to order) with receiver
ONLY £89.80 includes ALL parts, pcb, 5x8x15 cm case, by-return postage etc and FREE 'Kit News'. Get the **TIME RIGHT**.

CAMBRIDGE KITS
45(WU) Old School Lane, Milton, Cambridge, Tel 860150

IEEE 488 CONTROLLERS

from M A Instruments Ltd

IBM PC and Compatibles including Amstrad PC1512.
Half length interface card, software including Turbo Pascal or Quick BASIC, interface cable and comprehensive operating manual. £295

Acorn 'B' and Master
Interface in separate case, software in PROM, IEEE 488 cable and comprehensive operating manual. £250

New software for existing owners of Acorn GPIB controllers which offers compatibility with the new IEEE 488.2 standard. £28

All controllers offer a command structure which follows the IEEE 488.2 standard. This simplifies the control of existing GPIB devices, reducing the number of commands needed and is compatible with new devices using IEEE 488.2 format commands.

Designed, manufactured and supported in Great Britain.

For more information contact:
M A INSTRUMENTS LIMITED
Moordene, Axtown Lane, Yelverton, Devon PL20 6BU.
Tel: (0822) 853585
Prices exclude VAT and delivery

ENTER 6 ON REPLY CARD

68020 cache design

On-chip cache memory increases performance but its size is limited. An external cache with 25ns rams takes care of much larger repetitive loops.

DAVID BURNS and DAVID JONES

A cache is a high-speed memory local to the microprocessor that holds the most recently executed instructions or data. Being closely coupled to the microprocessor, cache memory can be accessed much faster than main memory.

Studies of modern programming techniques show that programs spend most of their time repetitively executing a few tight loops of code. Cache memory speeds up execution by holding loops just executed so that when they are used again they can be accessed much faster than if they were held in main memory or back-up storage.

With the 68020, small loops of code are captured efficiently in the 256byte on-chip cache but performance can be increased still further by adding an external cache to hold larger repetitive loops.

A fast external cache increases performance particularly when low-cost dynamic ram is used for main memory. Access time of the dynamic ram is relatively long but refreshing and propagation delays increase overall access time even further.

When an external cache is used, a memory-management unit can be added to a 68020 system without performance degradation. With no external cache, adding a paged memory-management unit such as the MC68851 for example can cause the introduction of an extra clock cycle when accessing external physical memory.

Adding a large external cache allows the processor to execute considerable amounts of code from the cache without having to access main memory. Using fast static ram for the cache, no wait states are needed so processor operation is as fast as possible.

Size of the external cache has a great effect on the hit rate, i.e. the percentage of time that the processor is executing from the cache as opposed to main memory. From Fig.1 you can see that a considerable hit rate

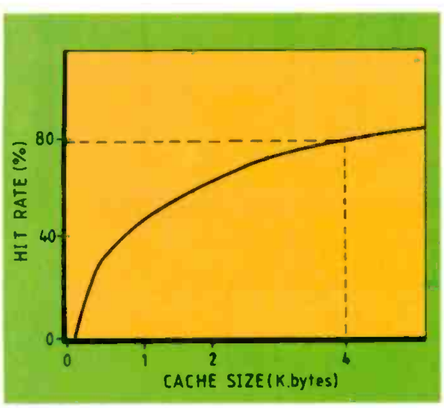


Fig.1. With a 4Kbyte cache, the processor executes from cache memory about 80% of the time.

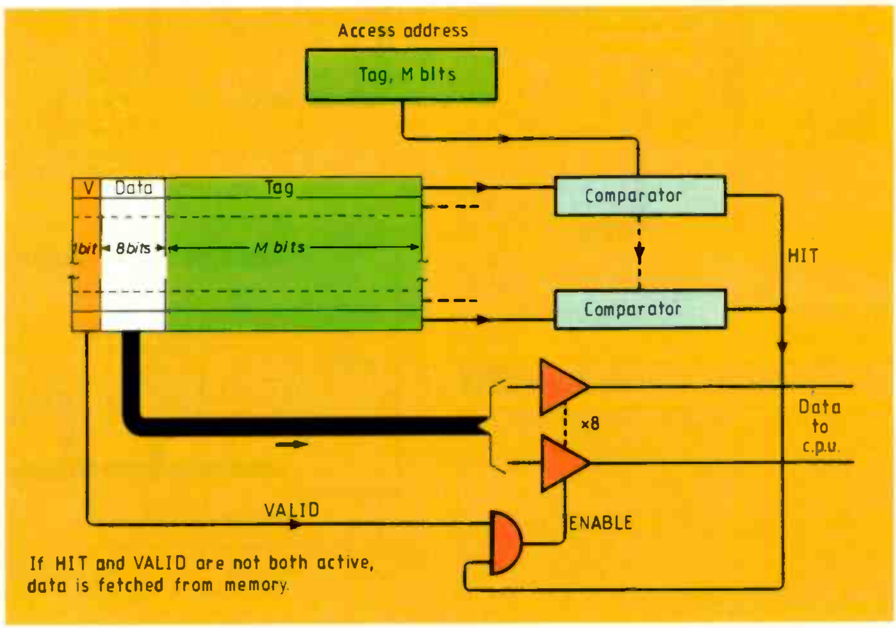


Fig.2. Each data item in the cache has an associated tag entry to allow the data to be retrieved. In a fully-associative (content addressable) cache, the tag entry holds a full address and control bits.

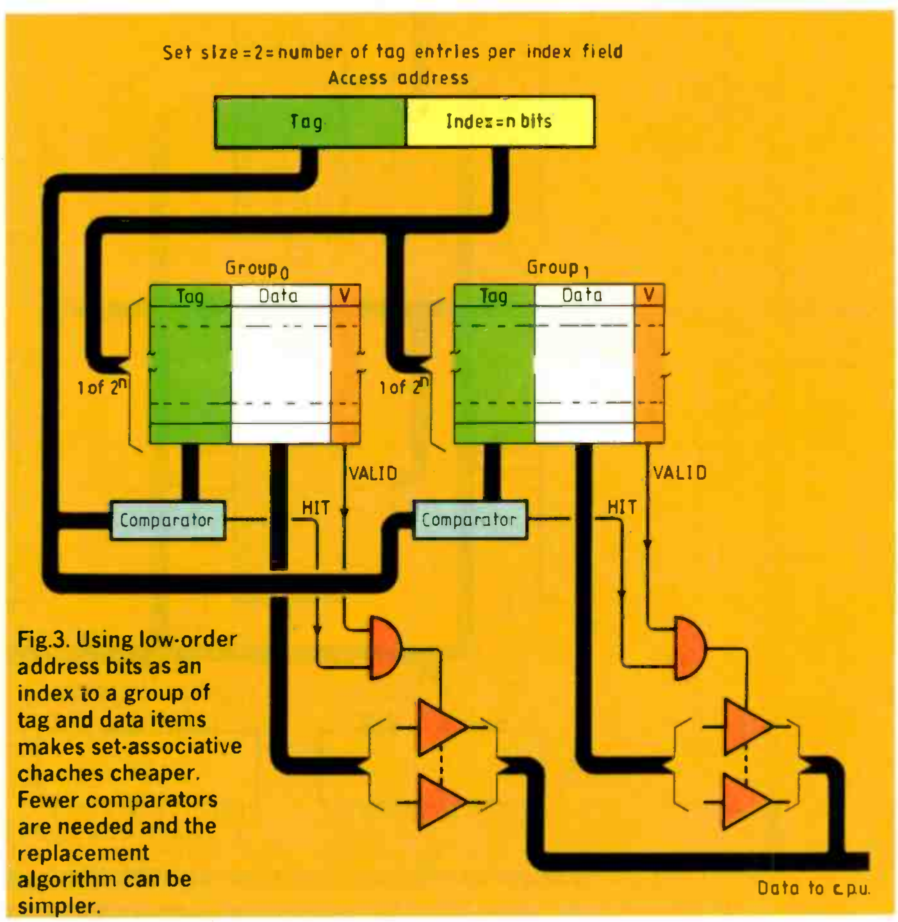
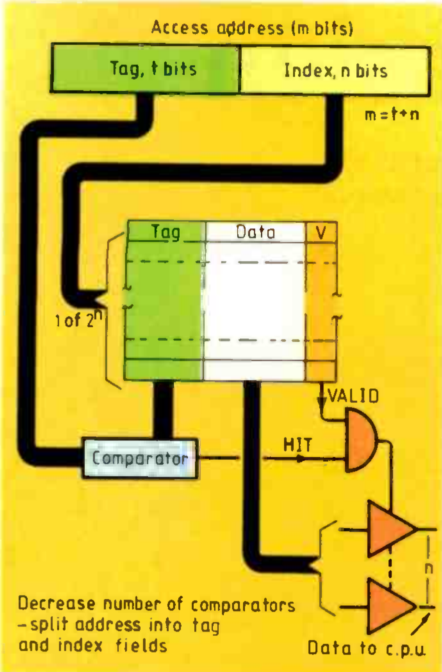
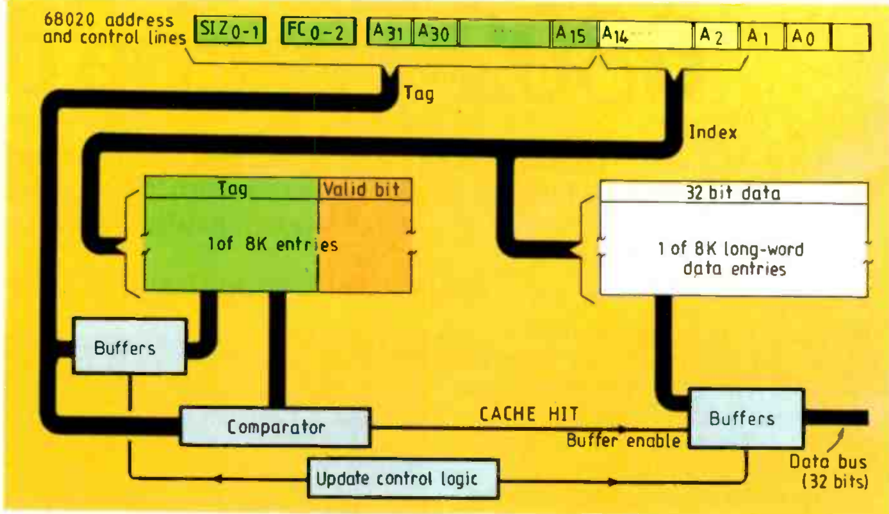
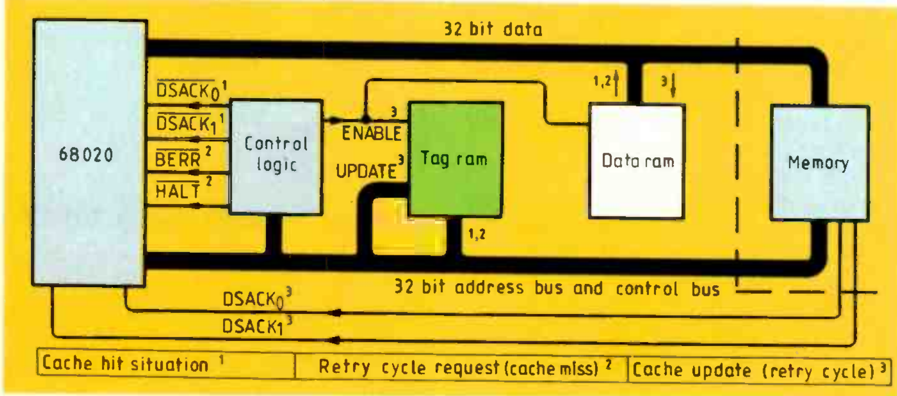


Fig.3. Using low-order address bits as an index to a group of tag and data items makes set-associative chaches cheaper. Fewer comparators are needed and the replacement algorithm can be simpler.







ARTICLES IN THE SERIES

68000 family architecture	December 1986 pp106-109
68020 architecture	January 1987 pp103–106
68020 extra instructions	February pp209–212
68020 display processing	March pp333,334
68881/68882 floating-point coprocessors	May pp535–537
68851 memory-management coprocessor	June pp614–616

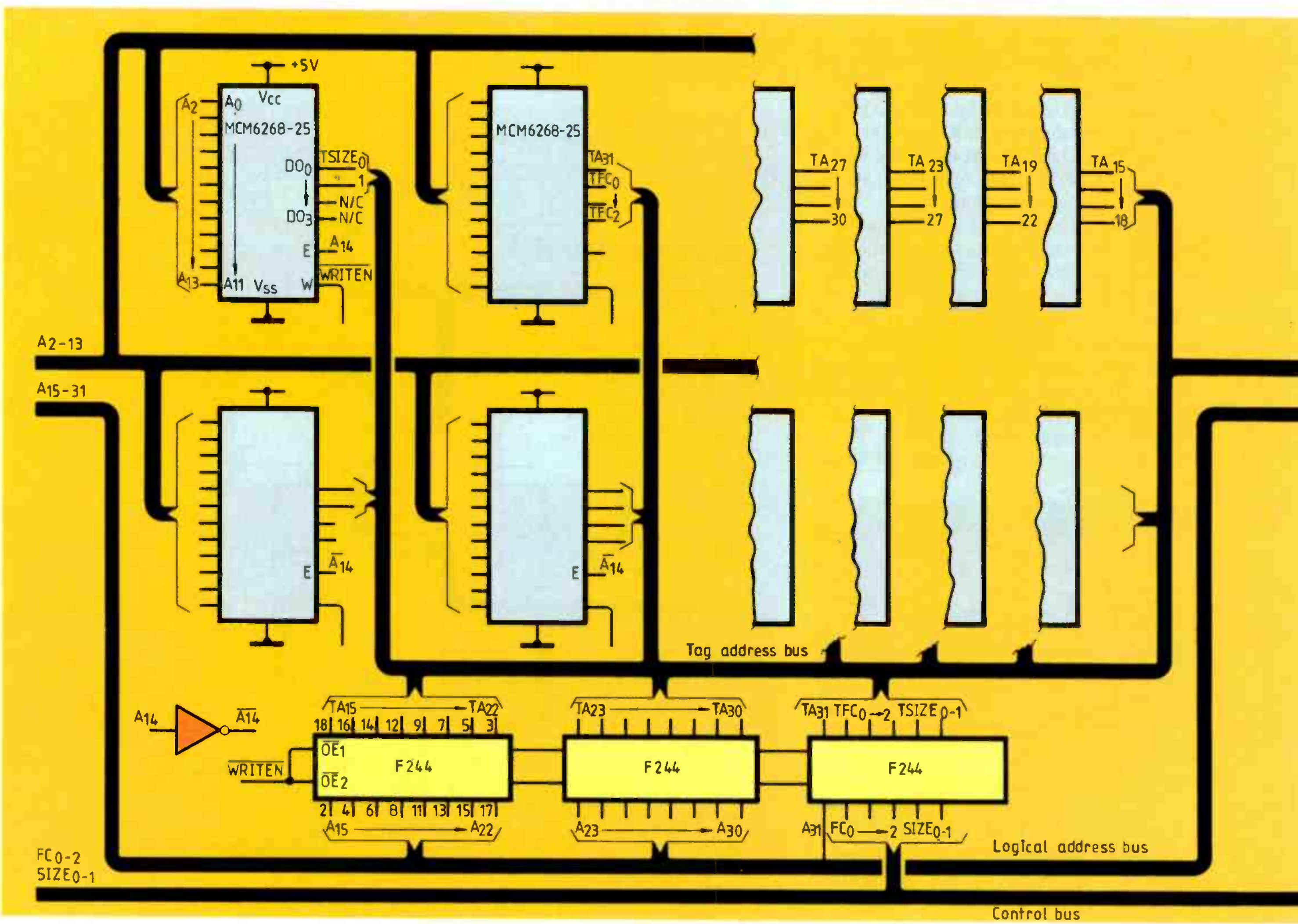


Fig.4. Direct-mapped caches, top left, use only one comparator and replacement algorithms are unnecessary. A block the same size as the cache is produced by the index field so there is only one group.

Fig.5. Cache design for the 68020 using 32Kbyte organized in 8Kbyte long words, top right. Cache entries are held in 32Kbyte of data ram while tag data with valid bit is held in tag ram.

Fig.6. When a cache hit occurs, data from cache ram is placed on the bus but when a miss occurs, halt and bus error signals are sent to the processor to make it retry the previous cycle. This is to allow time for cache updating.

Fig.7. Using 25ns static rams a very fast cache can be made. The tag field consists of ram accessed by the address and control bus.

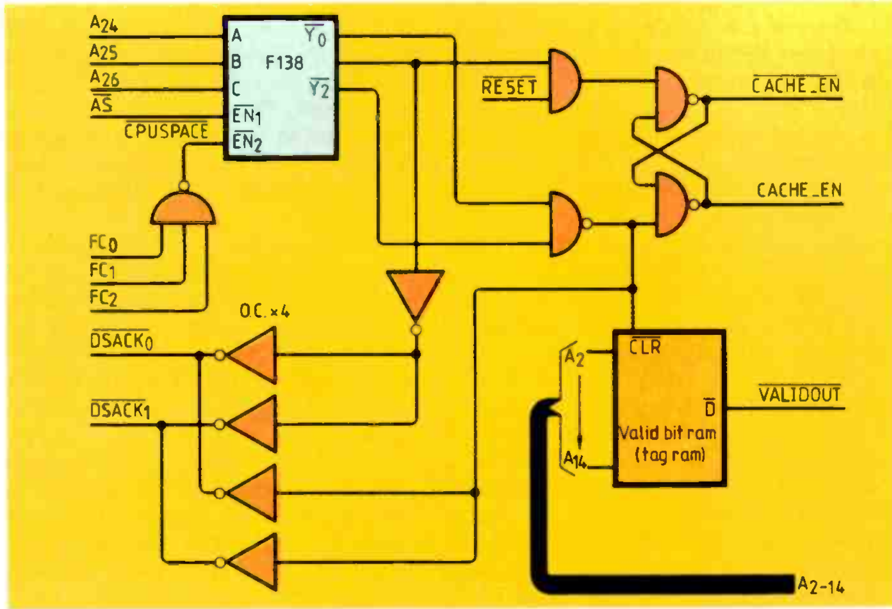


Fig.8. Simplified cache control logic pro viding enable, disable and clear facilities.

can be achieved using a 4Kbyte cache. Increasing the cache size further results in only small improvement.

In a typical cache, each data item, be it 8, 16 or 32 bits, has an entry associated with it called a tag field, Fig.2. This tag field contains information that allows the data to be located.

In most caches the tag field contains a large proportion of the address bus, the function codes and a valid bit indicating whether or not a data item has been entered and is valid. Differentiation between user and supervisor address spaces is provided by the function-code entry.

There are three basic types of cache – fully associative, set associative and direct mapped. Figure 2 shows a fully-associative architecture in which the tag field contains the complete address bus and function-code bits.

Each tag entry has an associated comparator. When an access begins, the present access address is compared with each of the tag fields and if a match is detected (a hit), it indicates that the associated data item can be used for the cycle. Because every tag has a comparator, the tags can be compared in parallel which speeds up the process.

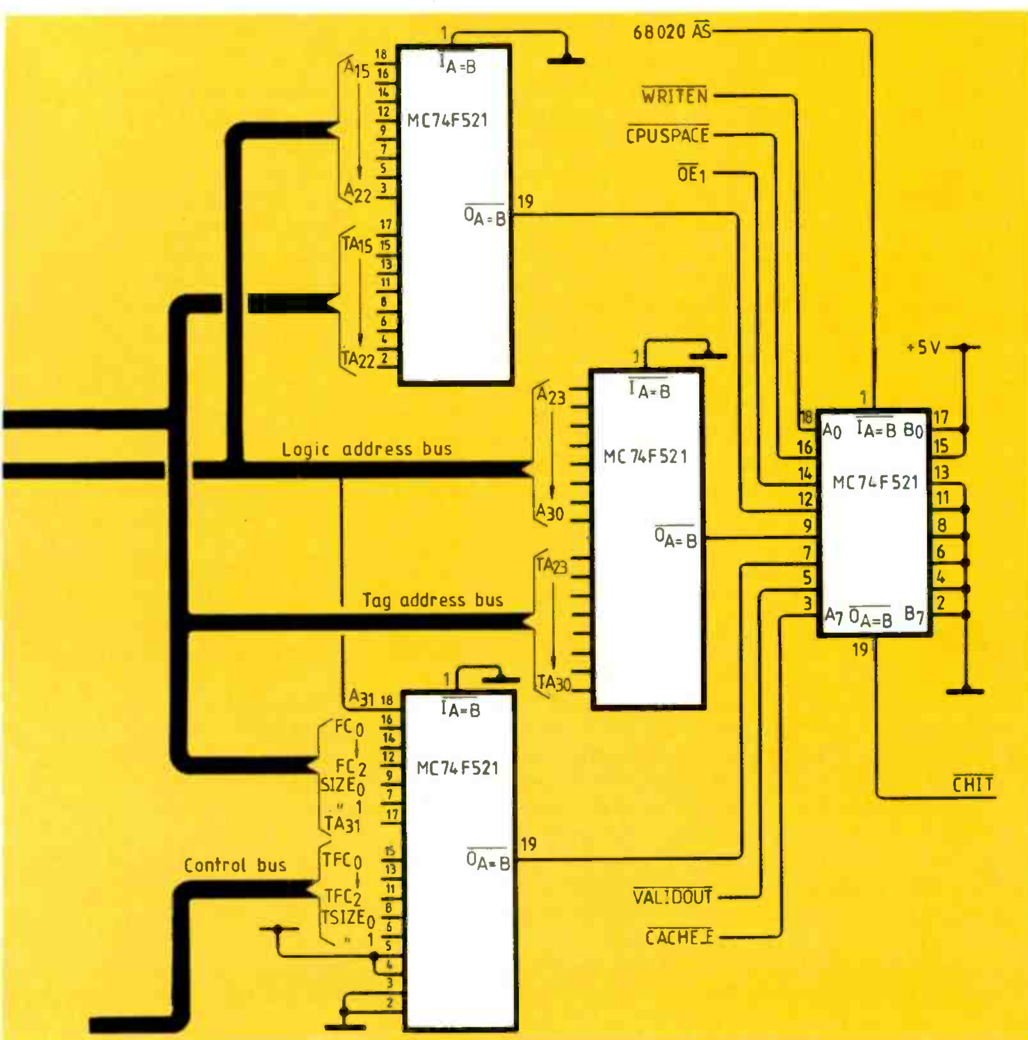
By using the whole of the address bus as a tag there is no interdependence between the data items, unlike direct mapping, and so the hit rate of this type of cache will be very high and related closely to the physical size of the cache.

When a miss occurs, i.e. there are no tag matches, the cache must have some means of updating the entry so that it will be valid the next time that that address is accessed. To do this a 'least recently used' algorithm determines which entry when overwritten will least affect overall performance. When this item is updated, the tag field becomes the information currently on the address bus and the valid bit is set. The next time that the address is accessed a hit will occur.

Performance of this type of cache depends on efficiency of the replacement algorithm and relies on the fact that there is no interdependence betwen entries. On the other hand, fully-associative caches are expensive because of the number of comparators required and the complexity of the replacement algorithm.

Set-associative caches are cheaper. Instead of holding the whole of the address in the tag field, the set-associative caches use a number of low-order address bits as an index to a block of tag and data items, Fig.3. This index selects a tag from each group and compares it with the current access address. If one of these entries hits, the associated data entry is extracted.

The advantage of this type of cache over the fully-associative type is that the number of comparators required is only equal to the



number of groups (or sets) and not the number of entries. Size of the index field, and hence the number of entries per group, is thus a trade-off between the number of comparators and the cache hit rate. A replacement algorithm is still necessary for set-associative caches but a simpler round-robin type algorithm can be applied instead of the least-recently-used one.

In a direct-mapped cache the index field produces a block size that is the same size as the cache itself so there is only one group, Fig.4. As a result, only one comparator is used and replacement algorithms are unnecessary so this is the easiest type of cache to implement and the cheapest.

Hit rates of direct-mapped caches are still quite high (proportional to the number of entries) but their performance is degraded by address interdependence. This interdependence is caused by the fact that the index field produces an offset into the cache which remains the same for addresses which are modulo with this index, i.e. they have the same index but a different tag field.

In execution this means that an entry can actually be replaced on the next cycle if the next access happens to have the same index; there is no way of determining when the entry was last used or how frequently it was used.

CACHE DESIGN EXAMPLE

A direct-mapped cache for data, supervisor and user accesses to and from memory is easiest to implement. Cache size depends on the hit rate required and how much you are prepared to spend on fast static rams but is typically 4, 8 or 16Kbyte; in practice, 32Kbyte is usually the upper limit.

Since the direct-mapped cache can be used for data accesses it should be designed to avoid stale-data retention. Stale data is data held in the cache from a previous read cycle; it represents data in memory that has been modified by an external processor write cycle. To prevent stale data, data from the processor is written simultaneously to both the cache and external memory on every write cycle. Data read from the cache is then always the latest data. This method is called write allocation.

Consider a 32Kbyte cache for the 68020 organized in 8K long words (32-bit words), Fig.5. Cache entries are held in 32Kbyte of data ram and tag data with the valid bit is held in tag ram. The tag field could be 22 bits wide consisting of 17 high-order bits for addressing an individual entry in the 8K long-word block of memory, three function-code bits to distinguish between the types of memory access, and two size bits for accommodating misaligned data transfers (misaligned data is 32bit data not resident on a 32bit boundary in memory). The valid bit is set each time an entry is made in the cache.

On a cache hit, associated data is read from the cache data ram and placed on the bus. Logic i.cs control the data transfer direction to and from the tag and data rams. Address lines A_{15-31}, function codes FC_{0-2} and size values $SIZE_{0,1}$ update the tag field and information on the data bus is placed in the data rams.

Ideally, cache updating should occur while the read cycle is executing. For this purpose, if there is a cache miss during a read cycle a signal must be produced early enough in the cycle to be fed back to the control logic. This signal places the tag and data rams in write mode, allowing data presented on the buses to be routed directly to the tag and data rams as well as to the processor.

This entry-update method is practical for processors operating between 8 and 10MHz but for a 68020 operating at between 20 and 25MHz with no wait states, the time available for entry updating may be too small. An alternative method could be to use the 68020 late-retry facility during cache misses as follows.

When a cache miss occurs the cache-control logic sends halt and bus-error signals to the 68020 simultaneously. This causes the processor to retry the previous cycle, allowing enough time to enable the tag and data rams for writing. On execution of the retired read cycle, data read from memory is written into the data rams and information on the address and control lines is written into tag ram, Fig.6.

IMPLEMENTATION

The faster the 68020 becomes, the more difficult it is to design a system operating with no wait states. Therefore to gain any noticeable performance improvement from an external cache, very fast static memories are essential. Fast and ALS logic families make it possible to design a 68020 cache using 25ns memories without resorting to custom or application-specific (asic) devices.

Logic required for the cache divides into four parts for entry updating, general control, tag-ram operation and data-ram operation. Figure 7 shows tag-ram logic with 16K by 4bit 25ns rams. During a read cycle, addresses presented by the processor are used for indexing into tag ram, output of which is the previously described 22bit tag field. Provided that certain other conditions are met, if the 32bit comparator indicates that tag ram output matches the current address and control lines the cache-hit signal $\overline{\mathrm{CHIT}}$ is asserted.

Conditions that must be met before $\overline{\mathrm{CHIT}}$ can be asserted are the true states of the valid bit and cache-enable signal and the untrue states of the i/o enable, cpu-space and ram-write signals. These conditions feed the last comparator stage.

On detecting a cache miss the control logic causes data presented on D_{0-31} to be placed in the tag rams. During the cache hit the F244 latch outputs are high impedance, thus isolating the address and control bus from the rams to prevent bus contention. Data-ram logic is similar except that four F245 bidirectional buffers are used for both isolating and directing ram data for writing/reading; data direction is controlled by $\overline{\mathrm{CHIT}}$.

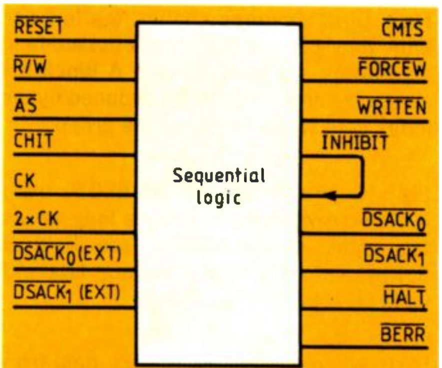
Signals produced by the entry-update logic are described in the panel. This logic can be implemented using simple two-input gates and D-type bistable devices from fast or ALS families.

Control logic can be implemented using the same simple i.cs; its complexity depends on the cache facilities required. For example, consider logic providing cache enable, disable and clear facilities. The valid bit is held in ram with a clear facility which allows all cache entries to be cleared.

In its simplest form, the control logic contains a bistable device which can be addressed by the supervisor when performing a c.p.u. access to an otherwise unused c.p.u. function (that is not access levels, breakpoints, interrupt-acknowledge or co-processor space). This access is treated just like a normal memory cycle. One c.p.u.cycle causes the bistable device to enable the cache through $\overline{\mathrm{CACHE\_E}}$. Another location clears entries in the cache by clearing the contents of valid-bit ram and a third location causes the bistable device to disable the cache.

Figure 8 is a simplified control-logic diagram. Signal $\overline{\mathrm{CACHE\_E}}$ is used in the comparator section as VALIDOUT; both signals must be asserted before a cache hit is considered valid.

When the cache is first enabled or a cache clear command is issued, the valid-bit ram is cleared. Using the address lines shown, cache clear is initiated by a memory cycle at address 1070000_{16}, cache enable at address 2070000_{16} and cache disable at 4070000_{16}. When reading or writing to any of these addresses, $DSACK_{0,1}$ are returned to terminate the cycle but data on the bus is irrelevant.



ENTRY-UPDATE LOGIC SIGNALS

CMISS. Active when $\overline{\mathrm{CHIT}}$ from the tag comparators is inactive, this signal indicates a cache miss. It should be sampled during the middle of the 68020 S_3 clock cycle. For this the 2×CLK input is used since it is twice that of processor clock CLK.

$\overline{\mathrm{DSACK(EXT)}}_{0,1}$. These are $DSACK_{0,1}$ signals returned from the external device during a read cycle ($R/\overline{W}$ high) when there is a cache miss.

RESET. Connecting the processor reset line into the entry-update logic ensures that the cache operates in its correct mode after reset.

$\overline{\mathrm{DSACK}}_{0,1}$. Cache control logic sends these signals to the processor on assertion of address strobe $\overline{\mathrm{AS}}$ so the entry logic assumes a cache hit on each cycle.

HALT, BERR. On detection of a cache miss, CMISS is asserted then these signals are simultaneously sent to the 68020 to make it perform a retry cycle.

$\overline{\mathrm{WRITEN}}$. Feeding the ram write-enable pin ($\overline{W}$) directly, this signal allows data to be written during the retried cycle. It is produced from $\overline{\mathrm{DSACK(EXT)}}_{0,1}$ and asserted on or close to the falling edge of S_4 of the processor clock. During S_4 the processor latches data.

FORCEN. Data ram isolation buffers are enabled by this signal to allow them to route data during the update cycle.

$\overline{\mathrm{INHIBIT}}$. Produced within the update logic, this signal inhibits $\overline{\mathrm{DSACK}}_{0,1}$ during the retry cycle for a cache miss.

David Burns and David Jones are applications engineers at Motorola's East Kilbride plant.

TELECOMMS TOPICS

Monitoring the Atlantic Ocean Intelsat

Intelsat has awarded a contract to Mercury Communications Ltd for the monitoring of IBS transponder usage on one of its satellites.

It will monitor the 11/12GHz beam received in Europe from the Atlantic Ocean Intelsat V satellite and forward the data obtained to Intelsat's Washington headquarters. The major service carried on this satellite is the Intelsat Business Service (IBS) which is a totally integrated digital service allowing carriers to offer voice, data, facsimile and video transmission. Mercury is the largest user in the world of IBS and its parent company, Cable and Wireless, is the largest operator of international communications satellite earth stations in the Intelsat system.

Toshiba to enter UK telecoms market

As part of its expansion plans, Toshiba has announced that it is to enter the UK telecommunications market. It will be launching Group 3 (sub 1-minute) facsimile machines and hopes to receive approval in the Autumn to sell the first of its small key telephone systems in the UK.

When announcing his company's entry into the UK business facsimile and key telephone market, Mr Shunki Yatsunami, chairman of Toshiba Information Systems (UK) Ltd, forecast a turnover of £100 million ($150m) by 1990 for its full range of office automation products.

Home banking network for Australia

Two UK companies are to supply their products to the giant Westpac bank in Australia to enable it to provide its customers with full home and office banking facilities. Known as Handyline, the service allows Westpac's customers to transfer funds, pay credit cards, obtain a statement and the balances in their accounts using a digitized voice delivery service.

The complete 132-port network incorporates Micro Scope Videogate network concentrators and Langston's P111 software, and has been supplied by their Australian agents, Thorn EMI Information Technology.

The Royal National Lifeboat Institution (RNLI) is to replace its traditional call out devices, such as explosive flares, with radiopagers. British Telecom Mobile Communications has devised a suitable system and is supplying 2000 specially adapted radiopagers over the next two years. The first batch of 1000 is being delivered to lifeboat stations which are, at present, hampered by poor communications or cumbersome call out procedures.

World record 565Mbit/s opto link

Telephone Cables Ltd (TCL) has installed, on behalf of Mercury Communications Ltd, what is claimed to be the longest, operational, unrepeatered, single-mode optical-fibre network in the world, working at 565Mbit/s and 1300nm using standard production fibre.

TCL installed the 10-fibre to provide a 51km two-way link from Wolverton to Mercury's Whitehall Satellite Earth Station, via Bicester in Oxfordshire. Even though it was expected to need a repeater at its midpoint, attenuation test results suggested that this would not be necessary. As Mercury wished to operate the cable at 565Mbit/s, further tests were carried out which provided necessary confirmation.

Not only has this assisted Mercury on this route by avoiding the need for a repeater site, it is now possible that most future routes can be planned without the need for repeaters, thus reducing costs and increasing reliability.

Renaults by packet switching

Renault, the French state-owned car company, is to extend its Direct Vehicle Ordering System (DVOS) throughout Europe. The system, developed in Paris by the company itself, has been serving the company's French dealer network for the past two years. Now, at a cost in excess of £1 million, the 300 Renault dealers in the UK have gone on the system which will now also be taken up in Germany, Italy and other European territories.

The total investment by Renault in DVOS runs into several million pounds so far. This includes two Amdahl mainframes in Paris and a Tandem computer in London. Major connections are made via X.25 packet-switched networks – Transpac in France and British Telecom's PSS in the UK.

In Britain, it represents just the first phase of extensive computerized communications being built into the company's UK operations during the next two or three years, aimed at putting the Renault network into the forefront of communications advances being made in the automotive industry over the coming decade.

Small-dish satellite trials

Trials of a small-dish satellite business communications service were started by British Telecom in May. The service will allow users at terminals at many distant locations in Europe as well as the UK to exchange data easily and cheaply by satellite with their company's central computers.

The trial service is based on the Very Small Aperture Terminals (VSATs) and uses dish antennas of 1.2m (4ft) or 1.8m (6ft) diameter installed on customer premises. It will enable links to be set up quickly, even when terminals are moved to new locations.

It is centred on BT's London Teleport, its central satellite communications earth station in London's dockland, where equipment from Comsat Technology Products has been installed to act as the network hub for the service. Any remote site may communicate with the hub, or to any other VSAT via the hub.

Applications to be evaluated during the six months trial include the distribution of news and images for information services, internal company electronic mail and other interactive corporate data communications.

First all-opto laser amplifier repeater

The first field trial of a laser amplifier repeater has been successfully carried out in a 120km fibre link installed in the British Telecom network. All optical systems, when developed commercially, promise considerable savings in the cost of optical communications links, especially for undersea systems. By avoiding the need to convert the optical signal to an electrical one and then back to light, they will be significantly cheaper and more simple to make, and their power

TELECOMMS TOPICS

requirements will be reduced.

Still in the experimental stage, it is the optical equivalent of the travelling-wave tube used as a microwave amplifier. When held below threshold, it emits an amplified light pulse at one end in response to an incoming trigger pulse at the other.

It has been further demonstrated in the laboratory that, using wavelength-division multiplexing, it can simultaneously simplify separate sets of pulses at different light frequencies. It can also amplify such pulses when they are travelling in the device in opposite directions at once. These lab. tests were carried out over 50km of fibre with wavelengths of 1525 and 1506nm and data rates of 280 and 565Mbit/s. The light sources were distributed feedback lasers while, at the receiving end of the system, channel filtering was achieved using fixed-wavelength interference filters.

The amplifier is a laser, modified by having its end faces coated to reduce their reflectivity 500 times, thus destroying the lasing action. A steady voltage is superimposed between the upper and lower surfaces to establish an electric field across the cavity. As a result, when a pulse of light enters the cavity at one end, it stimulates the production of extra photons which leave the cavity at the far end.

Expansion in second phone service

Residential customers and small businesses in the Nottingham and Derby areas will take part in test marketing of the new Mercury 2300 telephone service. In addition, the company has extended its local call services for its directly connected customers in the Birmingham and Manchester areas.

The two Midlands cities are key locations in the Mercury "Figure of Eight" network, and have been selected to gauge the impact of the service with residential and smaller businesses. It will offer cost savings averaging 15 per cent on long-distance calls, and up to 10 per cent on selected international routes including USA, Canada, Hong Kong and Bermuda. Mercury will monitor the trial closely, carefully evaluating customer reaction and the degree of take-up as part of its plans for a nationwide service to complete with British Telecom.

To use the new service, customers will need to purchase a special Mercury Telephone at a cost of £51.99 (inc. vat) and pay an annual fee of £8.62 (again inc. vat) for an Authorisation Code. Calls are made using the customer's existing exchange line so that, to place a Mercury connected call, the trunk or international call is dialled in the usual manner except that, prior to commencing dialling, the M (Mercury) button on the phone must be pressed.

The local call service, which will be most beneficial to those companies with more than 30 exchange lines, was previously only available to directly connected customers in London. It will enable business customers to make savings of up to 30 per cent on local calls.

Fax expansion for British Telecom

With facsimile growing at an average of 100 per cent each year for the past six years and forecasts suggest that next year a further 75,000 terminals will be added to the 90,000 currently in operation. British Telecom has added two new machines to its range. They are a personal computer based machine providing store and forward features for fax, linked with test processing for the high volume user and compact, low-cost, desk-top machine incorporating an integral feature phone. The former, the MerlinFax PC100 provides the user with an icon-based menu display for ease of operation. At each stage, help information is available on request to guide the inexperienced user.

The latter, the HS20, is a joint product of British Telecom and Televerket, the Swedish PTT, and has already been launched on the Swedish market. Looking rather like a sophisticated feature phone it is claimed to incorporate sufficient features to satisfy most users.

Prudential approach to telecommunications

Prudential Corporation, the insurance and financial services group, has taken delivery of the one-millionth line of Plessey's ISDX digital p.a.b.xs as part of the process of implementing one of the country's largest and most sophisticated private digital networks. Based on ISDXs of various sizes it will extend from Scotland to the West Country.

To date, the number of extensions at Prudential's five London and Reading head office establishments and another selected nine offices around the country is 4,250 in the network featuring the latest d.p.n.s.s. (digital private network signalling system) technology. This allows many features such as call diversion and call-back when free to be available between offices. In addition, Direct Dialling In (DDI) routes an incoming call directly to the called internal extension. At the present time, the company's 24 regional offices are being equipped with smaller ISDX-SN exchanges on a stand-alone basis. In due course, when this replacement programme is completed, they will be connected to create one of the largest and most sophisticated private digital telephone networks.

Since being launched as the IDX (Integrated Digital Exchange), and now offered with ISDN features, Plessey has sold over 3,000 of these switches worldwide and achieved a sales revenue of around £250 million.

Packet switching cuts bank security costs

Largest clearing bank, National Westminster, is to use its private X.25 packet data communications network to carry alarm data from branches all over the UK. This will enable it to dispense with the central alarm monitoring stations of security company Chubb Alarms Ltd. Chubb is responsible for the security of 350 out of the banks 2000 branches.

Chubb engineers and NatWest d.p. experts worked together on the system developed by Chubb and already in use by two other European banks.

Under the programme, bank branches are being equipped with a specially developed interface unit which accepts signals from intruder alarm systems and the electronic security devices protecting Automatic Teller Machines (ATMs). When regularly polled by one of the seven central monitoring stations around the UK, an interface inserts encrypted data packets into the private network. Chubb claims to have reduced the necessary data traffic by 90 per cent without sacrificing the level of security.

Telecomms Topics is written by Adrian Morant.

RESEARCH NOTES

Intensive care biofeedback

What is probably the most sophisticated biofeedback system ever invented has been developed by John Packer of the Department of Electrical and Electronic Engineering at the University of Melbourne. It's an automatic, computer-based device for stabilizing the blood pressure of seriously ill patients. This is normally achieved manually by regulating the infusion of different drugs, a task that involves taking blood pressure readings usually every 30 seconds.

An obvious electric alternative would be to have a continuous blood-pressure sensor and connect it to a dispenser for two drugs, one to increase blood pressure and one to lower it. This would in theory eliminate any need for manual intervention by nurses. It isn't as simple as that, however.

Mr Packer says that there are several reasons why researchers in Britain, the USA and Australia have found difficulty in implementing such a biofeedback system for blood pressure control. One is noise from the blood pressure transducer caused by movement or by coughing; another is the variation in patients' response to a drug at different blood pressure levels.

These problems have now been taken care of by the development of a computer program that can distinguish significant changes and convert them into an appropriate response. The system adapts to variations in patient sensitivity and incorporates a wide range of safety alarms. Patient data is displayed graphically on a v.d.u. and stored on disc for subsequent analysis by medical staff. Doctors and nurses can interact with the program through a standard keyboard.

Clinical trials involving more than 80 patients have been successfully carried out in intensive care and cardiac surgical units.

How the brain is wired

Speculation about how the human brain works has been a preoccupation since time immemorial and never more so since the advent of the computer. But whilst nerve cells or neurons behave in some ways like silicon switching elements, the similarities are in other ways quite limited. The switching rate of a neuron is, for example, thousands of times less than that of a typical c-mos gate. Neuronal architecture is also markedly different from that pioneered by von Neumann, being massively parallel. But of course, it isn't quite as simple as that or we would already be well on the way to suitcase-sized computers with human intelligence and consuming only a few tens of watts of power.

One of the most puzzling aspects of the brain is how it wires itself up in the first place during foetal development. Obviously hidden away in the genes there must be a sort of wiring diagram written in molecular code. But it can't be just like a computer circuit diagram because there simply isn't enough space on the genes for all the data. This has led molecular researchers to speculate that the brain must in some way 'self wire' itself.

Dr Adrian Aitken of the University of New South Wales has now provided a little more evidence that this is exactly what does happen. His first achievement was to make a preparation of an intact foetal rat brain without disturbing the structure. Hitherto brain researchers have relied on making microscope slides from thin slices of tissue. In computer terms, Dr Aitken has discovered how to take the lid off whilst others are attacking the innards with a chain saw.

Having got inside the foetal brain, the next step was to follow the growth of the neuronal axons, the links or wires by which neurons connect themselves into the circuit matrix. The precise method employed was detailed and complex but it led Dr Aitken to some fascinating and significant conclusions.

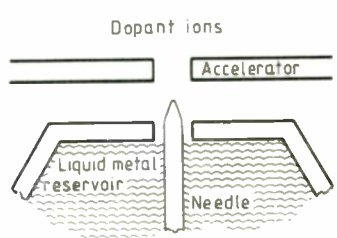
Neurons, it seems, have molecules that cause the growing axons to follow a sticky trail in the brain tissue. It's as if the pin of an i.c. were to sniff out another i.c. and begin growing a wire link. Dr Aitken says that the 'stickiness' of the top of a growing nerve fibre governs the direction in which it will grow. In this way the nerves do not necessarily have to 'know' which other cells of the developing brain to connect to. All they have to do is follow the adhesive trail.

These findings, recently presented in a paper to the Australian and New Zealand Society for Cell Biology are significant theoretically and also clinically. In future research, Dr Aitken intends to examine more closely the mechanism of nerve-fibre guidance and he hopes that, with additional information, it may be possible to direct the growth of nerve fibres and ultimately determine their network architecture. This has application in the treatment of several nerves and also in the understanding of degenerative neurological conditions such as multiple sclerosis and Parkinson's Disease. Conceivably it might also facilitate brain transplants!

Unmasked chips

Implanting dopants directly into a silicon substrate is an attractive proposition for the manufacture of v.l.s.i microcircuits. Apart from avoiding the need for a mask such a technique would permit variations, either in the location or degree of doping.

A research programme involving Manchester University, the University of Manchester Institute of Science and Technology (UMIST) and IBT-Dubilier is currently looking at practical ways of implementing the Culham-Dubilier liquid metal ion source,



shown in the diagram. The ion source consists of a positively-charged needle of less than 10μm diameter placed near an ion accelerator electrode. Liquid dopant is fed by capillary action from a reservoir behind the needle and is then emitted as a beam. Focussing is achieved by electrostatic or electromagnetic lenses.

For the system to work properly, the dopant material must meet certain tight constraints. It must flow over the needle without dissolving it. It must also have a suitable low vapour pressure. Unfortunately neither arsenic nor boron, the most common dopants, meet these criteria.

What the group have found is that certain alloys of the dopants do meet the criteria and that once the alloy has been ionized, the unwanted component can be separated by a technique analogous to mass spectroscopy. (Remember the ion traps on old cathode ray tubes?)

Where arsenic is concerned, an alloying material that works well is platinum together with a tungsten needle. With boron, platinum is also employed though rhenium is the preferred needle material. Computer studies are now going on at Manchester University to try and find three-component alloys that perform even better.

Flying power station

A new slant on power generation is a flying windmill being developed by Associate Professor Bryan Roberts at the University of Sydney. The Gyromill, as it's called, is a cross between a windmill and an autogyro and flies tethered by steel cables to the ground. These cables not only provide anchorage but also contain power cables and control circuits for ground command signals.

If the whole idea of putting a power station in the sky seems a little eccentric, Professor Roberts explains that there are two major advantages from this approach compared to the use of ground based windmills. Conventional windmills of the sort now springing up around the shores of Britain are so close to the ground that the wind is both slower moving and more turbulent than higher in the atmosphere. Since the extractable power is related to the cube of the windspeed, the advantages of a few extra mile/h are obvious. Turbulence is a different and altogether more serious problem and has led to at least one windmill in the USA breaking up completely. If you doubt the im-

RESEARCH NOTES

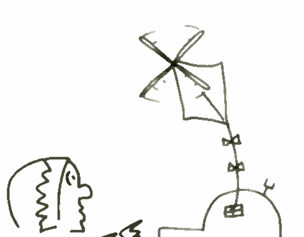
pact of turbulence on large structures near the ground, just recall how bumpy it gets as an aircraft is landing.

The Gyromill prototype has two contra-rotating blades, each 4 metres in diameter and each driving a 3kW generator. Professor Roberts has already done the sums to show that this can easily be scaled up to several megawatts at least. Tests on the prototype have also shown that there are no serious problems.

When the windspeed exceeds about 25km/h, the Gyromill will take off from the ground and hover like a kite, generating electricity as it does so. If the windspeed near the ground isn't quite strong enough for an unassisted take-off, then the generators can be employed in reverse as motors until the Gyromill is airborne. The motors then revert to their normal role as generators.

The mechanics of the machine are extremely complex, to ensure that it will fly stably in all wind conditions up to gale force. If the wind does become dangerously gusty, then the Gyromill can adjust its blades so as to land safely and switch off. Professor Roberts hopes eventually to build a fully automatic version that will take off and land under full computer control. The computer would respond not only to the prevailing wind conditions but also to the needs of the electricity utility. Gyromills could be kept on the ground and then launched automatically at periods of peak demand.

At the moment, flying power-stations on this grand scale may be a little way off, even in Australia. But Professor Roberts believes that the idea may have immediate applications in areas like Antarctica where the problem of ground turbulence is exacerbated by icing and where diesel generators pose difficulties of their own. Flying at about 300 metres above the icy waters, a Gyromill would be fed by a steady stream of air, largely free from drifting snow.



Major research grants for antennas

Over the past few years the Antennas Group in the Electronic Laboratory at the University of Kent has been awarded substantial research grants from the Science and Engineering Research Council and British Aerospace for work on satellite antenna systems. Recently the group has received two further grants, from the SERC and the Royal Signals and Radar Establishment, each of more than £100,000. The work of the group, surpervised by Dr Ted Parker, Reader in Radio Communications, and Dr R.J. Langley, Lecturer in Electronic Engineering, is concerned with studies of frequency-selective surfaces.

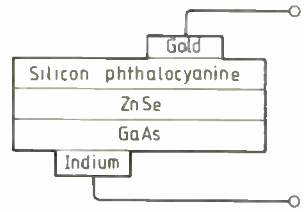
These can be used to construct component parts ('subreflectors') of communications antennas, which can then become capable of operating on several wavebands simultaneously, thereby improving the efficiency and cost effectiveness of the system. In some of these applications, the surfaces have to be quite tightly curved, and the aims of the project funded by RSRE are to improve the design procedures for curved surfaces and to develop manufacturing techniques.

In other applications, two or more surfaces are stacked together in cascade, or the subreflectors have partly metallic and partly frequency selective surfaces. The grant from SERC is supporting a study of these more complex structures.

Electroluminescent blues

A paper published jointly by a team of applied physicists at Durham University and a group of chemists from UMIST describes what they claim is the first ever room-temperature blue luminescent device based on metal-insulator-semiconductor (m-i-s) technology. This offers an alternative configuration to the more common p-n junction used in opto-electronic devices.

The latest m-i-s diode employs



zinc selenide (ZnSe) as a II-VI semiconductor. This is on a gallium arsenide substrate fabrication using metal organic chemical vapour deposition (m.o.c.v.d.) at room temperature.

The 'insulator' part of the m-i-s structure is a Langmuir-Blodgett (molecular thickness) film made of a silicon phthalocyanine compound. At an applied voltage of around 2V, a current of approximately 1mA flows; this is thought to be limited by the internal resistance of the silicon phthalocyanine layer. Under such conditions the researchers report a blue-white emission from beneath the gold contact layer. Such light is said to be clearly visible under normal indoor lumination.

Further research is now in progress to establish the optimum thickness of the 'insulator' layer.

Magnetohydrodynamics to beat pollution

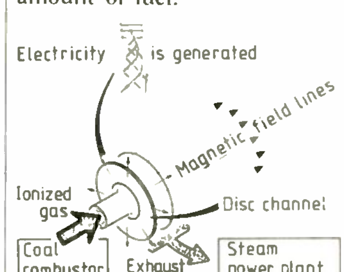
A research team at the University of Sydney has developed a practical means of improving the efficiency of existing coal-fired power stations, using a novel magnetohydrodynamic converter. Magnetohydrodynamics is the process whereby hot gases from the burning fuel can be used to generate electricity directly.

In essence, the m.h.d. generator works by taking the hot gases and ionizing them with a seed material to make them electrically conducting. The gases then pass through a magnetic field in which charge separation occurs, resulting in a current flow between pairs of collector plates and an external circuit.

The Sydney m.h.d. generator differs from the usual approach of feeding the gases along a straight channel; instead it employs a disc structure in which the flow is radial. This makes the system more compact and enables it to produce much more power per unit volume than linear designs. It is also substantially cheaper because the magnet used is simpler in design. Where the researchers, led by Dr Steve Simpson, have made substantial advances is in the development of insulating materials capable of withstanding temperatures of around 2000°C.

The disc m.h.d. generator, one of only three of its kind in the world, has now been running successfully for almost a year at White Bay power station in New South Wales. Tests show that it is performing beyond expectations. The team is particularly pleased with the generator because they claim that the other two disc m.h.d. generators at Stanford University in the USA have not produced such encouraging results. Also encouraging are the results of a computer study which predicts that it should be possible to scale the design up.

Although m.h.d. is still in its infancy in terms of development, many countries are now looking at the technology as a means of reducing pollution and getting more electricity from a given amount of fuel.



Where m.h.d. scores is that it makes use of very high temperatures at which conversion efficiency is high. And because the exhaust gases are still extremely hot by normal standards they can be re-used to boil up water and drive a turbine in the conventional way. The most practical way of employing an m.h.d. machine is therefore as a sort of 'front end' to an existing station. But whether extensive use of m.h.d. would improve efficiency to the point where coal-fired power stations are as competitive and free from acid rain as nuclear stations remains to be seen.

Research Notes is written by John Wilson.

Minimal eprom programmer

Special protocols devised to suit last month's hardware allow software to take over all the tasks in reading or writing eproms.

B.J. SOKOL

The simple hardware described in the June article can be controlled by any computer with a serial interface capable of communicating at 9600 baud. Creating the necessary software is not an enormous task, but is made vastly easier by the help of a high-level language such as Basic, Pascal, or C. Most of the procedures needed are available from such languages, with the exception of a few low-level functions which may require either machine code or system calls depending on the operating system in use. I have used the C language to implement the procedures for two different computers and three different operating systems and found the source code was portable in all cases with only the need for a few different assembly language routines to be bound in at link time.

Features of the program break down into three classes: the necessary, the fairly essentially useful, and the nice. Necessary are the features required to write and read eproms from and to disc files. The useful features add the capacity to display eprom contents, to verify eprom contents against files and to display informative screens and warning messages. The nice features may include provision of progress reports during programming, verifying and copying, differentiation during verification between reprogrammable and erasure-requiring faults, and file name and file size buffers to eliminate the need to retype the file identification if multiple copying and/or verification is required.

The *necessary* features are built from the following software functions:

1. initialize serial communication to 9600 baud, no parity, two stop bits, eight data bits;
2. open a disc file for reading or writing, and close it again;
3. flush the computer's and/or uart's serial receive buffer;
4. output an eight-bit character through the serial port with no handshake;
5. wait for an eight-bit character to arrive through the serial port, input it, with no handshake;
6. do nothing for 50 milliseconds (± 5ms).

Some of these functions may not require programming; for example, on my CP/M machine dip switches set up the serial port parameters. Some functions may come as part of your language, and some may require machine code or assembly language programming.

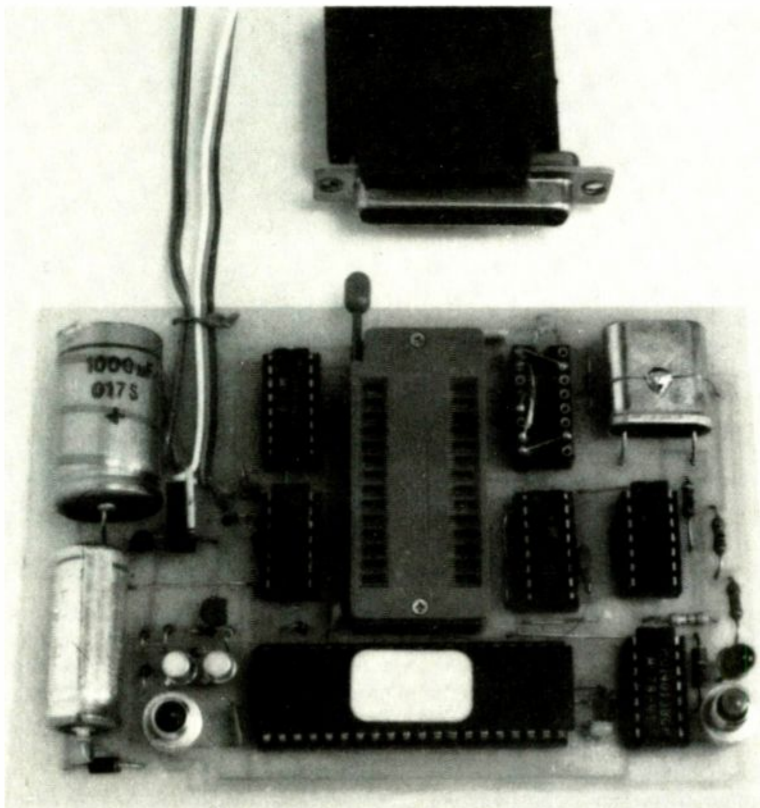


Table 1. Hardware settings for different communication parameters (uart type 6402, 8017 8502 etc.)

Pin	High	Low
35	No parity	Parity enabled
36	Two stop bits	One stop bit
39	Even parity	Odd parity

A detailed discussion of these functions will follow, but first let us assume they are provided, and consider the program from the top down. The two essential functions of the eprom maker are transfer of rom contents to and from disc files. These use the following program flows.

For reading: initialize, flush the buffer, open a disc file to read into, then repeat the following as many times as there are bytes to be read:

send a dummy byte (say, 0),
input a byte and store it as next in the file,
send another dummy byte,
input a byte and discard it.

After all bytes are read close the input file.

For writing: initialize, flush the buffer, open a disc file to write from, then repeat the following as many times as there are bytes to write:

fetch the first/next byte from the file and output it,
unless the fetched byte is FF_{16}, delay 50ms
input a byte and discard it,
output the fetched byte again,
input a byte and discard it.

Finally inform the user writing is done and close the output file.

CREATING PROCEDURES

If serial communication parameters are not available as listed above you may use different parameters and change the hardware in accordance with Table 1, perhaps with more dividers after the 4520 in the bit-rate generator.

Opening and closing disc files are functions of any high-level language, and with most you can use buffered file i/o to save considerable execution time.

If a serial communication flush function is not provided it can be implemented by a software loop that repeats as long as there is a byte to be read from the serial port – reading in a byte, discarding it, and trying again.

Outputting and inputting with no handshake may require an interface directly to the hardware of your uart, as operating system calls (for example under MS-DOS) may scan DTR or other signals before sending or receiving serial bytes. The (not recommended) alternative to taking the trouble with software is to wire up a special DB25 serial plug involving pins 4,5,6 and/or 20 and perhaps others with the right combination of shorting links.

On a simple computer, like my CP/M machine, the delay procedure is implemented by simply entering a loop to count up to a constant number, uselessly. This is not practical with IBM p.c.-type machines for several reasons. One is that processor speeds vary greatly. Some machines use two or even three different processor speeds selectable by the user, and some turbos don't even have the standard 4.77MHz as one of their options. Added to this is the difficulty that the various members of the Intel and NEC families of processor used in p.c.s queue instruction in an internal pipeline in differing ways, so that the time required to run a delay loop is not proportional to processor speed from one machine to another. Finally, a p.c. running DOS is not strictly a single thread machine, for the foreground task is stopped at intervals to allow d-ram refresh and for a system clock interrupt which may be trapped by memory-resident software.

The solution to these problems is to let the software figure out the delay parameters for itself. As in the simple case, a delay loop counter is used, but the counter goes up to a variable limit rather than a constant one, and the variable is adjusted each time the program is entered.

The assembler and C functions given in Table 2 show how this can be done. The delay(n) function is tested 50 times by the adjust( ) function using an initial value for n which is about right to produce a 50ms delay on an XT using a 4.77MHz clock. DOS system calls 2Ch and 2Dh to set and read the time are bound in using assembler routines zerosec( ) and readsec( ). These allow the number of seconds elapsed during the 50 in-line iterations of delay(n) to be measured. The resolution of these system calls is worse than 50ms, but repetition of the delay means the timing of each delay call is measured to about ±1ms, five times as accurate as is required for eprom programming.

Table 2 shows how time information obtained from readsec( ) can be re-formatted to an integer from the mixed binary and decimal format supplied by DOS (the high byte of the data word is seconds, the low byte is hundredths of seconds), then cast into a floating point form, and then divided into the expected number of 2.5 seconds to

Table 2. Two C and two assembler functions to adjust the delay function del(newfac) to 50ms. Functions zerosec and readsec should be declared –public, assembled and then linked to the C program.

```
delay(timer)
        int timer;
        {
        int n;
        for (n=1; n<=timer; n++) ;
        }

adjust()
        {
        int timer,readsec(),factor,timfac,newfac;
        float correct,timff;
        factor=2200;

        zerosec();     /*zeroes seconds, leaves minutes & hours*/

        delay (factor);
        delay (factor);
        delay (factor);

   .....and etc to fifty times ...

        timer= readsec();
               /*returns sec in hi byte, hundreths in lo byte*/
        timfac=(100*(timer/256) + (timer&0xff));
               /*corrects this to an integer*/
        timff=timfac;
               /*casts this to a float*/
        correct = (250/timff);
                newfac = (correct * 2200.0);

        printf ("The speed factor of your PC is %f.\n",correct);
        return (newfac);
}
```

```
zerosec_:       push bp
                push dx
                push cx
                mov  ah,2ch
                int  21h    ;read time
                mov  dx,0   ;zero secs
                mov  ah,2dh
                int  21h    ;set time
                pop  cx
                pop  dx
                pop  bp
                ret
```

```
readsec_:       push  bp
                push dx
                push cx
                mov  ah,2ch
                int  21h
                mov  ax,dx
                pop  cx
                pop  dx
                pop  bp
                ret
```

obtain a correction factor for the original guess at the delay constant. A corrected constant is then returned to the calling main progam for use in the 50ms delay loop when required. The entire process takes 2.5 seconds at most, and (for the sake of simplicity) resets the seconds counter of the system clock once to cause a 'loss' of at most 59 seconds.

Now we turn to *useful* aspects of the software. Menu screens can be designed to control of the various modes of operation. It is also useful to add a mode to display the contents of an eprom while they are being copied to a disc file.

A verify function is very helpful. It reads sequential bytes from the eprom but opens a file for reading rather than writing, and compares the eprom contents with sequential bytes from the file and displays any differences found.

The first of the nice functions memorizes the identity and size of the last file used to allow the re-use of the same data. This feature has certainly saved me enough in time and temper (and typing errors) to have made the tussle with string processing in its implementation worthwhile.

Another function puts blobs on the screen in blocks indicating 1Kbyte processed, to give a progress report. One blob per 64 bytes gives just enough information during programming to give comfort that something is happening without wasting too much time doing screen writes. It is also useful that the number of bytes to be programmed can be selected to be less than the full eprom length, allowing partial programming where this is suitable. To program the popular 2764 eprom fully takes eight minutes (less if there are 'blank' areas with FFs in them). A 27256 can take half an hour to program.

A final *nice* feature is an addition to the verify function that reports whether eprom erasure is required when there is a mismatch between a file and the eprom contents. Erasure is required when an eprom bit is low that should be high. The software reports each such mismatch with a message and an audible signal. This makes checking the suitability of an eprom for *overwriting* with a given file a matter of listening rather than careful watching. Silence during the verify function means overwriting is possible because all mismatched bits are high.

The author can supply executable software, a brief manual on disc, and a program useful for comparing two binary files. The basic version is available for a Morrow MD2 or MD3 CP/M system, or a Morrow with SWP coprocessor under CP/M86 or PC-DOS for £10 plus s.a.e. disc mailer from B.J. Sokol, 47 Grafton Road, London NW5 3DX. The fully featured program as described here is available for PC compatibles with a COM1: serial port for £15 plus mailer.

Jerry Sokol started his design consultancy in the U.S. in the early 1960s. He also lectures in renaissance literature at London University.

More out of MAC

A new way of getting more television signals through a given satellite transponder bandwidth for tv signal distribution or d.b.s. has won an international prize for a British researcher. Called D-SMAC, the system is the work of W.H. Dobbie of British Telecom Research Laboratories, Martlesham Heath, Suffolk. Mr Dobbie has won the $10,000 Piero Fanti international prize for 1986 given by the Italian company Societa Telespazio S.p.A. It honours the late Dr Piero Fanti, who was Telespazio's first director general, and is awarded to the winner of a competition open to all students and researchers in countries which are members of INTELSAT. The prize was presented at a Washington, DC meeting of INTELSAT signatories in April this year.

The new D-SMAC system allows four tv signals to be carried by a 36MHz transponder channel, compared with the current maximum of two signals using the PAL standard. It is based on the existing D2-MAC system which has already been proposed for d.b.s. and cable tv in Europe. In the name D-SMAC, the 'D' indicates that data is multiplexed with the video signal at baseband, the 'MAC' is the accepted abbreviation for multiplexed analogue components, while the 'S' means that these analogue components are subsampled.

Basically the four tv signals are transmitted through a 36MHz transponder by frequency division multiplex (f.d.m.) – that is, one tv signal in 9MHz. The techniques used to achieve good bandwidth efficiency include a non-linear pre- and post-filtering process, the subsampling mentioned above (called modified quincunx subsampling) and a method of adaptive interpolation which allows for practical analogue transmission. The system uses samples in the current tv field for interpolation and so avoids an immediate requirement for frame delay/stores and motion information.

Apart from signal distribution, Mr Dobbie's prizewinning paper states that the same technique could be used in d.b.s. to allow a doubling of broadcasting capacity "without significant loss of quality compared with PAL in the short term, with the option of trading the increased capacity in a compatible manner for enhanced definition and aspect ratio in the future." The subsampling method "allows the enhancement information to be overlaid in an effective and simple manner."

Mr Dobbie works in a group concerned with terrestrial interfaces and baseband processing within the Radio and Satellite Communications Division at Martlesham. This outfit is now building a prototype codec based on the D-SMAC principle. It will be used for signal distribution trials over a typical satellite link probably later this year, to include subjective comparisons with current distribution systems.

This antenna at British Telecom International's Goonhilly earth station, Cornwall, is to be used for the BTI Skyphone service – a satcom scheme allowing air travellers to make in-flight telephone calls from aeroplanes. The scheme follows from INMARSAT's 1985 decision to offer aeronautical mobile satcom services through its L-band maritime satellite network (January issue, p. 32). BTI Skyphone is one commercial system set up to exploit this new form of public telecommunications and will operate initially on transatlantic routes through INMARSAT's Atlantic Ocean satellite (MARECS B2) at 26° W. International direct dialling will be possible for passengers. Voice signals will be digitally encoded, initially at 9.6kbit/s, and data transmission will be available through the system, initially at 600bit/s. Standard airborne equipment will have up to four telephone channels per aircraft (four simultaneous calls). Avionics manufacturers are at the moment considering wall-mounting cordless units and integral seat-back units. Eventually the BTI Skyphone service could be extended to work through the INMARSAT comsats over the Indian and Pacific Oceans.

Advanced communication through Olympus

Digital television, high-definition tv, telecommunications to aircraft, adaptive channel coding, correlative phase modulation, simulated on-board processing and countermeasures against fading are among the many advanced radiocommunication experiments booked for the ESA Olympus satellite after it is launched next year.

This large multi-purpose comsat, weighing about 1.5 tonnes and measuring 26 metres from tip to tip of its solar arrays, is really an orbiting test-bed for anything that the European Space Agency and other organizations may want to try out for the future. In geostationary orbit at 19° W, the first flight model will carry four distinct payloads. One is for direct broadcasting projects, another is for specialized services (such as education, newsgathering, business), a third is for advanced communications experiments at 30/20GHz, while the fourth is for propagation studies.

At a recent IEE colloquium on 'Satellite communications above 18GHz' an overall picture of the expected utilization of these payloads was given by C.D. Hughes of ESA, Noordwijk, Netherlands. Probably of most interest to *E&WW* readers is the intended advanced communications work at 30/20GHz – which of course is on the verge of the millimetre-wave region. The payload for this comprises three 30W t.w.t. transmitters and two independently steerable spot beams with a beamwidth (to the 3dB contours) of 1°. The e.i.r.p. at beam centre is about 54dBW, allowing the use of small diameter antennas for earth stations.

Altogether this payload provides one wideband channel of 700MHz bandwidth and two narrow-bank channels of 40MHz each. Uplinks are at 30GHz and downlinks at 20GHz.

ESA will use this payload for data relay experiments. These will be to and from the Eureca orbiting scientific platform due to be launched in 1989. This low-orbit vehicle will carry an inter-orbit communications module which will send and receive signals to and from the geostationary Olympus transponders. Eureca will be tracked by the steerable antennas of Olympus and the data originating from the platform will be transmitted and received by an ESA earth station in Europe.

In broadcasting, said Hughes, there is a plan to demonstrate the ability of Olympus to relay high-quality television pictures and sound from remote parts of the world to European locations for broadcasting. In particular, using the steerable spot beams and ESA's air transportable earth stations, it will be possible to relay items of topical interest from, say, South America to a station in Europe, from where the Olympus d.b.s. payload can be employed to distribute the programmes. The European Broadcasting Union has shown interest in doing high-definition tv experiments using the 30/20GHz payload.

The wideband capability of this payload will be used to make measurements of phase correlation in very wide band transmissions at millimetre-wave frequencies. There will also be a number of scientific experiments concerned with countermeasures for fading. These will include experiments with diversity, both in frequency and space, and with digital techniques for alleviating the effects of fading. Most of the more general experiments, for example a British Aerospace video conferencing project, will investigate fade countermeasures as a necessary part of radiocommunications at 30/20GHz.

Many of the planned experiments are in the field of business communications using small earth stations, continued Hughes. The Canadian Communications Research Centre will set up an experimental network of stations for such business communications. It will also investigate the potential of on-board processing systems, using double-hop techniques and equipment on the ground to simulate a future satellite signal processor.

British Aerospace and the ESA are to run a business communications experiment in the UK involving data, voice and video conferencing. Initially the ESA's TDS-6 earth stations will be used for this experiment at three UK locations. Telespazio, in collaboration with the Politecnico di Milano and other Italian organizations, have also said they want to carry out business communications and teleconferencing experiments.

In data transmission, a number of European scientific organizations including the University of Graz (Austria), Rutherford Appleton Laboratory (UK) and CNUCE (Italy) will operate an inter-networking experiment. This will link together computer networks in the various countries to demonstrate the possibilities of high-speed operation of such systems. A further experiment called CODE (Cooperative Olympus Data Experiment) has been devised by an earth station working group consisting of representatives from universities and sceintific establishments. This will involve linking together scientific and educational establishments using very small aperture terminals (February issue, p. 160, on v.s.a.ts) throughout Europe.

Also using near mm-wave frequencies is the Olympus payload for propagation studies mentioned above. The general idea here is that the satellite provides a platform for source of electromagnetic radiation in space. These are in the form of beacon transmitters. Olympus carries three such transmitters, with frequencies of 12, 20 and 30GHz. They are all linearly polarized and accurately aligned with each other in polarization.

The 20GHz beacon can be switched by telecommand between two orthogonal polarizations or made to switch automaticaly between polarizations at a rate of about 1kHz. This feature allows accurate measurements to be made of differential polarization. The 12GHz beacon has a global converage with a minimum e.i.r.p. within coverage of 10 dBW. The 20 and 30GHz beacons have European coverage, each with a minimum e.i.r.p. of 24dBW. They are mutually coherent, being derived from a single oscillator source within the satellite which is duplicated to ensure long-term reliability.

These beacon transmissions, said Mr Hughes, not only allow absolute measurements of attenuation and cross-polar effects at 20 and 30GHz but also permit direct comparison simultaneously between 12-, 20- and 30GHz phenomena. He felt this to be very valuable because it will enable the considerable amounts of propagation data already collected at 12GHz to be scaled to the higher frequencies.

Offshore multi-channel satcoms

Winds in the North Sea often reach speeds of over 100 knots (185km/h), so the dishes of any satellite earth terminals used there have to withstand hefty wind loadings which can deflect their radiation beams away from the satellite position. In a new offshore terminal, claimed to be the first multi-channel satellite system used in the UK section of the North Sea oilfields, this problem is dealt with by sophisticated position-control servos which respond to the wind buffetings.

The new satcom terminal, built by Ferranti, is installed in a floating production vessel working at the Balmoral oilfield, 225km north-east of Aberdeen. A very demanding specification meant that a radome could not be used for protection. To achieve the required pointing accuracy of 0.05° for the antenna tracking and pointing system in the fierce wind conditions the antenna mount is made very rugged and position-controlled by a servo system using multiple processors.

This system receives error signals from two sources. Dynamic variations are sensed by an attitude and heading reference unit while slow drifts are obtained from a step-track pattern. An input to the step-track system is provided by a receiver picking up signals from a beacon on the satellite. The two corrections obtained through these detection systems are combined and then used to control the antenna's azimuth and elevation motor drives.

Overall the floating satcom terminal provides voice and data communications at Ku band through the European ECS-2 space segment to a British Telecom shore station at Bridge of Don, Aberdeen. Transmitter r.f. power is 250 watts. Multiple channels are obtained by the s.c.p.c. (single channel per carrier) transmission method, a system widely used in satcoms for sending a large number of different voice or data signals through a single transponder. Modulation is by companded f.m.

Ten voice channels are initially available, with an option for expansion to 25 channels without alteration to the equipment. Data is transmitted in 64Kbit/s circuits but with a Viterbi system of coding which results in an actual transmission rate of about 132Kbit/s. Considerable use is made of voice digitizing and statistical multiplexing to achieve the highest possible transmission efficiency. Equipment redundancy is applied throughout.

It seems that the Balmoral oilfield is a 'marginal' one from the business point of view, with a prospect of high recovery costs and small returns. Combined with the recent oil price drop, this makes a difficult situation for the suppliers of communications equipment, as the oil companies don't have much money to spare for capital investment at the moment.

International appointments

INTELSAT has elected His Excellency Susanta De Alwis, the Sri Lankan ambassador to the USA, as the new chairman of the international cooperative. He is supported by Juan Ciminari of Argentina, who was elected vice-chairman at the same time. Mr Ciminari, who has a degree in electronic engineering, has worked for Motorola in Argentina and served as that country's Secretary of Communications.

After the somewhat dramatic dismissal of its previous director general (and his deputy) following an audit, INTELSAT has now appointed Dean Burch of the USA to this important post for a term of six years. A lawyer by profession, Mr Burch has had 30 years' experience in telecommunications, including chairmanship of the FCC and leadership of the US delegation to the 1985 WARC at Geneva.

Newly elected chairman of the council of INMARSAT is a British communications engineer, Geoff Hall. He is currently head of satellite systems (planning and policy) in British Telecom International. In 1966 Mr Hall was in charge of the early UK satcom services operated through the country's first earth station at Goonhilly. Later he worked for the Comsat Corporation in the USA and was involved in the establishment of the INTELSAT organization. After his return to the UK, Mr Hall was given responsibility for all BT earth stations in this country.

He served as the INMARSAT council vice-chairman in 1986. Taking over this position now is Hideo Nagata, director of the satellite and radio communications department of Kokusai Denshin Denwa of Japan.

Satellite Systems was written by Tom Ivall.

Crossover distortion in class B amplifiers

Detailed tests on three modes of amplifier operation, including a non-switching class B type, using the same basic circuit produce a few surprises.

E. MARGAN

Ever since the publication of my circuit idea[1] I have received questions as to what extent the circuit was an improvement over the traditional arrangement. Nearly every question emphasized the subjective sensation of distortion reduction achieved[2].

At the time I had measured the circuit performance and found that the circuit definitely posessed certain advantages to justify publication, but enough data was collected to give a precise answer (other than "come and listen for yourselves").

Now I can give some answers regarding electrical performance and offer some hints on what can be perceived. There are still unknowns however and further experiments are encouraged to throw more light on the subject.

MEASUREMENT TECHNIQUES

Historically, crossover distortion was the first distortion mechanism encountered in transistorized audio amplifiers ("transistor sound"). It was considerably reduced by employing the now common bias technique[3] and it is surprising how little attention it has received in literature since. By the discovery and explanation of other distortion mechanisms it eventually faded into the background until the famous feedback vs feedforward error-correction debate, followed by the subjective evaluation debate. Although subjective evaluation was recognised to produce statistically unusable results[1], there remained an impression that not everything could be measured to correlate with the descriptions of what has been perceived by the "golden eared" ones. In fact there are many works that stress the output stage non-linearities as the major source of problems (refs 5,7,8,10,12).

Various methods have been developed to evaluate amplifier distortion. Most of them use steady-state signals to aid analysis. Several forms of distortion, however, have their origin in conditions that are variable by definition ("What have sine waves to do with music?").

Having experimented with different methods I finally decided that the 'subtraction' method[6] could offer most in flexibility as it requires no precision signal reference and can be used with both steady-state and transient signals.

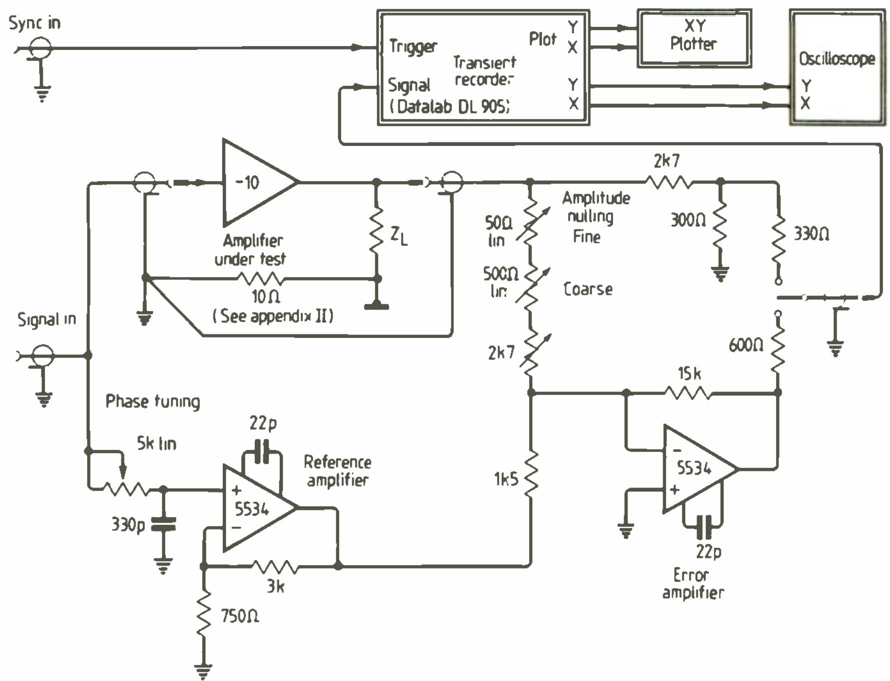


Fig.1. The "subtraction" test set-up due to Baxandall can be used with both steady-state and transient signals and does not require a precision reference.

Fig. 1 shows the test circuit, while Fig. 2 shows the experimental amplifier built to enable comparative measurements between standard class A and class B circuits and the circuit proposed[1] which will be referred to as class NSB (non-switching B). The circuit shown in Fig. 2 has the advantage of using the same devices in all the three modes, thus enabling direct comparison of test results. The front-end was built around a 5534 operational amplifier with open-loop gain of 60dB, unity-gain compensated by 22pF, a 20dB closed-loop gain, 40dB overall feedback and 200kHz closed-loop roll-off. The experimental amplifier performance is compared to another 5534 as its basic performance was considered acceptable by power amplifier standards. This amplifier has also a high-frequency single-pole network which matches its high-frequency roll-off and phase to the experimental amplifier. The output signals of both amplifiers are summed together by a resistive network. Being of opposite phase, the output signals are effectively subtracted, leaving only noise and distortion at the nulling point. A further 5534 is used to prevent nulling point loading by other test equipment and to amplify the error signal (×10) to increase the level as required by the input sensitivity of the test equipment.

Using a sine-wave generator at first to test the class B performance it was noted that if the level of distortion was changed the high-frequency single-pole control had to be readjusted to give minimum output from the subtraction amplifier (Fig. 3). To investigate the pattern of the change the generator was replaced by the circuit shown in Fig. 4, consisting of a square-wave generator driving two tunable band-pass filters both with independent Q-factor adjustment. At high Q settings the filters produce exponentially decaying sine waves simulating a real-life transient (Fig. 5, top trace). Such a signal offers the advantage of looking simultaneously at both distorted and undistorted amplifier response and make direct comparison.

By trying to get minimum output from the error amplifier it was noted that if the phase was nulled in the high signal level region where crossover spikes occured there remained considerable phase error in the low-level region where no switching distortion was being produced (Fig. 5, middle trace). And *vice versa*: if the phase was nulled in the undistorted region a lot of uncompensated phase error appeared, broken by the crossover spikes (Fig. 5, bottom trace). This means that only when the output signal amplitude falls below the level of transistor cut-off both amplitude and phase effects can be cancelled completely. Increasing quiescent current considerably reduced both phase error and crossover spikes, but they could not be entirely eliminated until the quiescent current was greater than the peak output current (essentially class A operation).

The obvious explanation is that when the class B output stage generates distortion the voltage gain stage is having a hard job to rebalance the error sensed by feedback, but it can only react with its own open-loop bandwidth and gain[7]. Also, the output impedance, being not near-zero under distortion conditions, forms an attenuator, together with the load which becomes part of the feedback loop. This is confirmed by Fig. 6 which shows error increase under capacitive load.

The degree and nature of distortion in class B configuration was a real surprise for it was expected that high distortion would show up at levels where the inactive output device becomes unbiased and eventually reverse biased (Fig. 7, top trace). That is also why it was expected that class NSB bias mode (Fig. 7, bottom trace) could be a better solution. In fact, in Fig. 8, where voltages across the output emitter resistances are recorded, the distortion threshold is reached when the output level falls below 100mV (on 4 ohm load, 0.4 ohm emitter resistances and 100 mA quiescent current).

It was also found that distortion falls as the voltage gain stage bandwidth rises, which was expected[8]. This throws a bit more light to schemes of alternative frequency compensation networks[9] and local error correction techniques[10,11]. While those methods reduce the errors considerably, the proposed circuit eliminates them in principle, enabling the overall feedback to be always effective. Comparing the recorded class B performance with class NSB recorded in Figs 9 & 10 shows the distortion generated with class NSB operation is very close to the noise floor. These figures are the same as can be achieved with class A

Fig.3. Class B operation: Output signal, top trace, 2V/div. Error signal, middle trace, 10mV/div. Decreasing quiescent current from 100 to 20mA increases crossover spikes and phase must be readjusted: bottom trace, 10mV/div. Recorded with resistive load, timebase 2ms full scale.

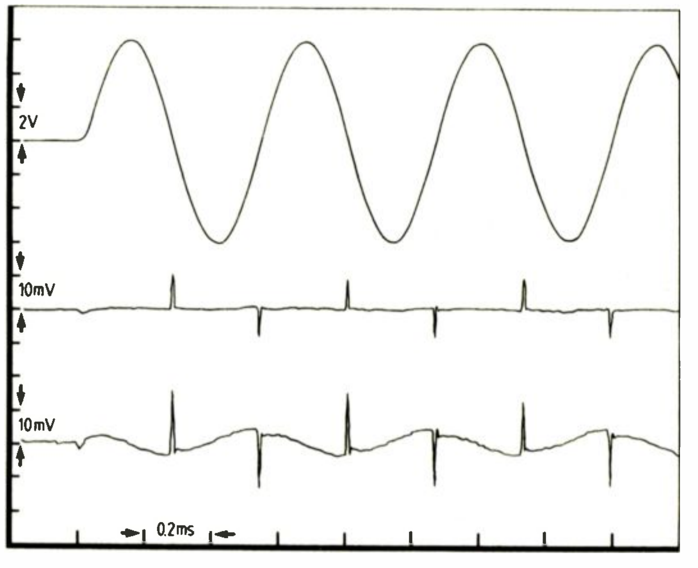
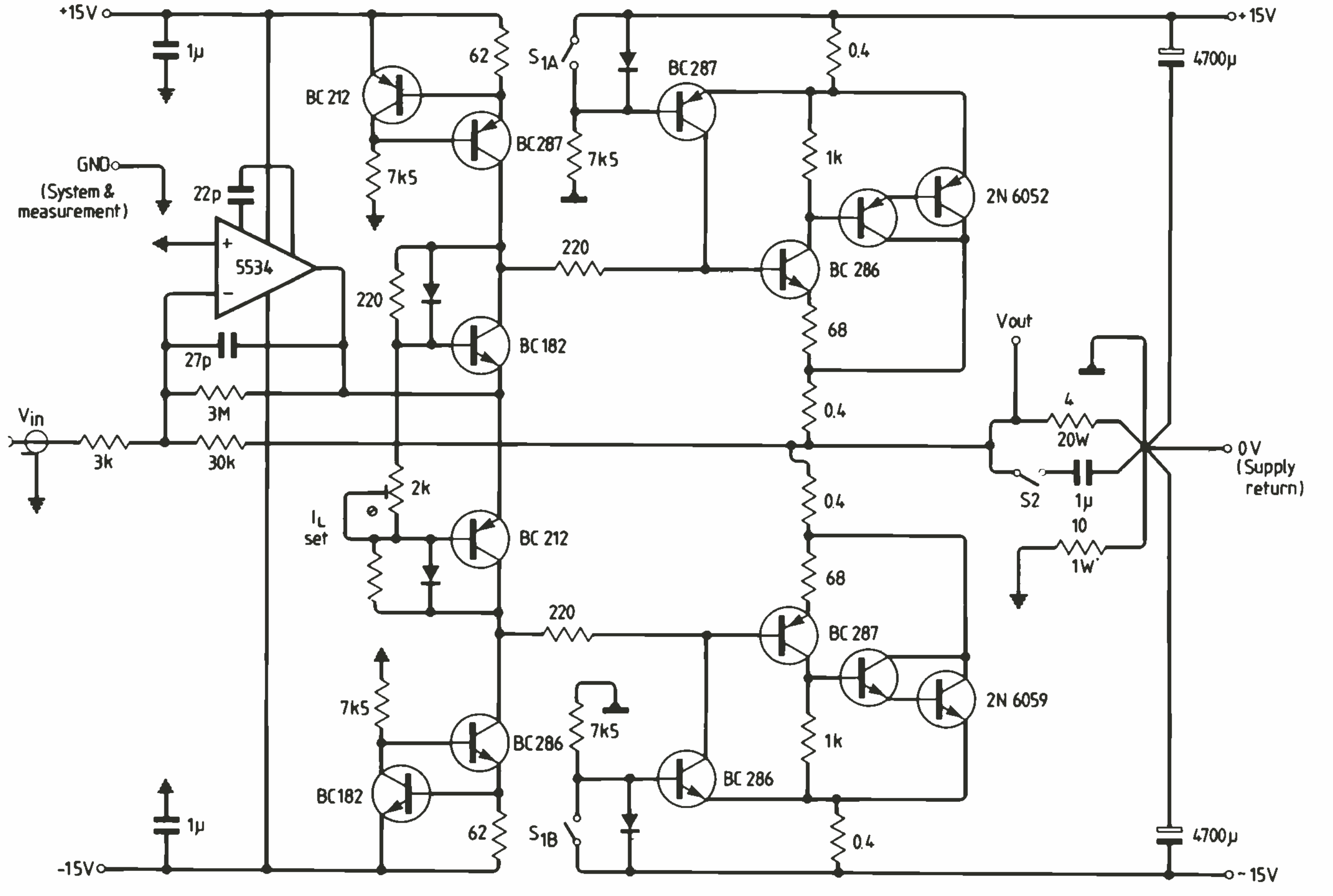


Fig.2. The experimental amplifier circuit diagram function in three modes, A, B and non-switching B.



operation. Such performance speaks for itself.

The proposed class NSB circuit has several distinct advantages over similar circuits presented before[12]. First, it uses only negative feedback (in contrast to positive or combined positive and negative in similar circuits) to sense and prevent switching off (Fig. 7, bottom trace). Secondly, the quiescent current is sensed directly, thus no thermal feedback is needed to achieve thermal stability. Third, thermal stability of the circuit does not rely mainly on high value of emitter degeneration resistance, so those resistances can be made small (less than 0.1 ohm) and so improve output impedance linearity in dependance of output current.

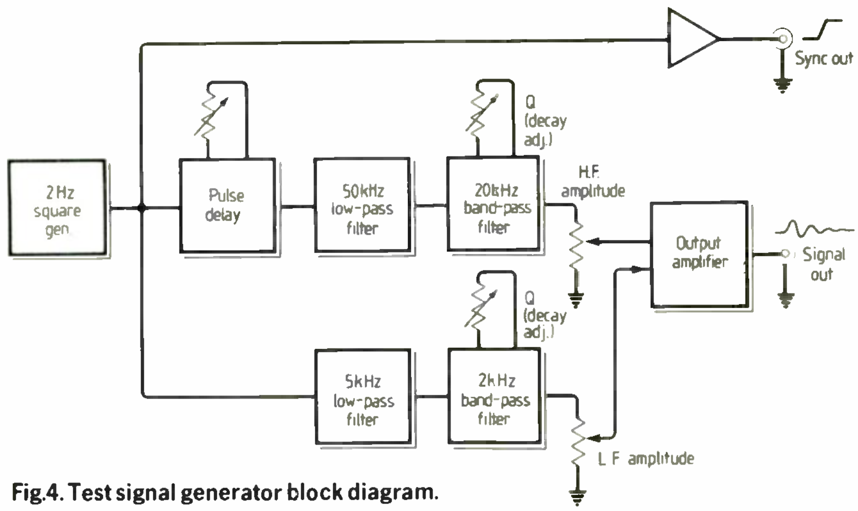
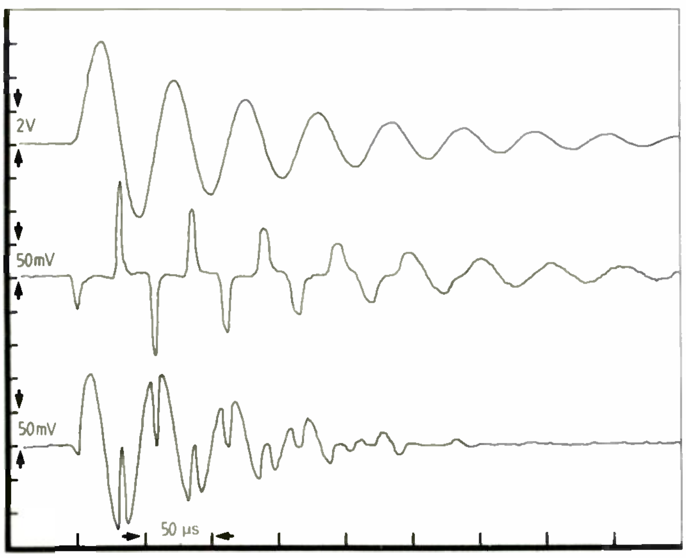


Fig.4. Test signal generator block diagram.



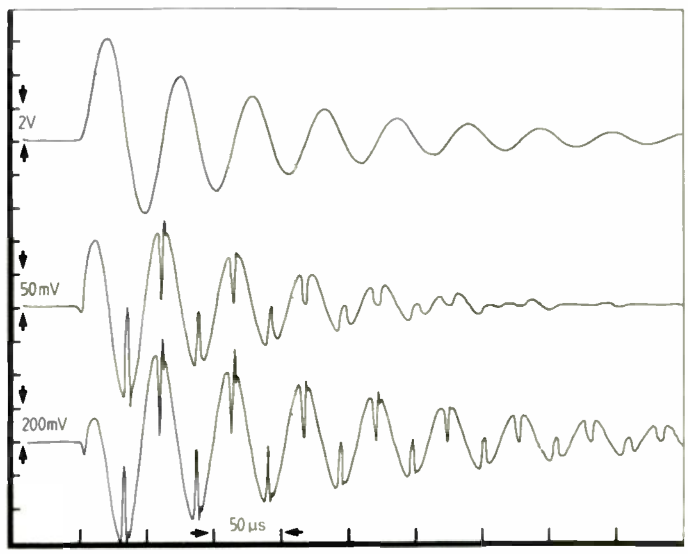
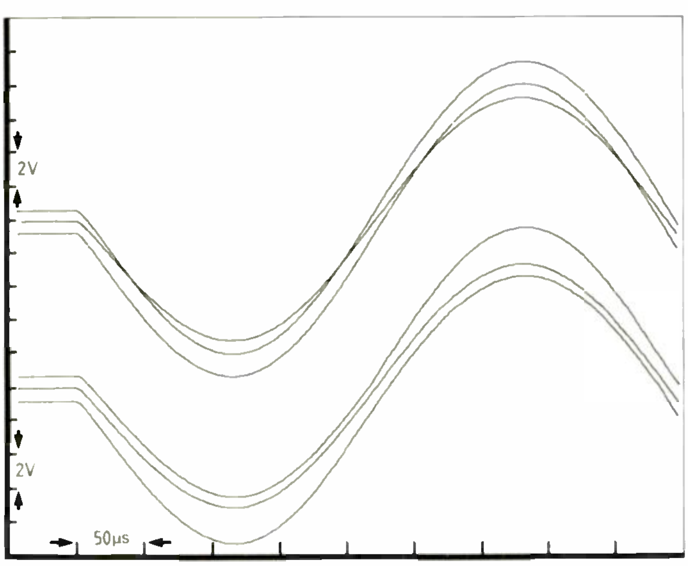


Fig.5. With exponentially decaying sine wave both distorted and undistorted class B response can be compared simultaneously. Top trace: test amplifier output, 2V/div. Middle trace: phase nulled in distorted region shows uncompensated phase in undistorted region, 50mV/div. Bottom trace: correct phase nulling, 50mV/div. Resistive load, timebase 0.5ms full scale.

Fig.6, above. Same as in Fig. 5, except bottom trace recorded with capacitive load, showing increased phase error.



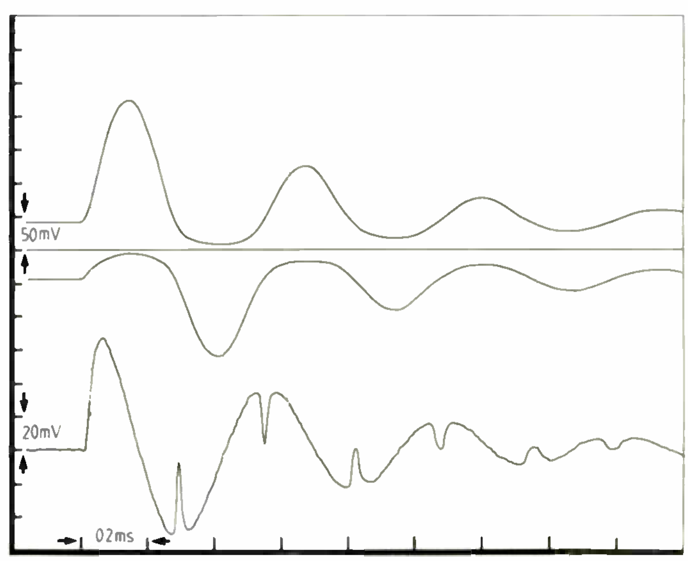


Fig.7. In class B operation the inactive output device becomes reverse biased: the output voltage is compared to the bias voltage under quiescent condition and with input signal applied, top traces, 2V/div. No such condition is allowed in class NSB operation, bottom traces, 2V/div. Resistive load, timebase 0.5ms full scale.

Fig.8. Class B output transistor currents (recorded as voltages across the emitter resistors) with zero current level shown for comparison. Vertical sensitivity 50mV/div., R(e) = 0.4ohm, R(L) = 4.0ohm, I(q) = 100mA. Bottom trace shows the error signal at 20mV/div. Time base: 2ms full scale.

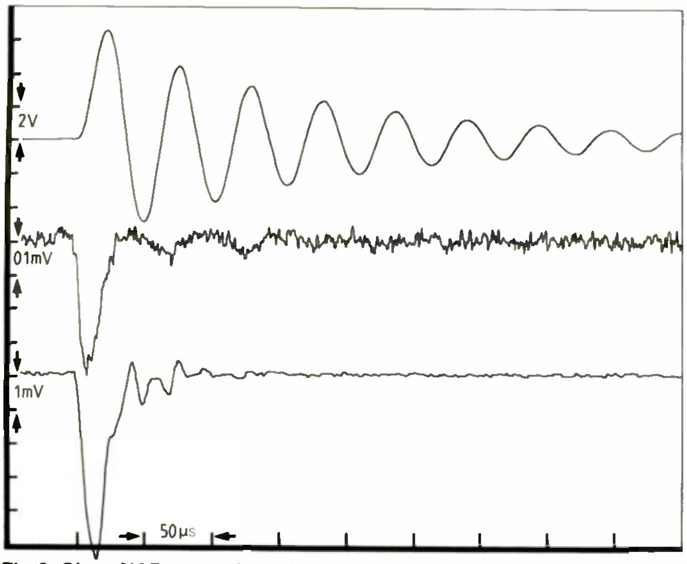


Fig.9. Class NSB operation with 100mA quiescent current shows no trace of phase error and no crossover spikes. Top trace: 2V/div., middle trace: 0.1mV/div., resistive load, bottom trace: 1.0mV/div., capacitive load, timebase: 0.5ms full scale.

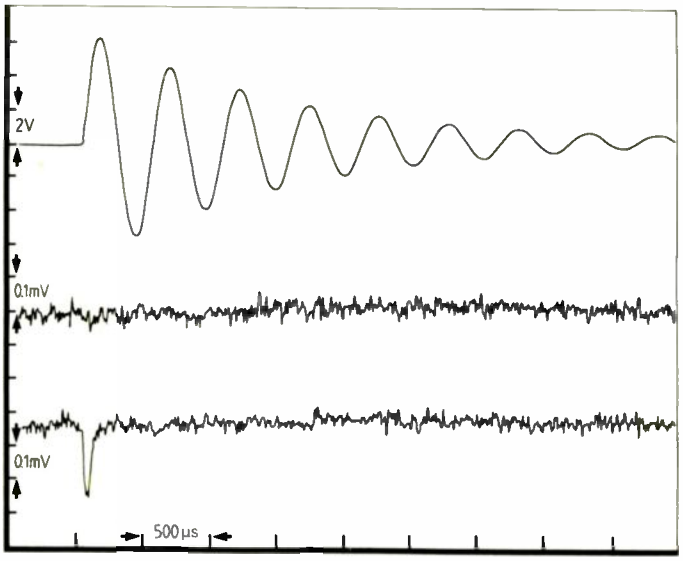


Fig.10. Same as Fig.9 except bottom trace 0.1mV/div. recorded with capacitive load; timebase 5ms full scale.

CONCLUSIONS

Although further investigation is needed several conclusions can be readily drawn from the data presented:

- Class B amplifier generates crossover distortion until the output signal current falls below the level determinated by the ratio of load impedance to emitter degeneration resistances and quiescent current setting.
- When crossover spikes are present a phase error is also generated[7].
- Phase error is inversely proportional to the open-loop bandwidth of the voltage gain stage.
- Phase error is also dependent on the ratio of the amplifier output impedance to the load impedance.
- The envelope of the phase error signal stays in fixed proportion to the output signal envelope until a threshold is reached and it suddenly disappears (switching phase modulation).
- In complex signals the individual components are differently affected: the higher the frequency, the greater the phase error. This, and the previous point mean that phase coherence is lost during that part of a musical signal which bears dominant localization and 'definition' information.
- A cost and bias level compromise combined with thermal stability requirement has forced many designers of commercially equipment to underbias the output stage (for comparison, see ref. 8).

As a consequence, comparing amplifiers of different design shows differences that depend on open-loop bandwidth and gain as well as on output impedance and quiescent current setting. Also, using the same loudspeaker load doesn't guarantee freedom from load-induced differences.

Regarding audibility of the described performance bear in mind that many subjective evaluation sessions have reported objections which could be attributed to lost phase coherence. Unfortunately, I have no means of performing a well-controlled listening session; someone with more experience in this field is invited to contribute. Of course, when listening to some digitally recorded piano I could definitely express my preference for classes A and NSB performance, even though not belonging to the "golden eared" category, but the opinion of a single person (and a strongly biased one who also knows what to listen for) can hardly have statistical meaning.

In fact, the phase errors recorded are of the order of 0.05 degrees at middle frequencies increasing up to several degrees at the top of the audio range, measured with a resistive load. Reactive loads and/or reduced open-loop bandwidth produces even greater phase error but to standardize measurement a reference reactive load and bandwidth are required to be defined.

But equally important, a statistically meaningful definition of the audibility threshold to switching phase modulation would be welcome. Only in regard to this threshold can the data presented here undergo relevant evaluation.

Finally, it has been demonstrated that both class A and class NSB are free from the effect described, thus highlighting the inherent quality of the NSB principle as a solution for crossover distortion.

References

1. E. Margan, Add-on current dumping, *Electronics & Wireless World*, 1985, October, p.40.
2. G. Nalty, Feedback letter, *Electronics & Wireless World*, 1986, February, p.42.
3. M. Glogolja, "Biasing circuit for the output stage of a power amplifier – the V_{be} multiplier", RCA application note AN 6297.
4. S. P. Lipshitz and J. Vanderkooy, "The great debate: subjective evaluation", *Journal of the Audio Engineering Society*, 1981, July – August, p.482.
5. P. Blomley, New approach to class B amplifier design, *Wireless World*, 1971, February, p.57, March, p.127.
   G. C. Haas, Design factors and considerations in full complementary symmetry audio power amplifiers, *Journal of the Audio Engineering Society*, 1968, July, p.321.
   N. S. Pass, Active bias circuit for operating push-pull amplifiers in class A mode, US Patent 3 995 228, 1976, November 30.
6. P. J. Baxandall, Audible amplifier distortion is not a mystery, *Wireless World*, 1977, November, p.63.
7. M. Otala, Nonlinear distortion in audio amplifiers, *Wireless World*, 1977, January, p.41.
8. J. Lohstroh & M. Otala, An audio power amplifier for ultimate quality requirements, *IEEE Transactions on audio and electro-acoustics*, 1973, December, vol. AU-21, no. 6, p.545.
9. E. M. Cherry, Nested differentiating feedback loops in simple audio power amplifiers, *Journal of the Audio Engineering Society*, 1982, May, p.295.
10. M. J. Hawksford, Distortion correction in audio power amplifiers, *Journal of the Audio Engineering Society*, 1981, January-February, p.27.
11. M. J. Hawksford, Distortion correction circuits for audio amplifiers, *Journal of the Audio Engineering Society*, 1981, July-August, p.503.
    M. J. Hawksford, Optimisation of the amplified-diode bias circuit for audio amplifiers, *Journal of the Audio Engineering Society*, 1984, January-February, p.31.
12. S. Tanaka, New biasing circuit for class B operation, *Journal of the Audio Engineering Society*, 1981, March, p.148.
13. E. M. Cherry, a new distortion mechanism in class B amplifier, *Journal of the Audio Engineering Society*, 1981, May, p.327.

Appendix 1 - Phase error calculation

The error signal undergoes phase modulation during the first rising edge of the output signal, Fig 5, whereupon a fixed phase relationship is established. If we neglect the exponential amplitude decay term as it is present in both the input and output signal as well as in the error signal, and label the input signal as sine, then the error signal is clearly a cosine. Looking at the amplitude nulling network under the correct nulling condition:

reference signal	$x = A \sin \omega t$
output signal	$y = B \sin (\omega t + e)$
error signal	$z = C \cos \omega t$

turn to page 709

NEW PRODUCTS

Synthesized function generator

A fully programmable 2MHz synthesizer/function generator with high 30V peak-to-peak output and eight-digit resolution has been introduced by Philips Test & Measurement.

High output accuracy and repeatability is guaranteed in the PM5191 by direct synthesis of an output signal from a crystal oscillator reference, ensuring that the stability is as good as that of the crystal. Phase noise is less than 80dBc/Hz.

Sinewaves, triangular signals, pulse trains and positive and negative ramps are the five outputs provided, with amplitude modulation being possible both internally and externally. The high output voltage can be set in r.m.s. peak-to-peak or dBm. a.c. and d.c. settings are completely independent within the ±15V window.

Manual operation is designed to be simple, with logical grouping of front panel controls and clear led readout of waveform, frequency and output setting. Frequency-related settings can be made precisely with numeric keys while preset frequency and level steps can be accessed by up/down buttons. The instrument can be operated remotely through a GPIB an incorporated into an automatic test system. Pye Unicam Ltd, York Street, Cambridge, CB1 2PX. Tel: 0223 358866.

Spectrum and logic analysers for hire

Instrument Rental now have two of the newest offerings from Tektronix. The 2710 is a low cost high performance spectrum analyser covering the range 10KHz to 1.8GHz. Due to the user-friendly display and no less than five separate parameter menus, the instrument's operation and set-up procedure is both quick and easy. Features include a marker mode to give direct readout of frequency and amplitude, automatic signal centering, user definable key steps, and waveform storage of up to three separate traces.

The Tektronix 1225 is a new logic analyser. It consists of 48 channels running at speeds of up to 100MHz in asynchronous mode. Like the 2710, the 1225 is extensively menu driven with the bare minimum of controls for data entry and function selection. Features include glitch capture, multiple time bases, 2K of memory per channel, built in battery backed, real-time clock and non-volatile storage for eight front-panel set ups. Instrument Rentals (UK) Ltd, Dorcan House, Meadfield Road, Langley, Berks, SL3 8AL. Tel: 0753 44878.

Static tester reaches 25kV

Schaffner EMC's latest electrostatic discharge tester, the NSG 432, will give test voltages of up to ±25kV. Part of the expanded NSG 430 series of test equipment, the new tester has a multi-turn potentiometer to enable setting the voltage with better resolution, from a minimum value of 2kV; but rather than rely on the potentiometer's linearity, the designers of the 432 have incorporated a digital voltmeter. All major test standards are catered for by the increased output available.

The instrument is supplied with a human-body model simulation to IEC801-2 (150 ohms, 150pF), but other models can be simulated on request. The purchaser may specify positive or negative polarity (positive is standard), an E-field adaptor or an H-field generator which produces an associated burst of electromagnetic radiation. For semi-automatic testing, there is an optional counter which produces a preset number of discharges in succession. The NSG 432 has been designed so that future changes in standards can be met by simple modifications. Schaffner EMC Ltd, Headley Park Area 10, Headley Road East, Woodley, Reading, RG5 4SW. Tel: 0734 697179.

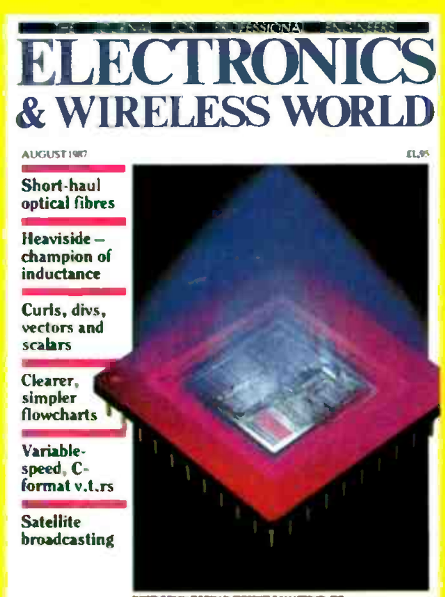
NEXT MONTH

Optical fibres. Short-haul optical-fibre data communication is an essential part of modern communications systems. This feature presents an overview of the techniques employed and the hardware available.

Pioneers. Next in this gallery of the founding fathers of electrical communication is Oliver Heaviside, the irascible genius whose insight into the physics of cables made long-distance telephone calls a practical possibility.

Tone generation system. A microcomputer scans two electronic organ keyboards and a pedal board, controlling up to 15 generators, which contain eproms holding the waveforms corresponding to 16 different stops. Attack and decay times are appropriate for each frequency and tone colour.

Q and stability. A further look at Q, with reference to the stability of oscillators used in timekeeping.



Curls and divs. Having mentioned Maxwell recently, JW finds himself taken to task for not explaining vector fields. It turns out to be not too difficult and certainly not stodgy.

A new look at gain/bandwidth product. The received wisdom is that the gain/b.w. product of a feedback amplifier is a constant, with reduced bandwidth at high gains. Is this true, or is it simply a matter of circuit design?

Variable-speed video. In the three years since our original series of articles on this subject appeared, the technique of replaying C-format professional v.t.rs at variable speed has advanced. John Watkinson deals with the new developments.

Image localization. Using the wavefront reconstruction approach to predict image position in stereophonic sound systems with interchannel phase difference.

NEW PRODUCTS

BRITISH ELECTRONICS WEEK

Credit card memory

The Aston Card has been given many additional applications. This credit-card sized memory plugs into equipment designed to use it or into a special adaptor to provide addition ram, rom or eprom to a computer or other digital device. An adaptor and plug-in p.c.b. has made it suitable for the IBM PC in addition to the adaptors already available for a number of other computers including the BBC, Commodore and Amstrad micros. Originally founded around eproms, the range has now been extended to include lithium-backed static ram (up to 1Mbyte) and eproms, either of which can be used as a removable, solid-state, disc-like storage medium. Software provided with the system allows the cards to be formatted and the computer will treat them as if they were discs. Masked roms for specific applications can be produced.

Some applications are security access, remote data capture and event recording, font and character changing in printers, software for programmable machines and so on. Further details from Cumana Ltd, The Pines Trading Estate, Broad Street, Guildford, Surrey GU3 3BH. Tel: 0483 503121.

1Mbit dynamic rams

High speed and low power are the latest developments in Toshiba rams with packaging in standard dual-in-line, plastic SOJ and ZIP formats for applications flexibility.

The new TC511000P/J85 features an access time of 85ns and a page-mode cycle time down to 50ns. The device is suitable for high-speed microprocessors operating at up to 16MHz.

The TC514256PL has an operating power figure of 358mW reducing to 5.5mW on standby. Access time is 100ns. As the standby current is less than 100μA this device can replace c.mos rams in large battery-backed memory arrays. Toshiba (UK) Limited, Semiconductor Division, Frimley Road, Frimley, Camberley, Surrey, GU16 5JJ. Tel: 0276 62222.

Spectrum analyser from Rohde & Schwartz

The FSA (Frequency Spectrum Analyser) from Rohde & Schwartz offers a dynamic range of 150dBm in a 6Hz resolution bandwidth. Covering a frequency range 100Hz to 1.8 or 2GHz, the FSA meets most requirements for the measurement of spectral distribution of signals. The quasi-continuous i.f. resolution and synthesiser tuning render the instrument suitable for both swept and fixed frequency analysis. All functions can be remotely controlled via the GPIB bus; thus ensuring simple integration into larger test systems.

The FSA facilitates the highest available frequency accuracy by the use of synthesisers throughout the instrument. With bands above 5MHz; synchronized start and stop techniques are employed – smaller bands use phase synchronized frequency steps. The FSA offers an intermodulation-free range of >100dB together with low s.s.b. phase noise of <−114dBc at 1KHz from the carrier. The resolution bandwidths: typically 6Hz to 3MHz; the frequency span 100Hz to 2GHz and the level display range of 175dB (−145 to 30dBm) make the FSA ideal for all applications of selective level measurement.

The FSA offers high operating convenience with parameter variation via step keys, direct entry, spinwheel or menu-dependent softkey operation. Automatic test routines include correction routines for level, frequency and bandwidth, internal self-test, adjustable automatic coupling for resolution bandwidth, video bandwidth and sweep time, help functions, autozoom and autoranging. The FSA incorporates a 9in (228mm) colour monitor with free choice of colours for traces; graticule; softkey labelling and background. Further features of the FSA are a.c./d.c. coupling; integrated a.m./f.m. demodulator and loudspeaker; Centronics interface and user port. Also connectors for external monitor; headphones and keyboard. Rohde & Schwarz UK Ltd, Roebuck Road, Chessington, Surrey KT9 1LP. Tel: 01 397 8771.

Tailor-made connections

Flexicon have set up a full-time special-projects team for bespoke connectors. Among their recent products is a low-profile chip-carrier socket which uses elastomeric interconnections to provide up to 224 ways. The socket projects only 2mm above the surface of the p.c.b. and can be surface mounted. Holes are needed for the fixing and orientation of the socket. Mounting the chip exerts a minimum of stress and distortion to the p.c.b. The design ensures correct polarity and orientation during assembly.

Other specialist connectors have been a zero-insertion-force interconnection system for flat-screen display panels and a high-density low-profile connector for the expansion modules of the Cambridge Computer's (Sir Clive Sinclair's) Z88 computer.

The company believes that there is an increasing market for bespoke connectors which are designed into a system rather than being added as an afterthought. Flexicon Systems Ltd, Hitchin Street, Biggleswade, Beds SG18 8BH. Tel: 0767 312086.

GTO snubber capacitors

Snubber capacitors are designed to carry the full load during the turn-off period in gate-turn-off thyristors. The capacitors produced by LCR Components have a peak current rating of 2000A. The very short turn-off phase of some applications requires the capacitors to have a low inductance of about 30nH, high r.m.s. current carrying capacity of 75A and a high dv/dt pulse rating of 2000V/μs. The capacitors are available in the range 1.5 to 4mF with tolerances of ±5 and ±10%. LCR claims to produce the largest range of capacitors in the UK. LCR Components, Woodfield Works, Tredegar, Gwent NP2 4BH. Tel: 049525 3131.

Surface-mounted resitors and inductors

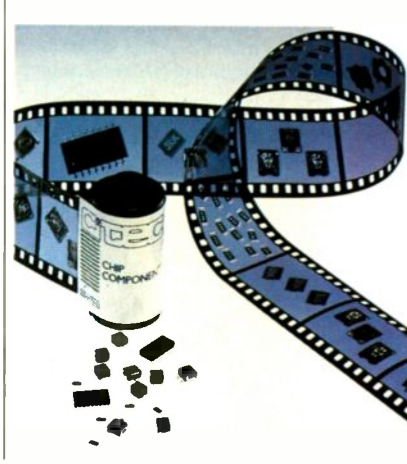
BICC Citec have produced a number of surface-mounted resistive and inductive components.

The 3204 is a fully sealed chip potentiometer, suitable for dip or wave soldering. Range available is from 500Ω to 1MΩ, with a power rating of 0.1W at an operating voltage of 20V.

Resistance in the 3305 trimmer potentiometer ranges from 10 to 2MΩ. It is believed to be the first fully 0-ring sealed chip trimmer. It has a power rating of 0.25W at 70°C with an input voltage of 20V. Temperature stability is within 100p.p.m.

Also available on 12mm-tape reels is the 3600 range of chip inductors, with a range from 0.22μ to 220mH, with an operating temperature from −25 to +85°C. A tolerance of 10% is offered on values above 3.3mH.

Citec has also produced chip resistors and resistor networks for surface mounting. BICC-Citec Ltd, Westmead, Swindon, Wilts, SN5 7YT. Tel: 0793 478301.



MicroProcessor Engineering Ltd

133 HILL STREET
SHIRLEY
SOUTHAMPTON SO1 5AF

mpe

Tel: 0703 631441

Software & Tools for Engineers

FORTHS

For IBM PC and Compatibles

Modular Forth – award winning Forth 83	£475.00
very fast, multitasking, GEM, modules, 8087 fp	
WorkFORTH	
Viewtrace Debugger	£45
Software Floating Point	£45
80×87 Floating Point	£45
Windows & Graphics	£45
Documentation Tool Kit	£45
WorkFORTH Development Kit	£145
includes ViewTrace, SoftFP, Doc Tools	

For 680×0 Systems

MPE-Forth/68K OS9/68K – fast	£375
MPE-Forth/68K CPM/68K – fast	£375
GEM-Forth/ST Atari ST – GEM i/f, fast	£65
MVP – Forth Amiga	£150
MM MasterForth Macintosh	£125

Others

UniForth for RT11, RSX11, VMS (inc micro)	£175-£675

Forthright

CROSS-COMPILERS

For PCDOS, MSDOS, OS9/68K, CPM/68K CPM80, OS9/6809, FLEX

for generating new Forth applications, including ROM based turnkey systems fast, interactive, debuggable code, high or low level interrupts, technical support, source code, debug & download tools, cross assembler included. Practical solutions to real problems.

Cross Compiler core	£250
Targets include source, RAM and ROM versions	
Forth-83 targets	£225
Z80, 80×86/8, 680×0	
Fig-Forth targets	£175
6502/11Q, 8080/5, Z80/64180, 80×86/8, 1802, Z8, 6800/6303, 6809, 680×0, 99xxx	
Forth-79 targets	£350
Bryte Forth 8031/44/51	

HARDWARE for PCs

EPROM Programmer 2716-27512	£145
PAL Programmer MMI, NS, TI 20/24 pin	£325
GAL/EPLD Programmer Lattice/Altera 20/24 pin	£350
NOVIX 5Mips co-processor – ready for NC5000	£852
MVP Microcoded – includes microcode tools	£1225

ENTER 54 ON REPLY CARD

CARSTON ELECTRONICS

We sell all types of test equipment from the simplest to the most sophisticated and specialised.

All of the high quality second user equipment we supply is fully calibrated and meets the manufacturers original specification. All equipment is fully guaranteed.

We also buy good quality under utilised equipment.

ENTER 57 ON REPLY CARD

HIGH QUALITY – LOW PRICES

4–11GHz SATELLITE TV RECEIVING EQUIPMENT

RECEIVERS, LNB's, LNC's, FEED HORNS, ANTENNAS, ANTENNA POSITIONERS, POLOROTORS, LINE AMPLIFIERS, ETC.

For further details contact

HARRISON ELECTRONICS

Century Way, March, Cambs PE15 8QW Tel (0354) 51289

ICOM Communications

ICOM introduces the IC R7000 advanced technology continuous coverage communications receiver. With 99 programmable memories the IC R7000 covers aircraft marine FM broadcast Amateur radio television and weather satellite bands. For simplified operation and quick tuning the IC R7000 features direct keyboard entry. Precise frequencies can be selected by pushing the digit keys in sequence of the frequency or by turning the main tuning knob. FM wide FM narrow AM upper and lower SSB modes with 6 tuning speeds 0.1, 1.0, 5, 10, 12.5 and 25kHz. A sophisticated scanning system provides instant access to the most used frequencies. By depressing the Auto M switch the IC-R7000 automatically memorises frequencies that are in use whilst it is in the scan mode, this allows you to recall frequencies that were in use. Readout is clearly shown on a dual colour fluorescent display. Options include the RC 12 infra red remote controller, voice synthesizer and HP 1 headphones.

Please rush me details of the IC-R7000 and my nearest ICOM dealer.

Name ____________________

Address ____________________

Tel: ____________

Post to: ICOM (UK) LIMITED, Dept WW, FREEPOST, Herne Bay, Kent CT6 8BR. (no stamp). Tel 0227 363859.

ENTER 29 ON REPLY CARD

LANGREX SUPPLIES LTD

Climax House, Fallsbrook Rd., Streatham, London SW16 6ED

RST Tel: 01-677 2424 Telex: 946708 RST

SEMICONDUCTORS

AA119	0.10
AAY30	0.17
AAZ13	0.30
AAZ15	0.30
AAZ17	0.30
AC107	0.55
AC125	0.35
AC126	0.35
AC127	0.40
AC128	0.35
AC141	0.35
AC141K	0.45
AC142	0.40
AC142K	0.45
AC176	0.35
AC187	0.35
AC188	0.35
ACY17	2.25
ACY18	1.55
ACY19	1.80
ACY20	1.50
ACY21	1.55
ACY39	4.00
AD149	1.00
AD161	0.50
AD162	0.60
ADZ11	12.50
ADZ12	12.50
AF106	0.60
AF114	3.50
AF115	3.50
AF116	3.50
AF117	4.00
AF139	0.55
AF186	0.75
AF239	0.65
ALZ11	3.75
ALZ12	5.00
ASY26	1.40
ASY27	1.00
ASZ15	2.20
ASZ16	2.00
ASZ17	1.60
ASZ20	4.50
ASZ21	4.75
AUY10	3.50
BA115	0.13
BA148	0.15
BA154	0.06
BA155	0.11
BA156	0.06
BAW62	0.05
BAX13	0.05
BAX16	0.06
BC107	0.12
BC108	0.13
BC109	0.13
BC113	0.12
BC114	0.12
BC115	0.12
BC116	0.19
BC117	0.24
BC118	0.30
BC125	0.25
BC126	0.25
BC135	0.18
BC136	0.18
BC137	0.22
BC147	0.12
BC148	0.12
BC149	0.12
BC157	0.12
BC158	0.13
BC159	0.12
BC167	0.10
BC170	0.09
BC171	0.11
BC172	0.09
BC173	0.09
BC177	0.15
BC178	0.28
BC179	0.15
BC182	0.11
BC183	0.09
BC184	0.11
BC212	0.11
BC213	0.11
BC214	0.11
BC237	0.09
BC238	0.09
BC300	0.36
BC303	0.36
BC307	0.09
BC308	0.09
BC327	0.09
BC328	0.09
BC337	0.09
BC338	0.09
BCY30	7.50
BCY31	7.50
BCY32	7.50
BCY33	7.50
BCY34	7.50
BCY39	3.60
BCY40	3.00
BCY42	0.32
BCY43	0.45
BCY58	0.25
BCY70	0.21
BCY71	0.21
BCY72	0.21
BCZ11	3.50
BD115	0.35
BD123	2.30
BD124	2.50
BD131	0.42
BD132	0.42
BD135	0.27
BD136	0.27
BD137	0.30
BD138	0.30
BD139	0.30
BD140	0.30
BD144	2.00
BD181	0.75
BD183	0.75
BD237	0.35
BD238	0.35
BDX10	0.91
BDX32	2.00
BDY10	2.40
BDY20	1.50
BDY60	1.50
BF115	0.30
BF152	0.16
BF153	0.19
BF154	0.17
BF159	0.20
BF160	0.20
BF166	0.35
BF167	0.30
BF173	0.45
BF177	0.30
BF178	0.30
BF179	0.35
BF180	0.35
BF181	0.35
BF182	0.30
BF183	0.30
BF184	0.30
BF185	0.30
BF194	0.15
BF195	0.15
BF196	0.15
BF197	0.15
BF200	0.33
BF224	0.15
BF241	0.12
BF244	0.35
BF257	0.30
BF258	0.30
BF259	0.30
BF336	0.30
BF337	0.30
BF338	3.00
BFS21	4.00
BFS28	2.50
BFS61	0.30
BFS98	0.30
BFW10	1.04
BFW11	1.01
BFX84	0.28
BFX85	0.28
BFX87	0.28
BFX88	0.28
BFY50	0.28
BFY51	0.28
BFY52	0.28
BFY64	0.36
BFY90	0.65
BSX19	0.27
BSX20	0.27
BSX21	0.27
BT106	1.65
BTY79-400R	3.00
BU205	1.20
BU206	1.20
BU208	2.00
BY100	0.42
BY126	0.15
BY127	0.15
BZX61 Series	0.17
BZY88 Series	0.10
BZY91 Series	8.00
BZY93 Series	0.12
BZY95 Series	1.64
BZY96 Series	2.00
CRS1-40	0.60
CRS3-40	0.75
CRS3-60	0.90
GEX66	3.00
GEX541	6.50
GJ3M	3.00
GM0378A	1.75
KS100A	0.45
MJE340	0.79
MJE370	0.73
MJE371	1.05
MJE520	0.75
MJE521	0.73
MJE2955	2.25
MJE3055	2.00
MPF103	0.55
MPF104	0.55
MPF105	0.55
MPSA06	0.17
MPSA56	0.17
MPSU01	1.11
MPSU06	1.33
MPSU56	1.71
NE555	0.45
NKT401	4.00
NKT403	3.50
NKT404	4.00
OA5	1.75
OA7	0.75
OA10	0.55
OA47	0.15
OA70	0.22
OA79	0.21
OA81	0.21
OA85	0.21
OA90	0.08
OA91	0.08
OA95	0.08
OA200	0.15
OA202	0.15
OA211	1.00
OAZ200	1.50
OAZ201	1.50
OAZ206	1.50
OAZ207	1.50
OC16	5.00
OC20	6.00
OC22	4.50
OC23	10.00
OC24	3.00
OC25	1.75
OC26	1.50
OC28	5.50
OC29	4.40
OC35	4.00
OC36	4.00
OC41	1.20
OC42	1.50
OC43	1.50
OC44	1.25
OC45	0.85
OC71	0.65
OC72	2.20
OC73	1.45
OC74	1.40
OC75	1.40
OC76	1.60
OC77	2.75
OC81	0.90
OC81Z	4.00
OC82	0.95
OC83	1.40
OC84	1.40
OC122	6.50
OC123	6.50
OC139	12.00
OC140	18.00
OC141	18.00
OC170	4.40
OC171	4.40
OC200	4.00
OC201	5.50
OC202	5.50
OC203	5.50
OC204	7.00
OC205	10.00
OC206	8.50
OC207	18.00
OCP71	2.50
ORP12	2.40
R2008B	1.95
R2009	2.25
R2010B	2.00
TIC44	0.48
TIC226D	1.20
TIP29	0.29
TIP29A	0.35
TIP30A	0.35
TIP31A	0.25
TIP32A	0.25
TIP33A	0.53
TIP34A	0.60
TIP41A	0.38
TIP42A	0.42
TIP110	0.40
TIP117	0.45
TIP125	0.35
TIP130	0.45
TIP131	0.45
TIP132	0.48
TIP135	0.45
TIP137	0.48
TIP140	0.85
TIP142	0.85
TIP2955	0.60
TIP2955I	0.45
TIP3055	0.60
TIP3055I	0.45
ZS140	0.25
ZS170	0.20
ZS178	0.54
ZS272	0.23
ZS278	0.57
ZTX107	0.12
ZTX108	0.12
ZTX109	0.12
ZTX300	0.13
ZTX301	0.14
ZTX302	0.14
ZTX303	0.14
ZTX304	0.14
ZTX311	0.13
ZTX314	0.25
ZTX500	0.14
ZTX501	0.14
ZTX502	0.14
ZTX503	0.14
ZTX504	0.20
ZTX531	0.20
ZTX550	0.25
1N914	0.03
1N916	0.03
1N4001	0.04
1N4002	0.04
1N4003	0.04
1N4004	0.04
1N4005	0.04
1N4006	0.04
1N4007	0.05
1N4009	0.30
1N4148	0.03
1N5400	0.10
1N5401	0.11
IS44	0.04
IS290	0.10
IS921	0.12
2G301	1.00
2G302	1.20
2G306	1.50
2N404	1.50
2N696	0.30
2N697	0.36
2N698	0.38
2N705	2.50
2N706	0.20
2N708	0.22
2N930	0.35
2N1131	0.35
2N1132	0.35
2N1302	1.80
2N1303	0.90
2N1304	3.00
2N1305	1.00
2N1306	3.00
2N1307	1.20
2N1308	4.00
2N1309	1.50
2N1613	0.30
2N1671	5.00
2N1893	0.30
2N2147	8.00
2N2148	2.75
2N2218	0.32
2N2219	0.32
2N2220	0.22
2N2221	0.22
2N2222	0.20
2N2223	7.50
2N2368	0.23
2N2369	0.23
2N2484	0.24
2N2646	0.75
2N2904	0.30
2N2904A	0.30
2N2905	0.30
2N2906	0.22
2N2907	0.22
2N2924	0.12
2N2925	0.12
2N2926	0.12
2N3053	0.30
2N3054	0.55
2N3055	0.70
2N3440	0.60
2N3441	0.75
2N3442	1.40
2N3614	5.00
2N3702	0.11
2N3703	0.11
2N3704	0.11
2N3705	0.11
2N3706	0.11
2N3707	0.11
2N3708	0.11
2N3709	0.11
2N3710	0.11
2N3711	0.10
2N3771	1.20
2N3772	1.20
2N3773	1.60
2N3819	0.50
2N3820	0.60
2N3823	0.80
2N3866	1.00
2N3904	0.10
2N3905	0.10
2N3906	0.10
[illegible]	0.12
2N4059	0.20
2N4060	0.12
2N4061	0.12
2N4062	0.15
2N4124	0.13
2N4126	0.13
2N4248	0.25
2N4288	0.15
2N4289	0.12
2N4400	0.12
2N4401	0.12
2N4402	0.12
2N5457	0.45
2N5458	0.40
2N5459	0.40
2S017	16.00
2S019	25.00
2S024	35.00
2S025	35.00
2S026	40.00
2S103	2.50
2S302	5.50
2S303	5.50
2S322	5.00
2S325	4.00
2S701	12.50
2S745A	1.75
2S746A	1.75

VALVES

A1834	9.00
A2087	13.50
A2134	17.50
A2293	16.00
A2426	35.00
A2521	25.00
A2900	15.00
A3343	45.00
AZ31	2.75
AZ41	2.60
BK448	114.90
BK484	165.00
BS90	58.00
BS810	60.00
BT5	58.95
BT17	185.00
BT19	44.05
BT29	349.15
BT69	354.80
BT95	129.90
CBL31	4.00
CL33	4.00
CY31	3.00
C1K	20.00
C3A	22.00
C3JA	22.00
DA41	25.00
DA42	18.70
DAF91	1.75
DAF96	1.75
DET22	35.00
DET24	40.00
DF91	1.75
DF96	1.75
DK91	1.75
DK92	2.00
DK96	1.75
DL92	2.00
DL94	1.75
DL96	1.75
DLS10	14.00
DLS15	12.50
DLS16	12.50
DLS19	12.50
DM70	2.00
DM71	2.00
DM160	4.75
DY87	1.50
DY802	1.50
E55L	50.00
E80CC	15.00
E80CF	11.27
E80F	14.19
E80L	13.73
E81CC	8.00
E81L	13.27
E82CC	8.10
E83CC	8.40
E86C	8.25
E88C	8.25
E88CC	10.33
E90CC	9.47
E90F	9.90
E91H	6.25
E92CC	8.75
E99F	9.10
E130L	18.50
E180CC	10.50
E180F	12.05
E182CC	13.25
E186F	11.50
E188CC	8.91
E280F	22.51
E283CC	12.00
E288CC	17.50
E810F	35.48
EA52	110.00
EA76	2.50
EABC80	1.25
EAC91	3.50
EAF42	2.50
EAF801	2.00
EB41	4.00
EB91	1.50
EBC33	2.50
EBC41	2.50
EBC81	1.50
EBC90	1.25
EBF80	1.50
EBF83	1.75
EBF89	1.50
EBL31	10.00
EC90	1.25
EC91	8.00
EC92	1.75
EC157	462.00
ECC33	4.50
ECC35	4.50
ECC40	5.50
ECC81	1.75
ECC82	1.75
ECC83	1.75
ECC84	1.75
ECC85	1.75
ECC86	2.50
ECC88	3.50
ECC89	2.00
ECC91	8.93
ECC189	2.10
ECC807	1.75
ECC808	5.00
ECF80	1.50
ECF82	1.50
ECF86	2.50
ECH35	3.00
ECH42	3.50
ECH81	3.00
ECH83	2.50
ECH84	2.50
ECL80	1.50
ECL81	1.75
ECL82	1.50
ECL83	3.00
ECL84	1.50
ECL85	1.50
ECL86	1.75
EF37A	5.00
EF39	2.75
EF40	5.00
EF41	3.50
EF42	4.50
EF50	2.50
EF54	5.00
EF55	3.50
EF80	1.75
EF83	4.00
EF85	1.75
EF86	3.50
EF89	2.50
EF91	2.95
EF92	6.37
EF93	1.50
EF94	2.50
EF95	5.99
EF98	2.00
EF183	2.00
EF184	2.00
EF804S	12.00
EF805S	15.00
EH90	1.75
EK90	1.50
EL32	2.50
EL33	4.00
EL34MUL	4.00
EL36	2.50
EL41	2.80
EL42	2.50
EL81	5.25
EL83	6.00
EL84	2.25
EL86	2.75
EL90	3.25
EL91	7.39
EL95	2.00
EL156	30.00
EL360	18.50
EL500	3.00
EL509	10.00
EL821	13.00
EL822	13.97
ELL80	25.00
EM34	8.00
EM80	2.50
EM81	2.50
EM84	2.00
EM85	2.75
EM87	2.50
EN32	25.00
EN91	6.50
EN92	6.96
EY51	2.75
EY81	2.50
EY83	2.50
EY84	9.24
EY86	1.75
EY88	1.75
EY500A	3.00
EY802	1.75
EZ35	1.75
EZ40	2.50
EZ41	2.50
EZ80	1.50
EZ81	1.50
EZ90	3.00
FW4-500	3.50
FW4-800	3.50
GL371K	35.00
G55/1K	12.00
G180/2M	17.50
G240/2D	12.00
G400/1K	17.50
GN4	9.00
GN4A	9.00
GS16	16.00
GTIC	25.00
GU50	20.00
GU51	20.00
GXU1	15.35
GXU2	30.00
GXU3	25.40
GXU4	44.50
GXU50	20.00
GY501	3.00
GZ32	4.00
GZ33	4.75
GZ34	4.00
GZ37	4.75
KT61	5.00
KT66	15.00
KT77 Gold Lion	12.00
KT88 Gold Lion	20.00
KTW61	2.50
KTW62	2.50
KTW63	2.50
M8079	12.34
M8080	8.25
M8081	9.82
M8082	9.69
M8083	10.25
M8091	10.43
M8096	6.80
M8097	8.10
M8098	8.15
M8099	8.00
M8100	10.30
M8136	11.75
M8137	12.25
M8140	6.00
M8141	6.50
M8142	8.75
M8144	7.50
M8149	6.50
M8161	9.35
M8162	11.75
M8163	8.25
M8190	5.00
M8195	10.85
M8196	7.50
M8204	7.05
M8212	11.37
M8223	6.00
M8224	6.30
M8225	4.50
M8248	14.03
MD2901	115.00
MU14	2.50
MX119	55.00
MX123	86.00
MX145	61.50
MX151	18.30
MX152	150.00
MX161	175.00
MX163	19.50
MX164	26.40
MX166	164.00
MX168	78.50
N78	15.00
OA2	3.25
OA3	2.50
OA4	6.00
OB3	2.50
OC2	4.35
OC3	2.50
OD3	2.50
OZ4	3.50
PC86	2.50
PC88	2.50
PC95	1.75
PC97	1.75
PC900	1.75
PCC84	1.50
PCC85	1.50
PCC88	2.00
PCC89	1.75
PCC189	2.50
PCC805	1.60
PCC806	1.60
PCL82	2.00
PCF80	2.00
PCF82	1.50
PCF86	2.50
PCF87	2.00
PCF200	3.25
PCF201	3.25
PCF801	2.50
PCF802	2.50
PCF805	1.70
PCF806	1.70
PCF808	1.70
PCL82	2.00
PCL83	3.00
PCL84	2.00
PCL85	2.50
PCL86	2.50
PCL805/85	2.50
PD500	6.00
PE06-40N	45.00
PFL200	2.50
PL36	2.50
PL81	1.75
PL81A	2.00
PL82	1.50
PL83	2.50
PL84	2.00
PL504/5	2.50
PL508	5.50
PL509	6.00
PL519	6.00
PL801	1.50
PL802	6.00
PY33	2.50
PY81	1.50
PY82	1.50
PY83	1.25
PY88	2.00
PY500A	4.00
PY800	1.50
PY801	1.50
QE451	82.50
QQV02-6	38.00
QQV03-10	26.25
QQV03-20A	48.38
QQV06-40A	46.00
QQV07-50	76.65
QQZ06-40A	62.20
QU37	12.50
QV03-12	6.80
QV04-7	3.50
QV08-100	197.40
QY3-65	63.24
QY3-125	78.48
QY4-250	74.00
QY4-400	87.20
QY5-500	208.00
QY5-3000A	566.80
QZ06-20	46.00
R10	6.00
R17	3.00
R18	3.00
R19	9.24
R20	2.50
RG3-1250	59.50
RG3-250A	32.68
RG4-1250	61.60
RG4-3000	99.45
RR3-250	40.00
RR3-1250	45.75
S130	6.00
S130P	6.00
STV280-40	14.00
STV280-80	21.00
SU41	5.00
SU42	10.00
TD03-10	35.00
TD03-10F	35.00
TT15	50.00
TT21	37.50
TT22	37.50
TT100	60.00
TY2-125	78.75
TY4-400	88.20
TY4-500	124.26
TY5-500	272.50
TY6-800	231.00
TY6-5000A	632.20
TY6-5000B	395.00
TY6-5000W	523.00
TY7-6000A	632.00
TY7-6000W	579.00
TZ40	25.00
U18/20	3.50
U19	13.75
U25	2.50
U26	2.50
U37	12.00
UABC80	1.25
UAF42	2.50
UB41	3.00
UBC41	2.25
UBF89	1.50
UCC84	1.75
UCC85	1.85
UCF80	2.00
UCH42	2.50
UCH81	2.50
UCL82	1.75
UCL83	2.75
UF41	2.00
UF42	2.10
UF80	1.75
UF85	1.75
UF89	2.00
UL41	5.00
UL84	1.75
UM80	2.00
UY41	4.00
UY85	2.25
VLS631	15.00
XG1-2500	100.00
XG5-500	30.00
XG2-6400	185.00
XR1-1600A	53.75
XR1-3200	81.97
XR1-3200A	
XR1-6400	165.00
YD1120	395.00
YD1240	588.60
Z803U	25.00
Z759	25.00
ZM1001	8.00
ZM1020	9.00
ZM1020	9.00
ZM1022	9.00
ZM1023	9.00
ZM1040	19.36
ZM1041	16.66
ZM1042	17.77
1B3GT	3.00
1B24	25.00
1B35A	48.00
1B63	64.00
1R5	1.75
1S5	1.75
1T4	1.75
2AS15	11.50
2C39A	60.00
2C43	70.00
2D21	3.25
2E26	8.25
2J42	98.00
2J55	265.00
2J70A	383.00
2J70B	336.00
2K25	125.00
3400Z	115.00
3500Z	100.00
3A5	3.00
3B24	11.00
3B28	15.35
3B29	20.05
3B240M	17.50
3B241M	17.50
3C23	25.00
3C24	12.00
3CX100A5	47.00
3E29	45.00
3S4	2.00
3V4	1.75
4-65A	60.00
4-125A	60.00
4-250A	80.00
4-400A	87.00
4B32	20.00
4C35	120.00
4CX250H	58.00
4CX350A	105.00
4X150A	60.00
4X150D	56.00
5HE12	65.00
5B254M	35.00
5B255M	35.00
5C22	160.00
5J180E	2500.00
5R4GY	5.50
5U4G	3.00
5U4GB	2.50
5V4G	2.50
5Y3GT	2.50
5Z3	4.00
5Z4G	2.50
5Z4GT	2.50
6-30L2	1.75
6AB4	1.75
6AB7	3.00
6AC7	3.00
6AF4A	4.25
6AG7	3.00
6AH6	5.00
6AK5	5.99
6AK6	2.50
6AL5	1.50
6AM4	4.00
6AM5	9.69
6AM6	6.02
6AN5	4.75
6AN8A	3.50
6AQ5	3.25
6AS6	8.66
6AS7G	8.75
6AT6	1.25
6AU5GT	5.00
6AU6	2.50
6AV5GA	4.50
6AV6	1.50
6AX5GT	3.00
6B7	3.25
6B8	3.25
6BA6	1.50
6BA7	5.00
6BA8A	4.00
6BC4	4.00
6BE6	1.50
6BH6	2.50
6BJ6	2.25
6BK4	4.50
6BL6	125.00
6BL7GT	4.50
6BM6	115.00
6BN6	2.00
6BQ7A	3.50
6BR7	6.00
6BR8A	3.50
6BS7	6.00
6BW6	6.00
6BW7	1.50
6BX7GT	5.00
6BZ6	2.75
6C4	1.25
6CB6A	2.50
6CD6GA	5.00
6CG7	2.50
6CH6	13.00
6CL6	£3.75
6CW4	8.00
6D2	1.50
6DK6	3.00
6DQ6B	4.75
6EA8	3.00
6EB8	2.50
6EW6	2.25
6F6	3.00
6F23	1.60
6F28	1.60
6F33	33.50
6H1	14.00
6H3N	2.75
6H6	3.00
6J4	5.50
6J6	8.93
6J7	4.75
6JE6C	7.50
6K6GT	2.75
6K7	3.00
6K8	3.00
6KD6	8.00
6L6G	5.00
6L6GA	3.50
6L6GC (GE)	5.75
6L6GT	3.00
6L7	2.50
6N2P	2.50
6N3P	2.50
6N7	3.00
6P25	4.00
6Q7	3.75
6R7	3.25
6RHH8/6KN8	10.00
6SA7	3.00
6SC7	2.75
6SF7	2.50
6SH7	3.00
6SJ7	3.25
6SK7	3.50
6SL7GT	3.00
6SN7GT	3.00
6SQ7	3.40
6SR7	4.00
6SS7	2.75
6U5G	3.50
6U8A	2.25
6V6GT	4.25
6X4	3.00
6X5GT	1.75
7B7	2.50
7C5	4.00
7C6	2.50
7H7	4.00
7R7	4.25
7S7	3.50
7Y4	2.25
7Z4	2.00
12AH8	5.00
12AT6	1.50
12AT7	1.75
12AU6	2.50
12AU7	1.75
12AV6	2.50
12AV7	3.50
12AX7	1.75
12AY7A	4.00
12B4A	3.50
12BA6	2.50
12BE6	2.50
12BH7	2.75
12BY7	3.00
12E1 ITT	28.00
12E14	65.00
12E1	20.00
13E1	170.00
19H5	47.50
24B9	67.25
30C15	2.00
30C17	2.00
30C18	2.00
30F5	1.60
30FL1/2	1.38
30FL12	1.80
30FL14	2.00
30L1	1.50
30L15	2.00
30L17	2.00
30P4	2.50
30P19	2.50
30PL1	3.00
30PL14	1.80
30PL15	1.80
35W4	1.00
50C5	1.50
75B1	6.05
75C1	4.50
85A1	7.50
85A2	6.45
90AG	20.00
90AV	20.00
90C1	6.00
90CG	14.54
90CV	15.45
92AG	20.00
92AV	20.00
95A1	8.45
150B2	6.50
150B3	8.35
150C2	3.25
150C4	6.00
211	35.00
723AB	125.00
803	25.00
805	45.00
807	3.75
811A	18.33
812A	47.50
813 valve	65.00
833A	193.16
866A	35.00
872A	20.00
922	6.00
931A	18.50
1624	4.00
1625	3.50
2050	7.50
4212L	300.00
4212H	300.00
5544	110.00
5545	150.00
5551A	120.00
5552A	165.00
5642	9.00
5654	3.00
5651	4.45
5670	4.50
5675	28.00
5687	6.00
5696	4.50
5718	7.50
5725	5.50
5726	11.37
5727	7.05
5749	2.50
5751	4.00
5763	4.50
5814A	4.00
5840	4.00
5842	12.00
5876A	31.50
5879	5.00
5886	17.50
5963	2.50
5965	3.50
6005	2.25
6021	4.50
6057	12.25
6058	12.34
6059	6.00
6061	6.00
6063	3.75
6064	10.25
6067	11.75
6072	6.00
6080	14.00
6097A	235.00
6097B	200.00
6146A	12.00
6146B	12.00
6159B	19.00
6189	9.50
6201	11.40
6412	20.00
6550	10.00
6883B	12.50
6973	7.50
7025	4.50
7027A	8.00
7551	6.25
7586	15.00
7587	23.00
7609	56.00
7868	6.00
7895	12.00
8068	16.50
8136	2.50
8417	6.00
18042	11.53
18045	10.49
18046	11.53

Tested
Ex-Equipment
4CX250B 8.50
CV Devices
Large stocks
Prices on application

BASES

B7G Unskirted	0.40
B7G Skirted	0.50
B9A Unskirted	0.40
B9A Skirted	0.50
B9D	0.55
Int. Octal	0.40
Loctal	0.55
Nuvistor base	2.00
Valve screening can all sizes	0.40

CRTs

2AP1	8.50
2BP1	9.00
3BP1	20.00
3DP1	5.00
3EG1	10.00
3FP7	6.00
3GP1	6.00
3JP1	8.00
3JP2	8.00
3JP7	10.00
3KP1	15.00
3RP1	35.00
3WP1	20.00
5ADP1	55.00
5CP1	10.00
5CP1A	40.00
5FP15A	15.00
5UP7	25.00
DG7-5	63.32
DG7-31	58.07
DG7-32	58.07
DG7-36	65.00
DH3-91	56.83
DH7-11	113.12
VCR138	12.00
VCR138A	12.50
VCR139A	8.00
VCR517B	10.00
VCR517C	10.00

CRT sockets
Prices on application

IC sockets
Texas
low profile

8	pin	10p
14	pin	10p
16	pin	10p

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

7400	0.16
7400	0.35
7401	0.36
7402	0.36
7403	0.36
7404	0.42
7405	0.42
7406	0.48
7407	0.55
7408	0.36
7409	0.36
7410	0.36
7411	0.40
7412	0.42
7413	0.36
7416	0.48
7417	0.48
7420	0.48
7422	0.36
7423	0.36
7424	0.36
7427	0.36
7428	0.36
7430	0.36
7432	0.36
7433	0.55
7437	0.36
7438	0.36
7439	0.36
7440	0.36
7441	0.48
7442	1.25
7450	0.30
7451	0.30
7453	0.30
7454	0.30
7460	0.30
7470	0.48
7472	0.30
7473	0.48
7474	0.36
7475	0.65
7476	0.48
7480	0.32
7483	0.48
7484	0.72
7486	0.54
7490	0.72
7491	0.36
7492	0.54
7493	0.54
7494	0.78
7495	0.65
7496	0.60
7497	3.00
74100	0.81
74107	0.36
74109	0.54
74110	0.48
74111	0.51
74116	1.50
74118	1.20
74119	1.50
74120	0.75
74121	0.54
74122	0.70
74123	0.60
74125	0.60
74126	0.54
74128	0.55
74130	0.70
74141	0.46
74143	1.30
74145	0.72
74147	1.50
74148	1.40
74150	1.60
74151	0.36
74154	1.40
74155	0.60
74156	0.48
74159	1.75
74170	1.20
74172	4.00
74173	0.72
74174	0.60
74175	1.00
74176	1.00
74180	1.48
74190	1.20
74191	1.20
74192	1.10
74193	0.60
74194	1.10
74195	0.72
74196	1.00
74197	1.00
74198	2.20
74199	2.20
FAA570	1.75
FAA630S	1.75
FAA700	3.00
TBA480Q	1.50
TBA520Q	1.50
TBA530	1.50
TBA550Q	1.75
TBA560Q	1.75
TBA673	1.75
TBA700	1.50
TBA700Q	1.75
TBA750Q	1.50
TBA800	1.00
TBA920	1.75
TBA990	1.50
TCA270Q	1.00
TCA760A	1.25

Terms of business: CWO. Postage and packing valves and semiconductors £1.00 per order. CRTs £1.50. Prices excluding VAT, add 15%. Price ruling at time of despatch.
In some cases prices of Mullard and USA valves will be higher than those advertised. Prices correct when going to press.
Account facilities available to approved companies with minimum order charge £10. Carriage and packing £1.50 on credit orders.
Over 10,000 types of valves, tubes and semiconductors in stock. Quotations for any types not listed. S.A.E.

Telephone: 01-677 2424/7
Telex: 946708
E. & O.E.
Open to callers Monday–Friday 9 a.m. – 5 p.m.

WW

ENTER 35 ON REPLY CARD

NEW PRODUCTS
BRITISH ELECTRONICS WEEK

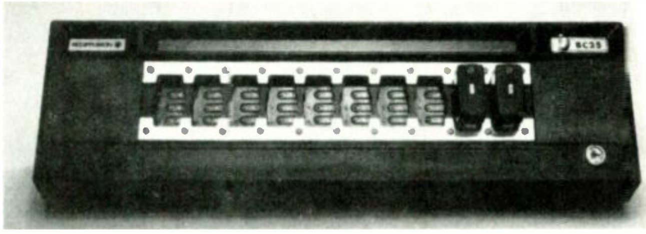
Piezoelectric film

Polyvinylidene fluoride (pvdf) in a polarized form, with metallic conductive surfaces applied, offers remarkable piezoelectric properties and may be used for a seemingly unlimited number of applications in transducers. It acts as a self-charging capacitor with the signal taken from the metal electrodes. Like piezo-ceramic material, it produces an output voltage when stressed and will change its physical dimensions when a voltage is applied across it; so it can be used both for microphones and loudspeakers. As a load cell it can be used in pressure, strain, vibration and impact measurement, and in accelerometers. It has been used to provide touch sensors for experimental robots, and respiration and heartbeat sensors for babies. The simplest example is its use as a switch and with 20 times the output of a ceramic transducer, proportional to the applied stress, it can drive a liquid-crystal display directly. The film can be incorporated into keyboards where the switches have the advantage of dirt and moisture resistance, bipolar output and the ability to be used in battery-powered equipment. One specific successful application has been in its incorporation into a pressure-sensitive graphics input tablet with an x-y accuracy of 0.1mm.

The film also responds to infra-red radiation and can be used for temperature measurement. It is sensitive enough to detect a human body at 16 metres and be incorporated into intruder alarms. Further details, samples, experimentation kits and the film itself are available from the Pennwalt Corporation, 74 Great King Street, Edinburgh EH3 6QU. Tel: 031 558 1144.

Solder rework station

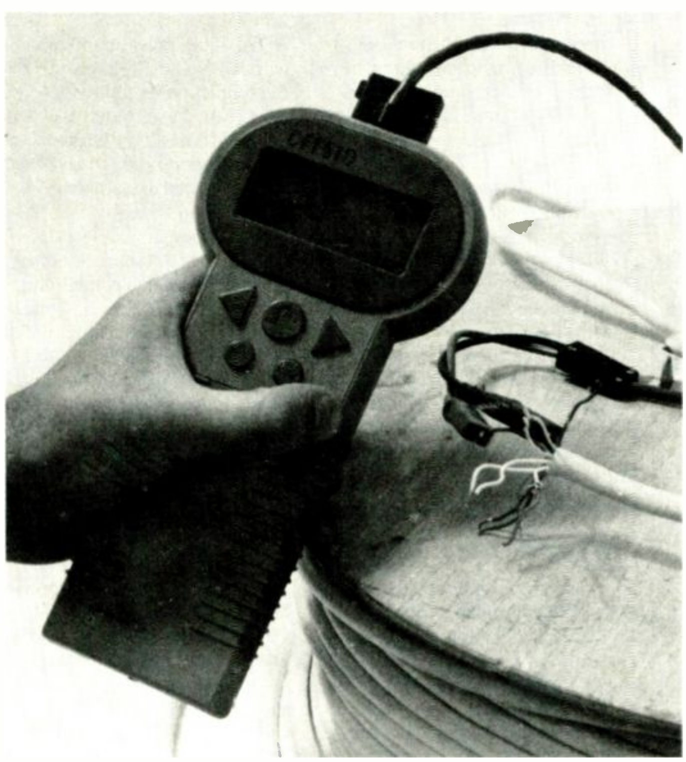
A new Weller multi-function hot gas workstation is suited to rework and reflow soldering/desoldering of micro components. The AH 1700 station features a hot-gas pencil, giving a variable rate of gas flow, the temperature of which is adjustable between 10°C and 450°C. Gas flow is turned on and off by means of a footswitch. A hand-held vacuum pick-up tool, connected to the work station, enables components to be positioned or removed during reflow or desoldering. A temperature controlled hot plate, adjustable between 30 and 250°C provides pre-heating for ceramic or other components with poor heat conductivity. Weller equipment comes from Cooper Tools Ltd, Sedling Road, Wear, Washington, Tyne and Wear N38 9BZ. Tel: 091 416 6062.



Fast charging of NiCads

After extensive research into the behaviour of nickel cadmium batteries under various pulsed charging conditions, Rediffusion radio systems have developed a processor-controlled battery charger that is capable of sensing the condition of the battery and recharging it accordingly. It is intended for use with the smaller NiCd batteries commonly used in hand-held radios and other battery-operated equipment as used by public and emergency services.

At the heart of the BC25 charger is a patented system for recognizing the fully charged state of a battery. Having this ability, the charger can be used to rapidly charge each battery safely with no risk of overcharging. It can also be used to trickle-charge batteries only partly discharged. A full condition charge, i.e. a controlled discharge followed by a rapid recharge, is used for batteries that have failed or may be suspect. Leds are used to indicate the status of each battery under charge and, in the condition mode, the capacity of the battery as a percentage of its rated capacity. The BC25 is fully automatic and only needs the batteries to be loaded and removed. A manual switch alternates between normal or condition charging. Rediffusion Radio Systems Ltd, Newton Road, Crawley, West Sussex, RH10 2PY. Tel: 0293 518855.



Pulse/echo cable fault locator

The first truly hand-held, battery-powered, pulse-echo cable fault locator with l.c.d. read-out is claimed by Cossor. It has been designed to be comfortable and easy to use by any operator. The CFL 510 uses microprocessor technolgy and the l.c.d. is a dot matrix type with four ranges: 100m, 300m, 1000m and 3000m full-scale, with 1.6% resolution and a nominal 3% accuracy

The pulse width is selected with each range and velocity factor set to 0.67 at switch-on and is adjustable between 0.01 and 0.99. With a weight of only 1 kg, the CFL 510 is powered by six AA cells with a battery life of up to three months normal usage. Cossor Electronics Ltd, The Pinnacles, Harlow, Essex CM19 5BB. Tel: 0279 26862.

Graphic chip set

New from Hi-Tek Electronics is the National Semiconductor advanced graphics chip set, a v.l.s.i. system which utilizes parallel processing techniques to enable handling of an unlimited range of colours with no reduction in performance.

The chip set comprises individual modules which enable the user to design a system to meet specific requirements. Modules can be integrated with a general-purpose microprocessor for black and white display or used to support unlimited colour planes for a high performance, high resolution colour graphics workstation, plotter, or printer.

Modules in the chip set include a 20MHz raster graphics processor (r.g.p.) which has line drawing speeds of 10 million pixel/s in any direction and a powerful instruction set, enabling the user to incorporate proprietary graphics algorithms into the system; a 20MHz 'bitblt' processing chip which, dedicated to a single parallel memory plane, enables additional planes of colour to be added without degrading system performance; a video clock generator which uses a low-frequency crystal oscillator and an on-chip digital phase-locked loop to produce a pixel frequency of up to 225MHz; and a 225MHz video shift register which has a 4-word 16-bit fifo buffer to ease timing problems. Hi-Tek Electronics, Ditton Walk, Cambridge, CB5 8QD. Tel: 0223 214722.

Low-profile toroids

To meet a demand for compact power supplies and audio equipment, Drake Transformers have developed a range of low-profile toroidal transformers. The PWL range has about half the height of conventional toroids with equivalent ratings but have a greater outside diameter. They have polyester tape insulation and sleeved flying leads. The PWL transformers are offered in a range from 100 to 800VA.

Drake is now an independent company, having bought itself from its former parent, Blagden Industries. This has resulted in maintaining employment for 76 skilled workers, while moving to a new address near their former factory in Billericay. Drake Transformers Ltd, Bruce Grove, Wickford, Essex SS11 8BT. Tel: 0268 560040.

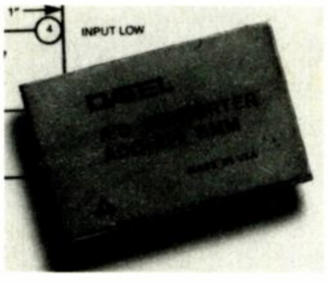
NEW PRODUCTS

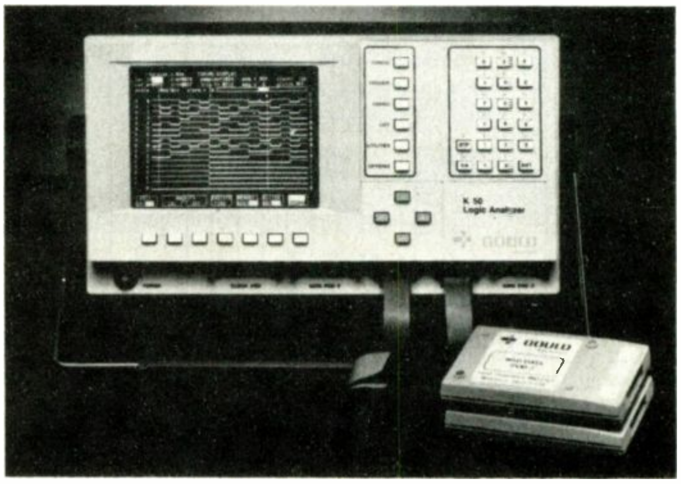
BRITISH ELECTRONICS WEEK

High-speed 10-bit d-to-a

Two ultra-high-speed digital-to-analogue converters have been produced by Datel. The ADC-510 and 515 can complete a 10-bit conversion in 425ns and 650ns, giving sampling rates of 2.35 and 1.54MHz respectively.

Features include initial errors of 3 l.s.b. maximum for offset and 5 l.s.b. maximum for gain errors, different coding selections, indication of signals below and above the full-scale range and the means to improve throughput by putting a sample-hold back into the sample mode before the existing conversion is finished. There is a facility to programme the input voltage range. Other specifications include a maximum nonlinearity of ±0.5 l.s.b, a minimum harmonic distortion below full scale of 60dB, and high temperature stability. More information from: Datel UK, Intec 2 Business Park, Wade Road, Basingstoke, Hants, RG24 0NE. Tel: 0256 469085.





Multi-purpose logic analyser

The Gould K50 can be configured from the front-panel keyboard from 32 channels at 25MHz (1k samples per channel) to eight channels at 100MHz (4k samples per channel). It can capture complex timing, state and microprocessor- oriented software events, including glitches down to 5ns, which are stored in a seperate memory and can be unambiguously displayed alongside timing data.

Three external clock inputs with qualifiers are provided to allow the demultiplexing of complex events, while Gould's 'Trace Control' feature offers four levels of complex-event definition with four trigger words plus one glitch word.

The K50 features a high-resolution, non-glare 7-inch (178mm) c.r.t. which can show up to 17 channels across the complete memory or be expanded for detailed viewing.

Channels or channel groups can be labelled, and two independent on-screen cursors and a trigger marker are used to indicate absolute and relative data position and value. The major instrument functions are controlled by dedicated front-panel keys, while soft keys guide the set-up of individual parameters. The 'search' and 'compare' functions display their results as highlighted events.

The K50 is supplied with eight-channel, high-impedance probe pods (1 megohm, 5pF), which each provide a t.t.l. or ±9V variable-threshold range and are protected to +50V.

The analyser is supplied complete with IEEE-488, RS-232 and Centronics ports, plus trigger, re-start and video outputs. Also included is a battery-backed non-volatile memory which saves the current stored data, three reference data sets and 16 set-up configurations.

A range of microprocessor analysis packages is available, including disassembler software and interface adaptors for the Z80, 8085, 6502, 6809, 8086/8 and 68000 processors. Price of the K50 is £2950 (plus tax). Gould Electronics Ltd., Instrument Systems, Roebuck Road, Hainault, Ilford, Essex, IG6 3UE. Tel: 01-500 1000.

Maths on a personal computer

A new software package (MathCAD) allows the entering and solution of mathematical equations exactly as they would be written or printed in a maths text. In addition it can be used like a programming language to compute with variables, and to produce graphs and tables and add text. Greek characters can be used as well as all mathematical symbols. The software handles real and complex numbers and computes unit conversions and dimensional analysis. Functions not provided can be defined by the user, although some advanced functions such as integration, differentiation, Fast Fourier transforms, cubic spline interpretation and statistical analysis are already included. MathCAD checks for errors before it processes the equations, looking for undefined variables, mismatched units, missing parentheses and the like.

MathCAD runs under MS-DOS 2.0 or higher and is therefore suitable for IBM PC (XT or AT) and compatibles. It requires 512K of ram and IBM colour or enhanced graphics or a Hercules monochrome card. Output is to a dot-matrix or laser printer. MathSoft International Ltd. Tamworth, Staffs, B79 7BR. Tel: 082786 239.

Contact cleaners

Used to clean, lubricate and protect contacts and edge connectors plated with precious metals (gold, silver, palladium etc) gold Electrowipes are lint-free pads impregnated with a blend of contact-cleaner fluid and safety solvent. Packed in sachets, the disposable pads use a non-flammable solvent which is claimed to be safe on delicate components and 'sensitive' plastics. As well as removing contamination from contact surfaces, the pads leave a residual trace of lubricant which increases contact area and reduces contact resistance to a low and stable level. Another advantage is that with the lubricating properties of the wipes, it is possible to reduce the thickness of the precious metal plating. Electrolube Ltd, Blakes Road, Wargrave, Berks, G10 8AW. Tel: 073 522 3014.

Eraseable programmable logic array

An eeprom-based programmable logic device from Exar is claimed to have logic capabilities comparable with gate arrays and allows the use of multi-layer logic. The XR-78C800 contains the equivalent of 600 to 800 gates. Advanced logic architecture permits umlimited Boolean levels with up to ten flip-flops at any level without using i/o pins. Term sharing at any level and logic-controlled input latching are other features. The devices are designed to integrate a wide variety of user-defined logic functions onto a single package and offer a fast turnaround to save time and board space. The device is added to a wide range of electrically eraseable proms including two high-speed c.mos eeproms. Exar Corporation, 43 Moorbridge Road, Maidenhead, Berks, SL6 8PL. Tel: 0628 783066.

Image processing on a PC

A two board plug-in for the IBM PC (AT or RT) can create an image processing workstation ideal for applications such as machine vision, image enhancement, scientific, medical, sonar and geophysical image analysis, high-end graphics arts systems and simulation/training systems. Design innovations incorporated into the MVP-AT include 'area-of-interest' processing, real-time image operations, non-interlaced output and a 32-bit plane image buffer comprising four flexible 512 by 512 by 8 image buffers which can be used in all possible combinations. When combined with the capacity to perform convolutions, averaging and subtraction, pattern matching and morphological transforms, this will give the user performance previously available only at a much higher price. Other functions offered by the board are pan, scroll and zoom, real-time colour frame grab from a variety of input sources such as RGB or NTSC Colour, RS 170 monochrome, and multiple input and output look up tables.

The optional Matrox Imager-AT package is specifically designed to complement the MVP-AT and provides a cost-effective solution for o.e.m's planning to develop their own software. This package contains over 150 library routines and is callable from 'C', Fortran and Pascal Microsoft compilers. Densitron Computers Ltd, Unit 4, Airport Trading Estate, Biggin Hill, Kent TN16 3BW. Tel: 0959 76331.

CIRCUIT SIMULATION SOFTWARE

FOR

AC OR DC NETWORKS
ACTIVE FILTER DESIGNS
COMMUNICATION DESIGNS
SIGNAL PROCESSING
TRANSFER FUNCTION ANALYSIS
ROOT LOCUS PROGRAM
STATIC THERMAL ANALYSIS
PRINTER & PLOTTER PROGRAMS

PRICES RANGE FROM £79.95 to £125

Call now for more information

BRIGDEN TECHNOLOGY

TEL: 0322 331984

OR WRITE TO:
UNIT 24, ERITH BUSINESS CENTRE, ERITH HIGH STREET, ERITH, KENT DA8 1QY

ENTER 27 ON REPLY CARD

HART – The Firm for QUALITY

LINSLEY-HOOD 300 SERIES AMPLIFIER KITS

Superb Integrated MosFet amplifier kits with an unbeatable pedigree; circuit design by John Linsley-Hood and engineering by HART.
Ultra easy assembly and set-up with sound quality to please the most discerning listener. Ideal basis for any domestic sound systems if quality matters to you. Buy the complete kit and save pounds off the individual component price.

K300-35, 35 Watt. Discount price for Complete Kit £98.79
K300-45, 45 Watt. Discount price for Complete Kit £102.36
RLH4&5. Reprints of Original Articles from 'HiFi News' .... £1.05 no VAT

LINSLEY-HOOD SYNCHRODYNE AM RECEIVER

Very high quality kit for this recent design featured in 'Wireless World'. Advanced construction system, approved by the Author, uses 3 double sided PCBs in a stacked layout for total stability, ease of construction and minimal wiring. This module will form the AM section of an ultra high quality AM/FM switched bandwidth tuner to match our 300 series amplifiers. Power supply and tuning gang will be included with the FM section.

K450 JLH Synchrodyne Kit .... **Special Price £59.95**

LINSLEY-HOOD SUPER QUALITY FM TUNER

The long awaited ultra high quality FM companion to the Synchrodyne AM receiver. Novel circuit features ready built pre-aligned front end, phase locked loop demodulator and advanced sample and hold stereo decoder. Circuits featured in 'Electronics Today International' magazine February and March 1987. Complete kits for FM only or combined with the Synchrodyne are cased to match our 300 Series amplifiers. Send for details.

Special Introductory Prices. FM only version £111.69. Version to add Synchrodyne £118.13. Both prices inc VAT & post. Send for details.

HIGH QUALITY REPLACEMENT CASSETTE HEADS

Do your tapes lack treble! A worn head could be the problem. Tape heads are constantly improving and fitting one of our latest replacement heads could restore performance to better than new! Standard mountings fit most decks and our TC1 Test Cassette will make it easy to set the azimuth spot on. As we are the actual importers you get prime parts at lowest prices. All our heads are suitable for Dolby machines.

HC20 Permalloy Stereo Head. Good quality standard head fitted as original equipment on many decks £7.66
HS16 Sendust Alloy Super Head. Quite simply the best. Longer life than permalloy, higher output than ferrite, fantastic frequency response £14.86
HQ551 4-Track head for auto-reverse or quadrophonic use. Full specification record and play head £14.60
Special Offer Stereo R/P Heads £2.49
4-Track Auto-Reverse Play Head £3.50
HS9510 2/4 Stereo DC Erase Head £6.70
HQ751E 4/4 Erase compatible with HQ551 .... £39.70

Full data on these and other heads in our range are contained in our free list.

HART TRIPLE-PURPOSE TEST CASSETTE TC1

One inexpensive test cassette enables you to set up VU (Dolby) level, head azimuth and tape speed without test equipment. Vital when fitting new heads. Complete with instructions £4.66

JLH QUALITY AM RADIO

Sets of Parts available now, including Short Wave coils. Full kits ready later. Send for list.

Send for your FREE copy *of our lists with full details of our complete range of Kits, Components, PCBs, Cassette Heads and Decks. – Overseas please send 5 IRCs for Airmail Post.*

Please add VAT to all prices. Postage on orders up to £10 – 50p. £10 to £49 – £1. Over £50 – £1.50.

HART ELECTRONIC KITS LTD
1, Penylan Mill, Oswestry, Shropshire SY10 9AF
24 hr SALES LINE (0691) 652894 Please add VAT

SOWTER AUDIO FREQUENCY TRANSFORMERS

You name it! We make it!

For the past 47 years we have concentrated on the design and manufacture of high grade audio transformers during which period our total sold exceeds half a million. We continually take full advantage of all the improvements in magnetic and insulating materials and in measuring techniques utilising the most up to date instrumentation.

We have a very large number of original designs made for clients all over the world but naturally there are certain types of Sowter Transformers which are in constant demand. These have taken into account the tendency towards small size without sacrifice of performance, particularly for PCB mounting, and a few of these are listed below. They can be supplied with or without mumetal shielding cans and performance requirements can be modified on request (utilising our readily available questionnaire) and generally without alteration in price.

We specialise in **LOW COST AND QUICK DELIVERY** which means a few days only or ex-stock.

TYPICAL PERFORMANCES

Sowter Type No	★ 3575	4652	3678	6499	4079	6471	★ 6469
Description	Miniature bridging transformer	Line output	Multi primary microphone transformer	Line output high level low distortion toroidal core	Splitter combiner transformer	Midget mic. transformer for BT private systems.	Very high quality microphone transformer
Impedances	10kΩ 10kΩ can be fed from 50-600Ω	600 or 150Ω inputs or outputs	Pys 60, 200 or 600Ω Sy 5KΩ down to 1k8Ω	600Ω 600Ω	Balanced Primary Two 200Ω Secondaries	Py 600Ω Sy 60kΩ	200Ω Py for 1kΩ loading (Bifilar) 8:1 step up
Frequency range	20Hz-20kHz	20Hz 20kHz	30Hz-20kHz	20Hz-20kHz	20Hz-20kHz	300Hz-3k4Hz	20Hz-20kHz
Performance	±0.1dB over above range	±0.25dB over above range	±0.5dB over above range	±0.3dB 40Hz-15kHz ±0.5dB 20Hz-20kHz	±0.5dB over above range	±0.5dB over above range	±0.2dB over above range
Maximum Level	7.75V r.m.s. on secondary	7.75V r.m.s. on 600Ω	on 5kΩ load 3.4V r.m.s. at 30Hz	26dBm at 30Hz	2.3V r.m.s. at 30Hz	0.6Vp-p on Primary	2.0VΩr.m.s. on Py at 30Hz
Maximum Distortion	With 10V r.m.s. at 40Hz only 0.12%	On 600Ω low source 0.1%	Less than 0.1% at 1kHz	0.1% at 30Hz at 26dBm	negligible 0.1% at 1kHz	negligible	0.1% at 20Hz
Shielding	Electrostatic screens and mumetal can	Mumetal can if desired at extra cost	Mumetal can	Toroidal can	Mumetal can rigid fixing bolts	PCB mounting	Mumetal can
Dimensions	33mm diam × 22mm high	36mm high × 43mm × 33mm	33mm diam 22mm high	50mm diam × 36mm high	33mm diam × 37mm high	11.1mm high 19mm × 17mm	33mm diam × 22mm high
Prices each at works	1 – 5 £10.83 50 – £9.77 100 – £9.27	1 – 5 £9.67 50 – £8.89 100 – £8.69	1 – 5 £9.67 50 – £8.67 100 – £8.41	1 – 5 £17.12 50 – £15.69 100 – £15.35	1 – 5 £14.59 50 – £13.37 100 – £13.08	1 – 5 £3.89 50 – £3.55 100 – £3.29	1 – 5 £11.38 50 – £10.12 100 – £9.92

E. A. SOWTER LTD.

(established 1941) Reg. No. England 303990
The Boat Yard, Cullingham Road, Ipswich IP1 2EG, Suffolk. PO Box 36, Ipswich IP1 2EL, England.
Phone: 0473 52794 & 0473 219390 – Telex: 987703G SOWTER

ENTER 12 ON REPLY CARD

RAEDEK ELECTRONICS

SERVING THE COMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRONICS INDUSTRIES

Tel: 021-474 6000
Telex No: 312242
MIDTLX G.

102 PRIORY ROAD, SCRIBERS LANE, HALL GREEN, BIRMINGHAM B28 0TB. ENGLAND.

TRANSISTORS:

TYPE:	LIST: £	TYPE:	LIST: £
2N3375	11.25	2SC1978	6.40
2N3553	1.90	2SC2053	0.80
2N3632	12.95	2SC2237	11.50
2N3733	12.95	2SC2287	9.60
2N3866	1.50	2SC2290	20.00
2N4416	0.75	MRF237	3.50
2N4427	1.75	MRF238	11.90
2N5090	10.90	MRF240	20.70
2N5109	1.95	MRF245	33.00
2N5160	3.00	MRF247	33.30
2N5589	8.00	MRF433	9.00
2N5590	8.25	MRF449A	10.15
2N5591	10.00	MRF450	14.50
2N5641	7.50	MRF450A	14.50
2N5642	10.20	MRF454	17.25
2N5643	11.85	MRF454A	17.25
2N5913	2.50	MRF455	16.50
2N5944	8.20	MRF458	17.20
2N5945	10.60	MRF475	2.30
2N5946	11.50	MRF476	2.15
2N6080	7.00	MRF644	22.50
2N6081	8.75	MRF646	27.00
2N6082	10.90	MRF648	32.70
2N6083	11.95	MRF901	2.75
2N6084	12.50	SD1013	9.75
2SC1729	14.50	SD1019-STUD	23.10
2SC1945	3.45	SD1019-5	22.80
2SC1946A	16.00	SD1127	3.10
2SC1947	8.50	SD1134-1	2.25
2SC1969	1.80	SD1136	11.90
2SC1970	1.40	SD1143	9.40
2SC1971	3.50	SD1219	14.70
2SC1972	6.00	SD1272	10.95
		SD1278	14.25

INDUCTION AND DIELECTRIC HEATING SPARES

INCL
CERAMIC CAPACITORS
VACUUM CAPACITORS
GRID LAMPS
CARBON FREE HOSE
WATER FLOW SWITCHES

SOLID STATE RECTIFIERS
RECTIFIER VALVES
OSCILLATOR VALVES
COOLING FANS/FILTERS
etc. etc.

VALVES:

TYPE:	LIST: £	TYPE:	LIST: £	TYPE:	LIST: £	TYPE:	LIST: £	TYPE:	LIST: £
AH211A	137.50	EF94	2.00	OA3	2.50	6AU5GT	3.70	813	30.00
AH2511	90.00	EF95	1.60	OB2	2.50	6AZ8	3.80	934	18.00
AH2532	31.50	EF183	1.90	OB3	2.50	6BA6	1.70	935	41.20
BT5	52.50	EF184	1.80	OC3	2.50	6BE6	1.95	2050	4.80
BT5B	52.50	EK90	1.40	2C39A	39.90	6BH6	2.15	2050A	4.80
BT17	142.00	EL34	3.90	2C39WA	42.00	6BJ6	2.00	5544	81.00
BT17A	130.00	EL36	2.30	2D21	2.90	6BK4C	4.50	5545	95.00
BT95	125.00	EL84	3.00	2E26	7.50	6BN8	3.50	5557	24.50
C3J	30.00	EL86	2.10	2K25	114.00	6BZ6	2.50	5559	52.50
C3JA	30.00	EL519	7.70	3-400ZEIM	99.00	6C4	1.95	5727	2.95
E55L	56.00	EL803S	9.95	3-500ZEIM	99.00	6CB6A	1.80	5867A	140.00
E80CC	14.00	EL821	13.75	3B28	15.00	6CJ3	2.30	5879	6.15
E80L	21.00	EN32	16.25	3C45	24.50	6CW4	8.00	5965	2.20
E88CC	3.90	EN91	2.00	3CX100A5	70.00	6DC6	2.45	5991	32.00
E90CC	7.50	EZ80	1.90	4-65A	52.50	6E5	4.20	6130	24.50
E130L	21.25	EZ81	1.50	4-125A	60.00	6EA8	2.25	6146A	9.50
EB91	1.35	EZ90	1.50	4-250A	76.00	6GK6	2.50	6146B	9.50
EBC91	1.10	FG17	24.50	4-400A	110.00	6HF5	4.25	6360A	4.95
EBF89	1.35	FG105	160.00	4-400B	110.00	6HS6	3.95	6550A	7.90
EC90	2.00	GXU1	15.00	4-400C	110.00	6JB6A	4.50	6883B	8.70
ECC32	3.25	GXU4	45.00	4B32	30.50	6JE6C	6.25	6973	3.95
ECC81	1.90	GZ34	5.35	4C35A	135.00	6JS6C	6.65	7027A	6.50
ECC82	1.90	KT66	9.00	4CX250B		EK7	2.50	7199	4.20
ECC83	1.90	KT77	15.50	EIM AMP	55.00	6K11	2.25	7247	3.20
ECC85	3.80	KT88	24.95	4CX250B		6KD6	6.40	7262A	26.00
ECC88	2.00	ML8536	275.00	NAT	48.00	6KD8	2.00	7360	12.20
ECC91	2.00	ML8741	265.00	4CX350A	87.00	6L6GC	4.10	7586	11.50
ECC189	2.00	NL SERIES		4X150A	33.70	6LQ6	6.25	7587	35.00
ECF80	1.50	QQVO2-6	22.00	5AR4	5.35	6Q11	2.25	7591A	4.65
ECF86	1.65	QQVO3-10	5.30	5AS4A	2.10	6SL7GT	2.25	7815AL-GE	48.00
ECF801	1.80	QVO3-12	7.00	5R4GYA-B	3.50	6SN7GTB	3.05	7815R	53.00
ECH81	2.30	QY3-65	57.50	5U4GB	2.10	6U8A	2.00	8122	120.00
ECL82	1.90	QY3-125	63.00	5V4GA	2.50	12AT6	1.90	8906AL	55.00
ECL86	1.60	QY4-250	69.80	6AH6	2.30	12AU6	1.90	150B2	6.50
EF80	1.70	RG1-240A	10.00	6AK5W	2.50	12AV6	2.00	572B CETRON	55.00
EF85	3.00	RG4-3000	90.00	6AK6	1.95	12BA6	1.95	807	2.90
EF86	3.00	XG1-2500	52.50	6AL5W	1.80	12BA7	2.35	810	82.00
EF89	2.30	XG5-500	24.50	6AQ5A	1.75	12BE6	2.00	812A	49.00
EF91	2.95	XR1-3200	72.50	6AQ5W	1.80	12BY7A	2.70		
EF92	2.20	XR1-6400	120.00	6AS6	2.40	12BZ6	3.70		
EF93	1.50	OA2	2.00	6AS7G	4.30	12DW7	3.75		

WE ALSO SUPPLY EIMAC TUBES AND ACCESSORIES

1000's of VALVES, TRANSISTORS, IC's IN STOCK. PLEASE ENQUIRE ON TYPES NOT LISTED.

BACKWARD WAVE OSCILL
CRT's
IGNITRONS
KLYSTRONS
MAGNETRONS
RECEIVING TUBES
SOLID STATE REPLACEMENTS
THYRATRONS
TRANSMITTING TUBES

PRICES — CORRECT AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS
TERMS — PLEASE ADD £1.00 P&P AND VAT @ 15% to orders

ENTER 34 ON REPLY CARD

Quarthand

OSCILLOSCOPES

HP180A	£235
HP181A Storage mainframe	£400
TEK7603 Mainframe 100MHz,	£1750

PLUG-INS

HP1805A	£150
HP1825A	£150
TEK7A22 Diff. Amplifier	£950
TEK7A26 Dual Trace Amp 200MHz	£1400
TEK7B53A Dual Time Base	£1100
TEK7B80 Delayed Timebase 400MHz	£950
TEK7B85 Delaying Timebase 400MHz	£1100

DVM's

Datron 1051 5½ Digit Autoranging	£650
Solartron 1765	£350
Solartron 7065 6½ digit	£750
Solartron 7075	£500
Solartron 7050	£450

VARIOUS TEST EQUIPMENT

HP5345A Counter Timer	£250
HP3400A RMS Voltmeter	£425
HP5326A Counter Timer	£175
HP5370A Counter Timer 100MHz	£225
Fluke 895A Differential Voltmeter	£200
Marconi TF2162 Attenuator 0-111dB	£100
Marconi TF2430 Freq Counter 80MHz	£200
Racal Dana 9500 Counter Timer	£250

COMPUTER

DEC 11/34A	£575
DEC 11/03, DLVII-J, RX01	£600
Tektronix 4051	£1200

WINCHESTER DRIVES 5¼"

10MB Full Height ST506 (New)	£150
CORVUS 10MB/M for Apple	£220
40MB Full Height Voice Coil Atosi 4036 7 Heads 40 mSec Average Access	£450

DAISY PRINTERS

Diablo 630RO Serial	£650
Diablo 630RO Sheet Feeder	£175
Olympia ESW3000 Parallel	£550
TEC Starwriter F10/40 (New) 12Bit ¼	£550
Olivetti PR430 Serial	£375

MATRIX PRINTERS

Texas Silent 700 Serial 80 Col	£125
Texas Silent 800 Serial 132 Col	£350
Dec LA36 KSR Serial 132 Col	£120
Dec LA36 with Datasouth Board	£175
Memorex 2073 Serial 80 Col	£110
AJ650 Ink Jet	£120

PLOTTERS

HP7221C, HPIB, 8Pen A3	£875
HP9872C	£575
HP9872S with Feed & Cutter	£720
Calcomp 1012 Serial 4 Pen	£120

VDU's

Televideo 925	£160
Televideo 950	£220
Pericom 7800	£125
Pericom 6803	£125
HP2624 with Thermal Printer	£275
HP2621	£150
HP2647A Graphics Terminal	£350

OPSU's

Gould MG12-10 Switch Mode	£25
Gould MG24-5 Switch Mode	£25
Gould Triple Output 15V11A, 5V40A-12V4A	£100

ENVIROMENTAL CHAMBER for component testing, etc. −55° to 200°C £1,200

ALL PRICES PLUS VAT AND CARRIAGE

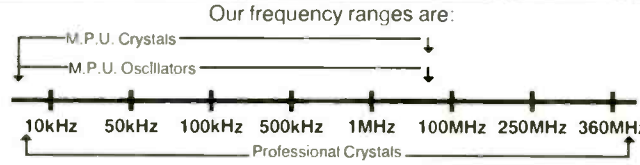
Ring Colin, 01-885 5522

Unit 4, Hotspur Estate, West Road, Tottenham, London N17 0XJ.

ENTER 24 ON REPLY CARD

QUALITY QUARTZ CRYSTALS QUICKLY

Our frequency ranges are:



We also supply quartz crystal filters, oscillators of all types and communication antennae.

Webster Electronics

ILMINSTER, SOMERSET TA19 9QA, ENGLAND
TEL: (0460) 57166 TELEX: 46571 FRONCY G
FAX (0460) 57865

ENTER 37 ON REPLY CARD

NEW! AFFORDABLE PCB CAD

FROM
CHANNEL MICRO PRODUCTS LTD

- Maximum circuit board size greater than 2' x 2'.
- Powerful zoom facility and fast screen re-draw.
- Full on-screen editing. Mouse & Trackball compatible.
- Hard copy at 1:1, 2:1 & 4:1 from Epson FX or RX printer.
- Plotter drivers for most popular plotters available.
- Low cost BBC Micro hardware keeps system cost below £1500. Software only £240.

Please write or telephone for full details.

227 Canterbury Street, Gillingham, Kent ME7 5XB.
Tel: 0634 570256 / 63228

ENTER 8 ON REPLY CARD

Multimeter includes transistor and frequency tests

Transistor h_{FE} testing and frequency measurement ranges are the less common additional functions on a new multimeter. The Metex M3650 offers a large l.c.d. with auto-zero and a 30-position range selection switch. The meter offers f.s.d. measurements of voltage up to 750V, alternating; 1000V, direct; 20A direct or alternating current, resistance from 20Ω to 20MΩ; capacitance from 200pF to 20μF and frequencies up to 200kHz. Crotech Instuments Ltd, 2 Stephenson Road, St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs. PE17 4WJ. Tel: 0480 30181.

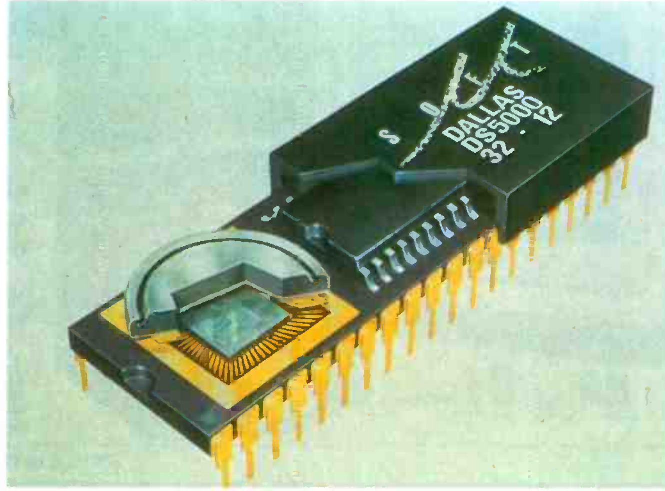
Two processors in one

Arguments between engineers over whether to use 6502 or Z80 expertise in company projects are resolved at once with Rockwell's dual processor chip. More seriously, the dual architecture c.p.u. combines the fast i/o handling of the 6502 architecture with the versatile block move instructions of the Z80 onto one chip, the two processors communicating through tri-port ram at locations 0020 on the 6502 and FE00 on the Z80. This ram is accessible externally to allow multiple dual c.p.us to be connected together; bus contention arbitration is executed with an algorithm that accesses the tri-port ram to read preset device numbers. To keep the number of pins down the data bus is multiplexed with the lower eight bits of the address bus, leading to 32 pins for each c.p.u. rather than the more usual 40, and the two-sided structure requires an upper and a lower p.c.b. Rockwell's specialist single-chip distributor is RCS Microsystems Ltd 141 Uxbridge Road, Hampton Hill, Middx TW12 1BL. Tel: 01-979 2294.

Sealed rechargeable batteries

Eight batteries have been added to the Power-sonic range of sealed lead-acid batteries. The new versions range from an 80Ah 12V model down to a 500mAh 6V battery which is only 58mm long.

The advantages of these batteries is that they need no topping-up and can be used in any position. They offer leak-proof cases, suspended electrolyte, overcharge protection, cycle or float applications, high discharge rate and extended shelf life. Power-Sonic Europe Ltd, Cornwallis House, Howard Chase, Basildon, Essex SS14 3BB. Tel: 0268 293353.



Soft-centred controller

Latest in a series of innovative products from Dallas Semiconductor is what they call a soft microcontroller. Superficially the DS5000 resembles a c-mos 8051, but the package also contains an 8K or 32K-byte static ram (64K is promised) and a ten-year lithium battery. These and some tricks built into the processor make the unit proof against power failure, whether for a few instants or for much longer. When the supply is restored the processor simply resumes execution from where is left off, with all data and registers intact – a feature which also makes the device very suitable for use in portable data gathering.

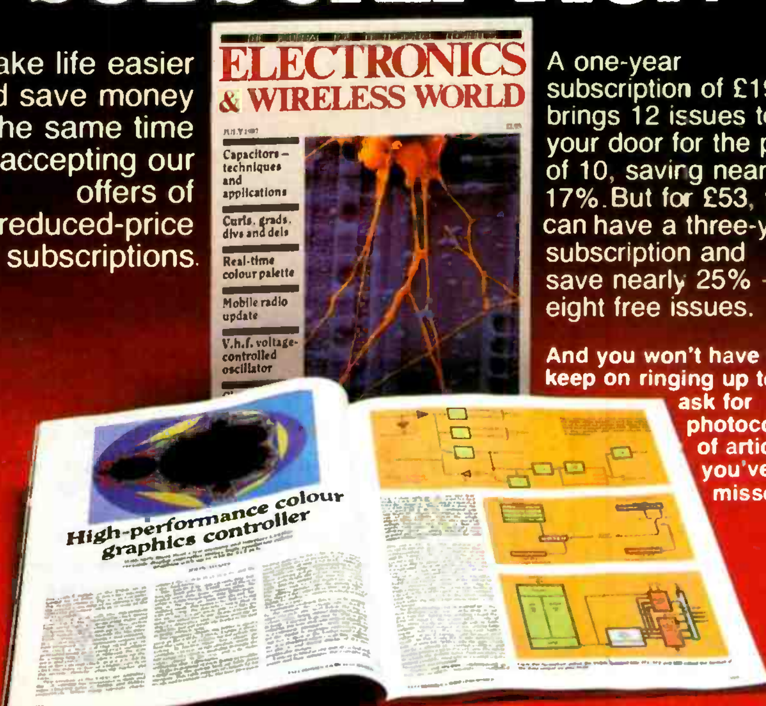
Software updates can be downloaded to the DS5000 from remote sources, over the telephone if need be. The built-in memory can be partitioned dynamically into program and data areas by the user.

In addition, a software protection feature makes it possible to save and load programs in encrypted form. If an unauthorized user tries to reset the lock bit, the 40-bit keyword is automatically erased.

Initial 1000-off price of the 12MHz, 32K-byte version is $80. Details from Joseph Electronics in Birmingham on 021/643 6888.

REDUCED SUBSCRIPTION

Make life easier and save money at the same time by accepting our offers of reduced-price subscriptions.



A one-year subscription of £19.50 brings 12 issues to your door for the price of 10, saving nearly 17%. But for £53, you can have a three-year subscription and save nearly 25% – eight free issues.

And you won't have to keep on ringing up to ask for photocopies of articles you've missed.

REDUCED SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM

☐ Please send me Electronics & Wireless World for one year at the special price of £19.50 *

☐ Please send me Electronics & Wireless World for three years at the special price of £53.00*

* Inclusive of postage and packing.

I enclose a cheque/PO to the value of £
made payable to Reed Business Publishing Limited.

Please debit my credit account.

Expiry date:
☐ Access ☐ Barclaycard/Visa.
☐ Diners Club ☐ American Express

Signed
Name
Job Title
Address

Please return to Electronics & Wireless World, Room 316, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.

low-cost logic analysis

Today's digital circuitry can't be debugged with just a logic probe and oscilloscope. A logic analyser has become an essential tool.

The Thurlby LA160 system puts logic analysis within the reach of every engineer with a wide range of options to suit many different applications.

- Prices from £395 plus vat
- 16 or 32 data channels
- IBM-PC interface options
- Data pods for random logic
- Personality modules for uPs
- Microprocessor disassemblers

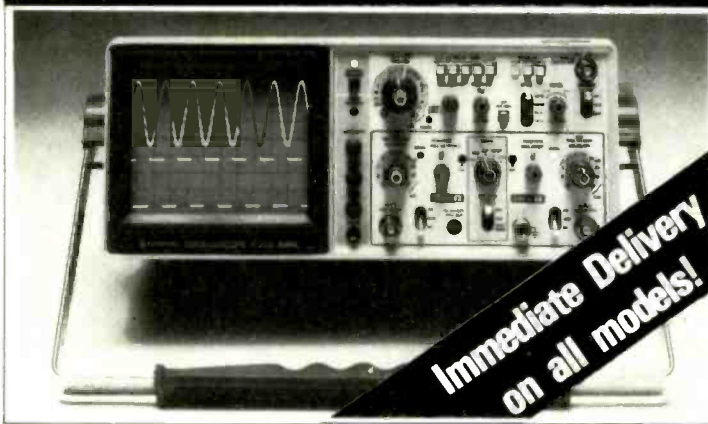
No other logic analyser system approaches the value for money of the Thurlby LA160. Contact us now for full technical data.

Thurlby
designed and built in Britain

Thurlby Electronics Ltd
New Road, St.Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs.
PE17 4BG, England. Tel: (0480) 63570

ENTER 32 ON REPLY CARD

Hitachi Oscilloscopes leading the way in performance and pricing! from £320 +VAT



The highest quality
The Hitachi name is synonymous with quality and reliability and is backed by a 2 year or 3 year warranty on every oscilloscope.

The keenest pricing
With prices starting at only £320 for a 20MHz dual-trace model Hitachi's price-performance ratio can not be bettered.

The largest range
Now totalling 18 models the Hitachi range covers bandwidths from 20MHz to 150MHz and digital storage models to 60MHz.

The fastest service
We can supply any Hitachi 'scope immediately from stock and we back it with full calibration and after-sales service.

For colour brochure giving specifications and prices ring **(0480) 63570**
Thurlby Electronics Ltd., New Road, St. Ives, Cambs. PE17 4BG

ENTER 33 ON REPLY CARD

EMS Power Systems

EMS manufactures DC Power Supplies and Battery Chargers both linear and switch mode in a range from 5 VA to 3.2 KVA.

Also a complete range of Standby, UPS and Mains Stabilizer Systems 35 VA to 1 KVA. EMS specialises in the manufacture of customised products and has a full design and development facility.

EMS (Manufacturing) Limited,
Chairborough Road,
High Wycombe,
Bucks HP12 3HH.
Tel: (0494) 448484

ENTER 30 ON REPLY CARD

Happy Memories

Part type	1 off	25–99	100 up
4164 150ns Not Texas	1.05	.95	.90
41256 150ns	2.45	2.20	2.10
41256 120ns	2.59	2.35	2.25
41464 120ns	3.35	2.99	2.79
2114 200ns Low Power	1.75	1.60	1.55
6116 150ns Low Power	1.40	1.25	1.20
6264 150ns Low Power	2.40	2.15	2.05
62256 120ns Low Power	8.75	8.50	8.25
2716 450ns 5 volt	2.95	2.85	2.80
2532 450ns	5.40	4.85	4.50
2732 450ns	2.60	2.40	2.25
2732A 250ns	3.30	2.85	2.75
2764 250ns Suit BBC	2.65	2.50	2.40
27128 250ns Suit BBC	2.95	2.75	2.65
27256 250ns	3.45	3.25	3.10
27512 250ns	7.45	7.25	6.70

Low profile IC sockets:								
Pins	8	14	16	18	20	24	28	40
Pence	5	9	10	11	12	15	17	24

Please ask for quote on higher quantities or items not shown.

Data free on memories purchased, enquire cost for other.

Write or 'phone for list of other items including our 74LS series and a DISCOUNT ORDER FORM.

Please add 50p post & packing to orders under £15 and VAT to total. Access orders by 'phone or mail welcome.

Non-Military Government & Educational orders welcome for minimum invoice value of £15 net.

HAPPY MEMORIES (WW),
FREEPOST, Kington,
Herefordshire HR5 3BR.
Tel: (054 422) 618
(No stamp required)

ENTER 17 ON REPLY CARD

CROTECH 3132...
THE WISE DECISION
Can You Afford Less?

The 3132 solves three requirements at one go. 1) 20MHz; 2 mV/div Dual Trace Scope. 2) Triple DC P.S.U. + 5V; ± 12V (Floating common). 3) Component Comparator, for comparing active and passive components.

All for the price of a Scope.

£285 Exc. VAT & Delivery

Why pay a little less, for a lot less?

CAN YOU REALLY COPE WITHOUT OUR SCOPE?

Crotech Instruments Limited

2 Stephenson Road, St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs. PE17 4WJ
Telephone: (0480) 301818

Just phone or write for your free copy of our catalogue.

ENTER 41 ON REPLY CARD

R. WITHERS COMMUNICATIONS LTD

Manufacturers, importers and suppliers of world famous communications products
584 HAGLEY ROAD WEST OLDBURY, WARLEY, BIRMINGHAM B68 0BS
021-421 8201/2/3. CELLNET 0860 323056. PRESTEL MBX 214218216 FAX 0215614074
Amateur Radio. Business Radio. Radio Telephones. Sales Service Accessories and antenna systems

ICOM YAESU

THE TECHNICALLY ORIENTATED RADIO COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALISTS.

AGENT TO THE STARS!

Heard about RWC LTD yet? Looking for someone who speaks your language? When it's radio we have something for everyone! We supply Companies and Government Departments Worldwide with Communications related systems and equipment. Some of our specialities include:

- **All mode Scanning Receivers and antennas 25 MHz – 2 GHz.** *A choice of model and option modified by RWC to suit your exacting needs and requirements*
- **Custom designed Communication systems.** *UK MPT Type Approved equipment designed to meet your requirements, including Broadcast industry talkback systems, Handhelds, UHF/VHF repeater systems, Marine Radio, HF point to point links, Radiotelephones and Cellular telephones*
- **Quality UK made Raycom hybrid modular VHF/UHF RF power Amplifiers.** *1–5w input all mode or class C units (RF switched) up to 45W output.*
- **UK made Raycom Cost Effective Regulated 13.8 Volt power supplies.** *A choice of units 3A to 12A with metered options.*
- **Raycom UK made Land mobile VHF/UHF antennas.** *A choice of 5/8 whips, UHF colinears and 1/4 wave whips in the range 50–950MHz with a choice of base s and magnetic mounts to suit modern requirements.*
- **New and second user Amateur and Business Radio Main brand HF/VHF/UHF transceivers, receivers and accessories.** *We produce modification kits to improve and expand facilities and offer guaranteed used equipment checked to original specification. As for our bi-weekly used list*
- **RF semiconductors and RF Power Modules for HF/VHF/UHF.** *A range imported and European made specialist devices for OEM and the service industry Try us for fast service and delivery.*
- **We offer the largest selection of Radio allied services under one roof**

Call us by Telephone, Telex or FAX for more details, or send us a detailed specification of your needs for a fast written Quotation.

Export enquiries invited.

Tel: 021 421 8201 (24hr answerphone)
Telex: 334303 G TXAGWM

ENTER 21 ON REPLY CARD

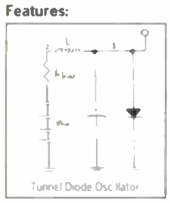
FOR THE BEST CIRCUIT SIMULATION C.A.D.

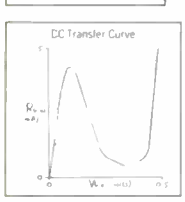
BBC USERS PLEASE SEE OUR ADVERT ON PAGE 753

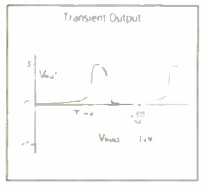
Designers are turning to 'THOSE ENGINEERS' software. They keep ahead by knowing what is going on while free to experiment without the costs, delays and uncertainties of physical testing. Those Engineers software which creates a net list removes the chores and errors in documenting. Ask us too for schematic layout software.

ECA–2 is an example of one of our circuit simulators

Features:







Transient analysis –	timing diagrams plotted
DC analysis –	DC transfer curves plotted
AC analysis –	Bode curves (gain and phase) plotted also phase delay output
Fourier analysis –	transients output in frequency domain
Tolerancing –	Monte Carlo and Worst Case
Temperature –	Components temperature effects supported
Non-linear simulation –	Breakpoints and polynominals supported
Full diode model –	I = Io' (exp((v'q)/(n'k't)) – 1).
Complex components –	Resistors may have inductance etc etc.
Variants –	Component characteristics can be made to vary with both time and frequency according to any function Offset currents may be imposed
Macro models –	Up to 64 connections per model to main circuit no limit on number or size
Probe –	Signals may be sampled or injected anywhere
Dual mode –	Interactive mode has powerful editing and interrupting facilities Batch mode for heavy work allows you to come back
High capacity –	Sparse matrix technique allows typically over 500 modes in 512K memory 8087 (or
High Speed	80287) coprocessors supported
Reference Manual –	A ring-bound reference manual of over 200 pages is an integral part of ECA 2
No risk trial –	If you need more convincing, ring us for details of money back trial
Low price –	ECA 2 costs just £695 + VAT ECA-2 compares favourably with well-known mainframe simulators and is more powerful than any other we know available on PC s

THOSE ENGINEERS software which is available from £99 supports IBM PC s and compatibles and the range of BBC microcomputers As engineers in electronic and mechanical product and process design, we welcome enquiries for other requirements

THOSE ENGINEERS LTD, Sales: 106a Fortune Green Road, West Hampstead, London NW6 1DS.
Tel 01-435 2771, Telex 8950511 mark for mailbox 23332001.

ENTER 39 ON REPLY CARD

Digits – not without tears

Digital audio is rapidly infiltrating into both radio and television broadcasting, although not without experiencing difficulties seldom foreseen by the early advocates of "rugged go/no-go, hands-off operation." Indeed, it is the abrupt change from go to no-go, that replaces the more-certain but more-gradual degradation of analogue signals, that is tending to cause unexpected headaches for transmission engineers. British Telecom engineers have reported encountering unexpectedly severe problems during the rare occasions when multipath tropospheric-propagation conditions exist right down to the levels of microwave towers.

In an ICAP87 paper, M.C.D. Maddocks and J.H. Stott of BBC Research describe problems experienced on a new digital u.h.f. link between Stockland Hill, Devon and Alderney intended to carry a multiplex of radio programmes from the UK to the Channel Islands radio transmitters, replacing existing analogue links. This was designed to provide reliable, high-quality audio, despite there being at least a 50dB fading range on this long, over-the-horizon sea path. Propagation data were available from the existing analogue television links over this path, received on the IBA's adaptive antenna and (for diversity) a large parabolic dish reflector antenna.

Predictions suggested that signal-to-noise values should be sufficient for the digital link to be open for 99.85 per cent of the time, free of objectionable co-channel interference 99.7 per cent of the time, indicating a total predicted performance of 99.55 per cent of time and a link operational time of 99.4 per cent. In practice, measurements on the experimental link taken over several months indicated a link operational time of 97.8 per cent with 89.5 per cent error-free seconds.

The BBC engineers noted that although the majority of link failures lasted less than ten seconds, there were a significant number of longer failures, subjectively more damaging and increasing in frequency in early afternoon and late-night periods, both recognised as important radio broadcasting times. The link failures also posed the problem that they were neither so short as to be disguised in the signal decoding, for example by muting, nor so long as to be very rare. While it is hoped to identify the reasons for the unexpectedly poor performance of the experimental link, it seems likely that a considerably more complex digital modem may prove necessary. No doubt all will come right in the end but it is another indication that digital transmission can throw up new problems.

Digital broadcasting

Some years ago the BBC conducted a programme of experimental terrestrial broadcasting of digital signals using the Band 1 v.h.f. transmitter at Pontop Pike. Although this was found to provide excellent quality reception at most, though not all, domestic locations, portable and mobile reception proved extremely dicey owing to the destructive effects of short-term multipath propagation – a condition that can still cause digital teletext to display "garbage" (error-prone) pages in some urban standing-wave situations. But teletext is not expected to have to cope often with the severe multipath of mobile reception.

Although both the BBC and IBA are planning to use digital stereo (plus the conventional analogue channel) for television sound in the fairly near future, direct transmission of signals in digital form for terrestrial radio broadcasting in the UK seems to have been put on the back-burner for the time being.

However, according to the Russian engineer F.I. Vlasov in a 1986 article in the OIRT journal *Radio and Television*, an experimental digital sound broadcasting system was established in 1983 in Leningrad, and then in 1985 in both Leningrad and Tallin using the "newly available" frequency of 102.656-MHz (until recently East European v.h.f. broadcasting has tended to use frequencies around 70 MHz). No details are given of the results achieved and the extent of any multipath problems but it is suggested that while the band 100 to 108 MHz would be suitable for only three analogue stereo networks, six stereo digital programmes could be accommodated as a multiplex within a 4-MHz band, provided that all transmitters used the same carrier frequency and each sound signal (mono or one of a stereo-pair) is coded in a floating-point code with 10-bit mantissa and 3-level codes. With a sampling frequency of 32 kHz, the bit-rate would be 4.096 Mbit/s with double phase-shift modulation.

F.I. Vlasov concludes that "at the present time we are participating in a revolutionary process of a radical change in sound broadcasting technology. Digital sound engineering is the technology of the 21st century; in our days it is making its first steps and conquering ever new fields."

It is clear from this paper that the Russian engineers are carefully following developments in digital audio engineering outside of the USSR. F.I. Vlasov regrets that standardization of encoding parameters has not been achieved with 48 kHz sampling used in digital studios, 44.1 kHz for laser (CD) sound, and 32 kHz for transmission links, with repeated rate-conversions increasing costs and, unless adequate measures are taken, reducing the quality of programme sound. Bit numbers and coding laws also differ: 16 bit linear coding has been standardized for CD, but 14 bit linear and 10 and 9.5 bit non-linear codes are used on transmission channels. Every attempt, he believes, should be made to avoid increasing still further the divergence between coding parameters.

He notes that CD records have created a need for improved reproduction systems and lists as suitable for monitoring purposes analogue loudspeakers having about 110 dB dynamic range and capable of maximum sound pressure levels of about 128 dB, in which category he puts the Technics B-10, Mitsubishi DS-505 and Junior (Kreisler) loudspeakers, adding "The monitor units of the English firms Tannoy (M-1000 and M-3000 units) and Bowers & Wilkins (B&W-801 and B&W-868) also approach meeting the requirements of digital."

But he also looks beyond the analogue systems, noting that Bell Laboratories have developed a system for immediate conversion of a digital signal with the decoding effected directly on the diaphragm. As a third possibility he notes the potential of adaptive systems such as that demonstrated by Acoustical Research in 1982 which includes adaptation to the acoustic characteristics of the listening room by the use of microprocessors, adding "In our opinion the development of adaptive sound reproduction systems constitutes the main trend of development in the near future, as it will be possible to create sound reproduction systems satisfying all requirements of the prospective digital sound channel."

Data broadcasting

The use of digital data carried on sub-carriers of v.h.f. broadcast stations seems likely to increase in the near future. Telerate (UK) Ltd have now launched their subscriber radio teletext service on the 97.3 MHz LBC channel in London, with the similar Telemet system on the Capital transmitter due later this year. The BBC has launched full test transmissions of the EBU Radio Data Service (RDS) in preparation for an official launch of the system in September, providing automatic location of the strongest signal, display of station name, alternative frequencies of a given service, time and date. This service is due to be available from all BBC v.h.f. transmitters in England by the autumn, and RDS may also soon be available on IBA transmitters. The successful introduction depends to a marked extent upon the willingness of semiconductor manufacturers to develop special purpose l.s.i. chips, with the usual chicken-and-egg quandary of firms being reluctant to incur heavy development costs until they have some evidence of a market demand; while broadcasters find it difficult to start a new service until receivers are available.

Radio Broadcast is written by Pat Hawker.

RADIO COMMUNICATIONS

Packets on the move

While the Royal Signals are still striving to come to terms with organizational and management requirements for the Ptarmigan tactical C^3I line and radio battlefield communications system, a team at the Royal Signals & Radar Establishment at Malvern has been busy investigating the possibility of introducing store-and-forward digital packet-switching technology into combat net radio systems operating on a single narrow-band channel. Following the use of a small number of experimental units, the team intends to expand its work with the acquisition by commercial procurement of an experimental 25 station unit. With this, it is planned to develop and further refine the distributed algorithms so far developed based on the need for the packet switching to operate effectively in a highly mobile and hostile environment.

The current RSRE work is described by B.H. and T.R. Davies in some detail in an invited paper in a special issue (January, 1987) of *Proc. IEEE*. This issue devotes over 150 pages to the use of packet-switching technology for mobile-radio networks, mostly for military-type applications. The guest editors apologize for the preponderance of military-sponsored papers, explaining "This is due to the unfortunate lack of success that we experienced in including a paper on the application of this technology to the commerical and amateur sectors. This absence, however, should not undermine the importance of these areas of applications. In fact, some commercial systems are in use, including communications to field engineers and support of package delivery services."

Meanwhile, the UK Royal Signals officers are still seeking to learn from early field experience of Ptarmigan and its radio-relay sector, Treffid, following its role in the 1986 "Exercise Summer Sales" in West Germany, which witnessed the first large-scale use of Ptarmigan at Corps level.

It is recognised that the Royal Signals faces the challenge of managing an area system superimposed on a hierarchical command structure, a friction-provoking situation that is not proving easy to solve. Major G.R. Leach has written (*J. Royal Signals Institution*) "successful deployment of Ptarmigan relies on a close understanding of the difference between command of the trunk system and its electronic managements." He stresses that the success of Ptarmigan is reliant on good-quality radio-relay links and that the burden of providing these depends on the ability of junior commanders, including the radio-relay detachment commanders, the Recce sergeants and the trunk-network commanders. Differences of opinion between these on such matters as the siting of the radio-relay units can jeopardize the effective operation of a whole Ptarmigan battlefield system.

Such large-scale military exercises are having increasingly to recognise that Warsaw Pact forces have developed a sophisticated concept of offensive electronic warfare (radio electronic combat support) and would certainly attempt to intercept, exploit and disrupt the communications of their enemy.

Supercool diodes?

The recent marked upsurge of R&D interest in superconductivity has followed the discovery, initially by Bednorz and Miller of IBM Zurich but now apparently with Japanese scientists in the lead, of a completely new family of "high-temperature" oxide-ceramic superconductors and seen by some observers as "an invention comparable to that of the transistor." For the communications engineers, it raises the possibility of improved low-noise devices for microwave, millimetre-wave and optical communications. The way seems open for improved diode detectors and mixers by means of super-Schottky diodes with junctions having a hybrid superconductor/semiconductor structure used with the relatively inexpensive liquid nitrogen coolant.

Superconductivity, first discovered by the Dutch physicist Heike Kamerlingh-Onnes in 1911, is the curious property of many electrical conductors to change abruptly to a state of no measurable resistance when their temperature closely approaches absolute zero (0K, −273°C). It was not until 1957 that a comprehensive theory of superconductivity was formulated by J. Bardeen, L.N. Cooper and J.R. Schrieffer (the "BCS" theory). This led to a gradually increasing exploitation, or at least investigations into the many potential applications in the 1960s, including the confirmation of some aspects of the "Josephson effect" predicted by Brian Josephson in 1962 and which is seen as providing the key to the application of superconductivity for super-fast computers as well as for low-noise electronics.

Most of the R&D on the Josephson effect has been targeted on the development of computers, with IBM concentrating on its use as a switching device (though reportedly largely abandoning this project a few years ago) and Bell Laboratories seeking ways of using Josephson junctions to increase the speed and capacity of central computer memories.

But until the recent ceramic-oxide breakthrough, superconductivity could only be achieved with the use of costly liquid helium (boiling point 4K) as the coolant. With the transition to a superconductive state of barium-yttrium-copper oxide found by Mitsubishi scientists to be over 90K, the much cheaper and easier to handle liquid nitrogen (boiling point 77K) can be used as the coolant.

It could, however, be low-noise communications that may benefit before computers. Temperature of the coolant is not the only problem in using Josephson-junction devices in computers. It has yet to be shown that it is possible to combine large numbers of such devices on to a single chip, because of the tendency for different stability problems to be found in each junction. This, however, would not necessarily prevent their use as discrete devices in low-noise applications. NEC have reported the development of a functioning Josephson device based on two layers of single-phase yttrium-barium copper oxide.

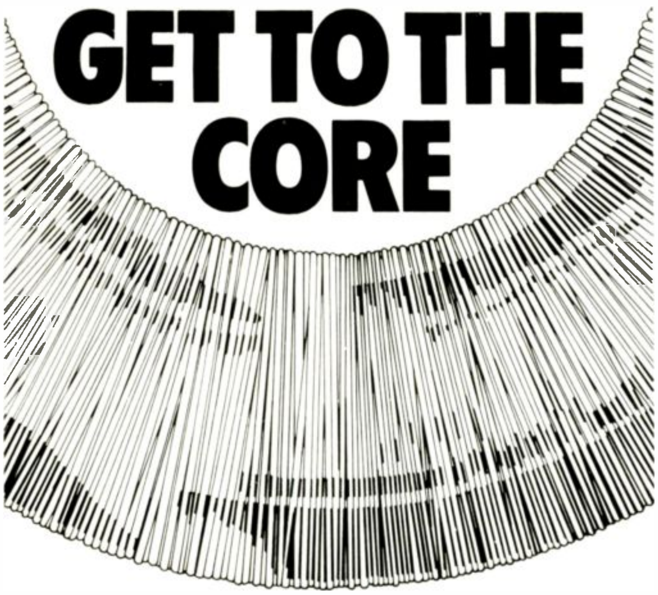
It may be recalled that the original low-noise receiver at Goonhilly Downs in the early 1960s was based on a helium-cooled maser having extremely low-noise parameters but, apart from expense, this proved to have too narrow a bandwidth for the later generations of communications satellites.

ICAP87

Among the near-950 pages of the IEE's two-part Conference Book No 274 covering the recent International Conference on Antennas and Propagation (ICAP87) at Sheffield University are no less than 179 papers and 47 poster presentations – formidable tomes indeed. However, they include not only the usual esoteric and highly mathematical analyses favoured by specialists in these fields but also quite a number of more down-to-earth (if that is the appropriate expression) and practical papers. These range from interesting historical surveys of 100 years (dating from Heinrich Hertz) of antenna development and propagation research to practical engineering papers on the design of microwave towers with emphasis on wind hazards. The BBC has also come up with some lessons from the past, including explanations of how they tackled such unexpected problems as the Penge effect, "ghosts" in Preston, hazard-lamp hazards and the rusty-bolt effect that can give rise to spurious intermodulation products. It is also interesting to note that Marconi Research have been doing new design work on the 50-year-plus Bruce rhombic antenna relating bandwidth to apex angle. Reception of v.h.f. signals in urban areas, including an improved Swedish model for hilly woodland from which it seems that a forest may theorectically be treated as a dissipative, lossy dielectric slab lying on a half-space ground. There is also an illuminating paper on height-gain at v.h.f. in urban, rural and oversea paths. The computer has made possible the use of the "Method of Moment" technique to predict antenna performance.

Radio Communications is written by Pat Hawker.

GET TO THE CORE



OF COMPACT POWER SUPPLY

NUVOTEM

CUSTOM-DESIGNED TOROIDAL COMPONENTS

Their compact size and low magnetic interference make Nuvotem's toroidal transformers ideal for today's types of power supply and power requirements in a wide variety of electronic applications. The benefits are clear:

- Significant savings in weight and volume over conventional transformers.
- Competitive price.
- No air gaps — hum almost completely eliminated.
- Nuvotem design and advisory service — customised components for specific applications.
- Highest standards of quality assurance — 100% tested.
- Also available — a standard range — 15VA-500VA plus a range of filter chokes.

GET TO THE CORE OF THINGS -

for further information complete and return the coupon or telephone Nuvotem today.

Name ______

Position ______

Company ______

Address ______

______

Telephone ______

Nuvotem Teoranta
Crolly, Co. Donegal
Ireland
Tel: Int. +353+75+21177/48139
Telex: 42123 NUVO E1

nuvotem talema teo

A member of the international Talema group of companies

ENTER 22 ON REPLY CARD

Used equipment – with 30 days guarantee. Manuals supplied if possible. This is a very small sample of stock. SAE or telephone for LISTS. Please check availability before ordering. Carriage all units £16. VAT to be added to total on Goods and Carriage.

OSCILLOSCOPE BARGAIN

Solartron CD1400 Dual Beam 15MHz Supplied with manual
ONLY £85 each

OSCILLOSCOPES

TEKTRONIX 577 Curve Tracer	£2,500
TEKTRONIX 475 Dual Trace 200MHz Delay Sweep	£1,500
TEKTRONIX 465B Dual Trace 100MHz Delay Sweep	£1,200
H P 1715A Dual Trace 200MHz Delay Sweep	£1,200
TEKTRONIX 465 Dual Trace 100MHz Delay Sweep	£900
TEKTRONIX 454 Dual Trace 150MHz Delay Sweep	£550
TELEQUIPMENT D75 Dual Trace 50MHz Delay Sweep	£325
H P 180A Dual Trace 50MHz Delay Sweep	£325
TELEQUIPMENT D67 Dual Trace 25MHz Delay Sweep	£250
COSSER CDU150 Dual Trace 35MHz Delay Sweep	£200
S E LABS SE111 Dual Trace 18MHz AC or External DC Operation	£165
TELEQUIPMENT D43 Dual Trace 45MHz	£100
TELEQUIPMENT S54A Single Trace 10MHz Solid State	£110
PHILIPS PM3234 STORAGE Dual Beam 10MHz	£500
TELEQUIPMENT DM64 STORAGE Dual Trace 10MHz	£225

MARCONI MOBILE RADIO TEST SET TF2950 ONLY £1,200 each

GENERATORS

MARCONI TF2950 Mobile Radio Test Set	£1,400
MARCONI TF2006 FM 10–1000MHz	£1,400
MARCONI TF2006 FM 4–500MHz	£950
MARCONI TF2008 AM FM 10KHz 510MHz	£1,200
MARCONI TF2015 AM FM 10MHz 520MHz with TF2171 Synchroniser	£1,000
MARCONI TF2002B with Synchroniser TF2170B 10Hz–88MHz AM FM	£500
MARCONI TF1066B AM FM 10MHz 470MHz	£350
MARCONI TF995A 5 1 5–220MHz Narrow Deviation	£250
ADVANCE Type SG63E AM FM 4–220MHz	£100
ADVANCE Type SG62B AM 150KHz 220MHz	£45

MARCONI Q Meter TF1245 with TF1246 or TF1247	£500
H P POWER METER 431C with Thermistor Mount 10MHz 10GHz or 12 4–18GHz	£200
MARCONI RF MILLIVOLTMETER TF2603 50KHz 1 500MHz	£150
MARCONI VALVE VOLTMETER TF2600 10Hz–10MHz 1mV 300V FSD	£40
MARCONI INSITU UNIVERSAL BRIDGE TF2701	£75
MARCONI UNIVERSAL BRIDGE TF2700 Battery Operated	£150
MARCONI TF1313 Universal Bridge	£100
H P RF MILLIVOLTMETER 411A 500KHz–500MHz	£60
KEITHLEY ELECTROMETER Type 610B with Adaptor 610B	£500
SOLARTRON TRUE RMS VOLTMETER VM1484	£50
H P TRUE RMS VOLTMETER 3400A 10Hz 10MHz	£400

TEXCAN AL60B SPECTRUM ANALYSER 0–3GHz	£3,000
THANDAR LOGIC ANALYSER TA2160 16 Channel 20MHz	£1,750
THANDAR LOGIC ANALYSER TA2080 (Unused) 8 Channel 20MHz	£850

ISOLATING TRANSFORMERS – 240V Input

240V output
500VA £15 each p&p £5 100VA £6 each p&p £2
24V Out
500VA £6 each p&p £5 200VA £4 each p&p £4

SPECIAL OFFERS

B + K Precision CRT Restorer Analyser Model 467 Supplied with 2 bases and manual p&p £7 ONLY £125 each
Labgear Colour Bar Generator KG1 8 Test Patterns p&p £4 ONLY £40 each

COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS

RACAL RA 17L 500KHz 30MHz with manual ONLY £150 each
EDDYSTONE 730 4 480KHz 30MHz with manual ONLY £110 each

MULTIMETERS

AVO 8 Mk2 Complete with batteries & leads	£45
Above items in GOOD WORKING ORDER appearance not A1 hence the price	
AVO TEST SET No 1 (Military version of AVO 8) Complete with batteries leads & carrying case	£65
TEST LEADS suitable for AVOMETERS Red & Black with 2 Croc Clips and 2 Prods (p&p £2)	£5
ANALOGUE POCKET MULTIMETERS Philips Taylor Avo etc Complete with Batteries & Leads from	£10

BRUEL & KJOER EQUIPMENT

High Resolution Signal Analyser type 2033	£3,500
Portable Level Recorder type 2306	£1,000
Real Time Third Octave Analyser Type 3347	£3,000
Heterodyne Analyser Type 2010	£1,750
Level Recorder Type 2307	£1,400
Beat Frequency Oscillator Type 1022	£400

DISK DRIVE PSU 240v in 5V 1 6A & 12V 1 5A Out Size W25mm	£10 ea
QWERTY KEYBOARD (as in LYNX MICRO) Push to make Cased	ONLY £5 ea
SWITCHED MODE PSU +/ 12V 0 25A 5V 15A 24V 1 4A p&p £3	£30 each
OATRON 3000 PROM COPIES (Copies up to 10) p&p £7	£150 each

NEW EQUIPMENT

HAMEG OSCILLOSCOPE 605 Dual Trace 60MHz Delay Sweep Component Tester	£583
HAMEG OSCILLOSCOPE 203 6 Dual Trace 20MHz Component Tester with two probes	£314
All other models available	

BLACK STAR COUNTER TIMERS (p&p £5)	
APOLLO 10–100MHz Ratio/Period/Time interval etc	£219
APOLLO 100–100MHz (As above with more functions)	£285
BLACK STAR FREQUENCY COUNTERS (p&p £4) Meteor 100–100MHz	£99
Meteor 600–600MHz	£126
Meteor 1000–1GHz	£175
BLACK STAR JUPITOR 500 FUNCTION GENERATOR Sine/Square/Triangle 0 1Hz 500KHz (p&p £4)	£110
ORION COLOUR BAR GENERATOR Pal TV Video	£199

HUNG CHANG DMM 7030 3½ digit Hand held 28 ranges including 10 Amp AC DC 0 1% Complete with battery and leads (p&p £4)	£39 50
As above DMM 6010 0 25%	£33.50

OSCILLOSCOPES PROBES Switched X1 X10 (p&p £2) £11

STEWART OF READING Telephone: 0734 68041

110 WYKEHAM ROAD, READING, BERKS RG6 1PL

Callers welcome 9am to 5.30pm. MON-FRI. (UNTIL 8pm. THURS)

ENTER 56 ON REPLY CARD

KESTREL ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS LTD.

- All items guaranteed to manufacturers spec.
- Many other items available.

'Exclusive of V.A.T. and Post and Package'

	1+	50+		1+	50+		1+	50+
74LS00	0 13	0 10	6821	1 40	1 00	2764-25	2 40	2.20
74LS04	0 13	0 10	6502	3 30	2 80	27128-25	3.50	3 40
74LS08	0 13	0 10	6522	3.30	2 80	27256-25	3 90	3 70
74LS21	0 15	0 12	65CO2	7 00	6.00	6116LP-3	1 50	1.40
74LS37	0 13	0 10	6809P	3 20	2 85	6264LP-15	2 00	1 85
74LS74	0.13	0.10	74S138	0.30	0 25	62256-12	11 00	9.50
74LS86	0.13	0 10	74S240	0 40	0 35	4164-15	1 00	0.90
74LS122	0 20	0 18	8085A	1 40	1.20	41256-15	2.40	2 20
74LS244	0.40	0.32	8255-5	1.80	1.65	Z80ACPU	1 40	1 00
74LS245	0.44	0.32	4 meg Crystal	0 30	0 25	Z80ACTC	1 40	1 00
74LS367	0 23	0 17	LM324	0 25	0 20	Z80AP10	1 40	1 10
74LS373	0 40	0.30	LM339	0.25	0 20	8253	1 40	1 25
74LS374	0.40	0 34	LM386	0 50	0 42	6845	1 90	1.30
74LS399	0 30	0 20	LM556	0 35	0 25			

All memory prices are fluctuating daily, please phone to confirm prices.

178 Brighton Road,
Purley, Surrey CR2 4HA
Tel: 01-668 7522

ENTER 63 ON REPLY CARD

Editorial Feature List

AUGUST 1987

Short-haul optical-fibre data communications is an essential part of modern communications systems. This feature presents an overview of the techniques employed and the hardware available.

SEPTEMBER 1987

Microwave semiconductor devices. These specialised components retain an air of mystery for many engineers. We present a feature on the physics of these devices and characterize the types now is use.

For further advertising details please ring Martin Perry on: 661 3130 or Michael Downing on 661 8640

TELEVISION BROADCAST

Systems proliferate

At the height of the PAL/NTSC/SECAM controversy in the 1960s, at least one large organization issued a firm edict that its engineers should not attempt to develop any new colour-encoding systems, but instead should concentrate on solving the problems of one of the three proposed systems which were showing an alarming tendency to proliferate new versions. Judging by the number of systems now emerging in the field of direct-broadcasting from satellite and for wide-screen h.d.tv, perhaps it is time that a similar ban should be imposed. The basic problem is to decide whether "compatibility" with existing standards is or is not an essential requirement for possible world standards.

There is at least still time for consideration, with American broadcasters at the moment more concerned with financial than engineering aspects of future television, partly resulting from the financial difficulties that have followed company take-overs or from fighting off such take-overs, in which the process of issuing "junk bonds" seems to have led to over-capitalization and sparked off a drastic round of cost-cutting. Yet the increasing practice of using electronic production rather than film for some of the major American drama series and subsequent up-conversion to 625 lines does underline the need for an improved electronic production standard, whether or not this is the 1125-line 60Hz standard that has been opposed by European broadcasters, (although German broadcasters, but not the German Bundespost, have committed themselves to support of 1125 as a production standard).

William Dobbie of British Telecom Research is proposing a new MAC system, designed for optimum bandwidth efficiency, which would allow two programmes of conventional quality to be transmitted in a single DBS channel, or alternatively would provide options for a single wide-screen h.d.tv transmission. In the USA, Faroudja Laboratories have developed a technique for improving the images of 525-line NTSC. Dr William Glenn is advocating an h.d.tv system compatible with NTSC which could be transmitted with the aid of an extra 3MHz channel on terrestrial networks. Richard Iredale (Del Ray Group) has a proposed HD-NTSC system that would be fully compatible, depends on a "TriScan" concept of smart scanning combined with digital processing in the receiver and would permit a change of aspect ratio to 14:9. Europe is still divided between support for the MAC variations including B-MAC, C-MAC, D-MAC (Eu-MAC), D2-MAC etc., with subsequent "evolutionary" progress to wide-screen h.d.tv.

Selling technology

1986 was a boom year for the High Street consumer-electronics shops, with no less than 3.9 million colour television sets reaching the retailers and rental chains; with video-cassette recorders recovering to the 2 million levels achieved a few years ago; and with CD record players up fourfold on 1985 to almost 640,000 units delivered to the trade. With so many major Japanese firms now having UK factories it is also not surprising that exports of the so-called "brown goods" are also running at record figures.

But the retail trade is far from happy, claiming that profit margins are far too low. Lord Chapple, chairman of BREMA, claims "I find it depressing that such an efficient and dynamic industry finds it impossible to hold prices at sensible levels which would allow reasonable margins to all involved." This reflects the row that broke out following an announcement earlier this year that some manufacturers were beginning to cut the £50-or-so price differential between sets fitted with the flatter, squarer picture tubes, now amounting to about 70 per cent of the production of large-screen sets, and those with conventionally shaped picture tubes.

The BREMA chairman believes that technological innovation should be used to induce the public to pay "more reasonable" prices, quoting the example of teletext. Yet my recollection of the early struggle to establish teletext as a viable operation is that it nearly died the death of public apathy until the Department of Trade & Industry stepped in, appointed Rex Foot to promote the system energetically and induce the Treasury to make, at least temporarily, financial concessions that enabled rental firms to charge virtually the same rentals as for remote-controlled sets not fitted with teletext decoders.

Then again, BSB, in planning to begin direct broadcasting from satellite by 1980, have widely publicized the figure of £200 as the likely "initial" cost of a suitable dish antenna plus the indoor unit including the MAC decoder, a decidedly optimistic figure that would not give much scope for "sensible margins", especially if the public came to expect that this would include installation costs.

Apart from the controversial digital audio recorders (DAT) which may finally appear in High Street shops later this year, another potential market that has yet to be developed is for consumer-priced electronic "stills" cameras. Casio have announced that they hope to launch the first such camera intended specifically for the consumer in the North American market very shortly. This camera uses the standard 2-in video-floppy as standardized for professional cameras. This can hold up to 25 full frames or 50 fields of colour pictures. The Casio camera has an m.o.s. image sensor capable of 280,000-pixel resolution, shutter speeds from one-eighth to one-thousandth of a second and the ability to take five fields continuously in one second. The camera will include the facility to playback on any television set (525-line models) without the need for a separate player unit.

The price in Japan is under £500.

Puzzles remain

The publication last November, coinciding with the many 50-year anniversary events, of the 500-page book British Television – The Formative Years, by Professor R.W. Burns – was clearly intended, and seems likely to remain, the definitive study of British television from the first Baird experiments in 1923 to the confirmation of the Marconi-EMI 405-line system as the UK standard for Alexandra Palace in February 1937. It covers in considerable detail the 1926 to 1934 struggle by Baird to make 30-line television broadcasting the basis of a viable industry, against the well-founded opposition of the BBC. At first the BBC were supported in opposing Baird by the Post Office engineers, who also formed the executive side of the regulatory body. But then, following the success of Baird in obtaining political support and the belief of the Post Office's legal advisors that the then Wireless Telegraphy Acts did not cover the transmission of visual images, the Post Office attitude became increasingly ambivalent and in the end they virtually forced the BBC, albeit reluctantly, to agree to provide transmitters for experimental 30-line transmissions.

Professor Burns has drawn widely, although at times rather selectively, upon the BBC and Post Office archives. But I wonder if I am alone in feeling that he has left a few important questions unaswered.

For example, how did Professor E. Taylor Jones come to write such an extraordinarily favourable report in the highly respected journal *Nature* (18 June, 1927) of the crude London/Glasgow land-line demonstrations, writing "The image was perfectly steady in position, was remarkably free from distortion and showed no sign of the streakiness which was, I believe, in evidence in the earlier experiments...My impression after witnessing these demonstrations is that the chief difficulties connected with television have been overcome by Mr Baird and that the improvements still to be effected are mainly matters of detail." It is extremely difficult to believe that this support fairly represented genuine results achieved in these hurriedly set up 1927 demonstrations. Was Professor Jones fooled? And if so who was responsible for "rigging" the demonstration?

Television Broadcast is written by Pat Hawker.

01-208 1177 TECHNOMATIC LTD 01-208 1177

BBC Computer & Econet Referral Centre

AMB15 BBC MASTER (+ free software £385 (a) .... AMB12 BBC MASTER Econet £299 (a)
AMC06 Turbo (65C – 02) Expansion Module .... £99 (b)

ADC08 512 Processor .... £195 (b)
ADF14 Rom Cartridge .... £12.75 (b)
ADJ22 Ref Manual Part 1 .... £14 (c)
ADJ24 Advanced Ref Manual .... £18 (c)
ADJ23 Ref Manual Part II .... £14 (c)
BBC Master Dust Cover .... £4.75 (d)

BBC MASTER COMPACT
Free bundled software within price
SYSTEM 1 128K Single 640K Drive and bundled software £385 (a)
SYSTEM 2 System 1 with a 12" Hi Res RGB Monitor £469 (a)
SYSTEM 3 ystem 1 with a 14" Med Res RGB Monitor £599 (a)
Second 3.5" Drive Kit £99 (c) Extension Cable for ext 5.25" drive £10 (d)

View 3.0 User Guide £10 (d) .... Viewsheet User Guide £10 (d)
BBC Dust Cover £4.50 (d) .... 1770 DFS Upgrade for Model B £43 (d)
ADFS ROM (for B with 1770 DFS & B Plus £26 (d) .... 1.2OS ROM £15 (d)
ACORN Z80 2nd Processors £329 (a) .... Universal 2nd Processor Adaptor £75 (b)
MULTIFORM Z80 2nd Processor £289 (b) .... ACORN IEEE Interface £265 (a)
TORCH Z80 2nd Processor ZEP 100 .... £229 (a)
TZDP 240: ZEP 100 with Technomatic PD800P dual drive with built-in monitor stand .... £439 (a)

META Version III – The only package available in the micro market that will assemble 27 different processors at the price offered. Supplied on two 16K roms and two discs and fully compatible with all BBC models. Please phone for comprehensive leaflet **£145 (b)**.

We stock the full range of ACORN hardware and firmware and a very wide range of other peripherals for the BBC. For detailed specifications and pricing please send for our leaflet.

DISC DRIVES

5.25" Single Drives 40/80 switchable:
TS400 400K/640K .... £114 (b)
PS400 400K/640K with integral mains power supply .... £129 (b)
5.25" Dual Drives 40/80 switchable:
TD800 800K/1280K .... £226 (a)
PD800 800/K1280K with integral mains powr supply .... £229 (a)
PD800P 800K/1280K with integral mains power supply and monitor stand .... £249 (a)
3.5" 80T DS Drives:
TS351 Single 400K/640K .... £75 (b)
PS351 Single 400K/640K with integral mains power supply .... £95 (b)
TD352 Dual 800K/1280K .... £135 (b)
PD352 Dual 800K/1280K with integral mains power supply .... £152 (b)
PD853 Combo Dual 5.25"/3.5" drive with p.s.u. .... £229 (a)

3M FLOPPY DISCS

Industry Standard floppy discs with a lifetime guarantee. Discs in packs of 10

5¼" Discs				3½" Discs	
40 T SS DD	£10.00 (d)	40 T DS DD	£11.50 (d)	80 T DS DD	£18.00
80 T SS DD	£14.00 (d)	80 T DS DD	£15.00 (d)	80 T DS DD	£23.00

FLOPPICLENE DRIVEHEAD CLEANING KIT

FLOPPICLENE Disc Head Cleaning Kit with 28 disposable cleaning discs ensures continued optimum performance of the drives. 5¼" £12.50 (d)
3½" £14.00 (d)

DRIVE ACCESSORIES

Single Disc Cable £6 (d)
10 Disc Library Case £1.80 (d)
50 × 5½" Disc Lockable Box £9.00 (c)
Dual Disc Cable £8.50 (d)
30 × 5½" Disc Storage Box £6 (c)
100 × 5½" Disc Lockable Box £13 (c)

PRINTERS & PLOTTERS

EPSON
FX800 .... £329 (a)
FX1000 .... £449 (a)
EX800 .... £409 (a)
EX 1000 .... £595 (a)
LQ800 (80 col) .... £439 (a)
LQ1000 .... £609 (a)
LQ2500 .... £795 (a)

TAXAN
KP815 (160 cps) .... £249 (a)
KP915 (180 cps) .... £379 (a)

JUKI
6100 (Daisy Wheel) .... £310 (a)

NATIONAL PANASONIC
KX P 1081 (80 col) .... £169 (a)
KX P 3131 (38K buffer) .... £249 (a)
KX P 3132 (32K buffer) .... £249 (a)

STAR NL10 (Parallel Interface) .... £229 (a)

BROTHER HR20 .... £349 (a)

COLOUR PRINTERS
Integrex Jet Printer .... £549 (a)

Dotprint Plus NLQ Rom for Epson versions for FX, RX, MX and GLP .... £28 (d)

PLOTTERS
Hitachi 672 .... £479 (a)
Graphics Workstation (A3 Plotter) .... £599 (a)
Plotmate A4S .... £375 (a)
Plotmate A4SM .... £455 (a)
Plotmate A3 .... £425 (a)
Plotmate A3M .... £574 (a)

PRINTER ACCESSORIES

We hold a wide range of printer attachments (sheet feeders, tractor feeds etc) in stock. Serial, parallel, IEEE and other interfaces also available. Ribbons available for all above plotters. Pens with a variety of tips and colours also available. Please phone for details and prices.
Plain Fanfold Paper with extra fine perforation (Clean Edge):
2000 sheets 9.5" × 11" **£13(b)** 2000 sheets 14.5" × 11" **£18.50(b)**
Labels per 1000s: Single Row 3½" × 1 7/16" **£5.25(d)** Triple Row 2-7/16" × 1 7/16" **£5.00(d)**

MONITORS

RGB 14"
1431 Std Res .... £179 (a)
1451 Med Res .... £225 (a)
1441 Hi Res .... £365 (a)

MICROVITEC 14" RGB/PAL/Audio
1431AP Std Res .... £199 (a)
1451AP Std Res .... £259 (a)
All above monitors available in plastic or metal case.

MICROVITEC 20"
2030CS RGB/PAL/Audio .... £380 (a)
2040CS RGB/PAL/Aduio .... £685 (a)

TAXAN
K12SV 620 12" .... £279 (a)
K12SV 625 12" .... £319 (a)

MITSUBISHI
XC1404 14" Med Res RGB, IBM & BBC compatible .... £219 (a)

MONOCHROME
TAXAS 12 HI-RES
KX117 12" Green P31 .... £85 (a)
KX118 12" P39 .... £95 (a)
KX119 12" Amber .... £90 (a)

PHILIPS 12" HI-RES
BM7502 green screen .... £75 (a)
BM7522 amber screen .... £79 (a)

ACCESSORIES
Microvitec Swivel Base (DS4 only) .... £20 (c)
Taxan Mono Swivel Base with clock .... £22 (c)
Philips Swivel Base .... £14 (c)
BBC RGB Cable .... £5 (d)
Microvitec .... £3.50 (d)
Taxan £5 (d) .... Monochrome £3.50 (d)
Touchtec – 501 .... £219 (b)

MODEMS

All modems carry a full BT approval

MIRACLE TECHNOLOGY WS Range

WS4000 V21/V23 (Hayes Compatible, Intelligent, Auto Dial/Auto Answer) .... £149 (b)

WS3000 V21/23 Professional As WS4000 and with BELL standards and battery back up for memory .... £265 (b)

WS3000 V22 Professional As WS300 V21/23 but with 1200 baud full duplex .... £445 (b)

WS3000 V22 bis Professional As V22 and 2400 baud full duplex .... £585 (a)

The price of WS4000 and WS3000 modems includes a COMMSTAR II ROM and BBC Data Cable.

WS2000 V21/V23 Manual Modem .... £92 (b)
DATA Cable for WS series/PC or XT .... £10 (d)
Auto Dial Card .... £27 (d)
Auto Answer Card .... £27 (d)
WS2000 SK I Kit .... £5 (d)

This offer can only apply if it is specified at the time of placing your order for the modem.

RT256 3 PORT SWITCHOVER SERIAL INTERFACE
3 input/1 output or 1 input/3 output manual channel selection. Input/output baud rates, independently selectable 7 bit/8 bit, odd/even/none parity. Hardware or software handshake. 256K buffer, mains powered .... £375 (b)

PB BUFFER
Internal buffer for most Epson printers. Easy to install. Inst. supplied.
PB128 128K .... £99 (c)

UVERASERS

UV1T Eraser with built-in timer and mains indicator. Built-in safety interlock to avoid accidental exposure to the harmful UV rays.
It can handle up to 5 eproms at a time with an average erasing time of about 20 mins. **£59 + £2 p&p.**
UV1 as above but without the timer. **£47 + £2 p&p.**
For Industrial Users, we offer UV140 & UV141 erasers with handling capacity of 14 eproms. UV141 has a built in timer. Both offer full built in safety features UV140 £69, UV141 £85, p&p £2.50.

EXT SERIAL/PARALLEL CONVERTERS

Mains powered converters
Serial to Parallel .... £48 (c)
Parallel to Serial .... £48 (c)
Bidirectional Converter .... £105 (b)

Serial Test Cable

Serial Cable switchable at both ends allowing pin options to be re-routed or linked at either end — making it possible to produce almost any cable configuration on site.
Available as M/M or M/F £24.75 (d)

Serial Mini Patch Box

Allows an easy method to reconfigure pin functions without rewiring the cable assay. Jumpers can be used and reused. £22 (d)

Serial Mini Test

Monitors RS232C and CCITT V24 Transmissions, indicating status with dual colour LEDs on 7 most significant lines. Connects in Line. £22.50 (d)

SOFTY II

This low cost intelligent eprom programmer can program 2716, 2516, 2532, 2732, and with an adaptor, 2564 and 2764. Displays 512 byte page on TV — has a serial and parallel I/O routines. Can be used as an emulator, cassette interface.
Softy II .... £195.00 (b)
Adaptor for 2764/2564 .... £25.00

SPECIAL OFFER

264-25 £3.20 (d);
27128-25 £3.50 (d)
27256 £5.50 (d);
27512 £9.00 (d);
6264 LP-15 £2.80 (d).

CONNECTOR SYSTEMS

I.D. CONNECTORS

(Speedblock Type)

No of ways	Header Plug	Receptacle	Edge Conn.
10	90p	85p	120p
20	145p	125p	195p
26	175p	150p	240p
34	200p	160p	320p
40	220p	190p	340p
50	235p	200p	390p

D CONNECTORS

No of Ways	9	15	25	37
MALE:				
Ang Pins	120	180	230	350
Solder	60	85	125	170
IDC	175	275	325	—
FEMALE:				
St Pin	100	140	210	380
Ang Pins	160	210	275	440
Solder	90	130	195	290
IDC	195	325	375	—
St Hood	90	95	100	120
Screw	130	150	175	—
Lock				

TEXTOOL ZIF

SOCKETS
24-pin £7.50
28-pin £9.10
40 pin £12:10

EDGE CONNECTORS

	0.1	0.156
2 × 6-way (commodore)	—	300p
2 × 10-way	150p	—
2 × 12 way (vic 20)	—	350p
2 × 18 way	—	140p
2 × 23-way (ZX81)	175p	220p
2 × 25-way	225p	220p
2 × 28-way (Spectrum)	200p	—
2 × 36 way	250p	—
1 × 43-way	260p	—
2 × 22-way	190p	—
2 × 43-way	395p	—
1 × 77 way	400p	500p
2 × 50 way (S100conn)	600p	—

EURO CONNECTORS

DIN 41612	Plug	Skt
2 X 32 way St Pin	230p	275p
2 X 32 way Ang Pin	275p	320p
3 X 32 way St Pin	260p	300p
3 X 32 way Ang Pin	375p	400p
IDC Skt A + B	400p	
IDC Skt A + C	400p	

For 2 × 32 way please specify spacing (A + B, A + C).

MISC CONNS

21 pin Scart Connector 200p
8 pin Video Connector 200p

AMPHENOL CONNECTORS

36 way plug Centronics (solder **500p** (IDC) **475p**
36 way skt Centronics (solder) **550p** (IDC) **500p**
24 way plug IEEE (solder) **475p** (IDC) **475p**
24 way skt IEEE (solder) **500p** (IDC) **500p**
PCB Mtg Skt Ang Pin
24 way **700p** 36 way **750p**

GENDER CHANGERS

25 way D type

Male to Male £10
Male to Female £10
Female to Female £10

RS 232 JUMPERS

(25 way D)

24" Single end Male	£5.00
24" Single end Female	£5.25
24" Female Female	£10.00
24" Male Male	£9.50
24" Male Female	£9.50

DIL SWITCHES

4-way	90p	6-way	105p
8-way	120p	10-way	150p

RIBBON CABLE

(grey/metre)

10-way	40p	34-way	160p
16-way	60p	40-way	180p
20-way	85p	50-way	200p
26-way	120p	64-way	280p

DIL HEADERS

	Solder	IDC
14 pin	40p	100p
16 pin	50p	110p
18 pin	60p	—
20 pin	75p	—
24 pin	100p	150p
28 pin	160p	200p
40 pin	200p	225p

ATTENTION

All prices in this double page advertisment are subject to change without notice.
ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT
Please add carriage 50p unless indicated as follows:
(a) £8 (b) £2.50 (c) £1.50 (d) £1.00

TECHNOLINE VIEWDATA SYSTEM. TEL: 01-450 9764

Using 'Prestel' type protocols. For information and orders — 24 hour service, 7 days a week

74 SERIES

7400 0.30
7401 0.30
7402 0.30
7403 0.30
7404 0.36
7405 0.30
7406 0.40
7407 0.40
7408 0.30
7409 0.30
7410 0.30
7411 0.30
7412 0.30
7413 0.50
7414 0.70
7416 0.36
7417 0.40
7420 0.30
7421 0.60
7422 0.36
7423 0.36
7425 0.40
7426 0.40
7427 0.32
7428 0.43
7430 0.30
7432 0.36
7433 0.30
7437 0.30
7438 0.40
7439 0.40
7440 0.40
7441 0.90
7442A 0.70
7443A 1.00
7444 1.10
7445 0.70
7446A 1.00
7447A 1.00
7448 1.00
7450 0.36
7451 0.35
7453 0.38
7454 0.38
7460 0.55
7470 0.50
7472 0.45
7473 0.45
7474 0.50
7475 0.60
7476 0.45
7480 0.65
7481 1.80
7483A 1.05
7484A 1.25
7485 1.10
7486 0.42
7489 2.10
7490A 0.55
7491 0.70
7492A 0.70
7493A 0.55
7494 1.10
7495A 0.60
7496 0.80
7497 2.90
74100 1.90
74107 0.50
74109 0.75
74110 0.75
74111 0.55
74116 1.70
74118 1.10
74119 1.70
74120 1.00
74121 0.55
74122 0.70
74123 0.80
74125 0.65
74126 0.55
74128 0.55
74132 0.75
74136 0.70
74141 0.90
74142 2.50
74143 1.30
74144 2.70
74145 1.10
74147 1.70
74148 1.40
74150 1.75
74151A 0.70
74153 0.80
74154 1.40
74155 0.80
74156 0.90
74157 0.80
74159 2.25
74160 1.10
74161 0.80
74162 1.10
74163 1.10
74164 1.20
74165 1.10
74166 1.40
74167 4.00
74170 2.00
74172 4.20
74173 1.40
74174 1.10
74175 1.05
74176 1.00
74178 1.50
74179 1.50
74180 1.10
74181 3.40
74182 1.40
74184 1.80
74185A 1.80
74190 1.30
74191 1.30
74192 1.10
74193 1.15
74194 1.10
74195 0.80
74196 1.30
74197 1.10
74198 2.20
74199 2.20
74221 1.10
74251 1.00
74259 1.50
74265 0.80
74273 2.00
74276 1.40
74278 1.70
74279 0.90
74283 1.05
74742 3.20
74290 0.90
74293 0.90
74298 1.80
74351 2.00
74365A 0.80
74366A 0.80
74367A 0.80
74376 1.60
74390 1.10
74393 1.20
74490 1.40

74LS SERIES

74LS00 0.24
74LS01 0.24
74LS02 0.24
74LS03 0.24
74LS04 0.24
74LS05 0.24
74LS08 0.24
74LS09 0.24
74LS10 0.24
74LS11 0.24
74LS13 0.34
74LS14 0.50
74LS15 0.24
74LS20 0.24
74LS21 0.24
74LS22 0.24
74LS24 0.50
74LS26 0.26
74LS27 0.24
74LS28 0.24
74LS30 0.24
74LS32 0.24
74LS32 0.24
74LS33 0.24
74LS37 0.24
74LS38 0.24
74LS40 0.24
74LS42 0.50
74LS43 1.50
74LS48 0.90
74LS49 1.00
74LS51 0.24
74LS54 0.24
74LS55 0.24
74LS73A 0.30
74LS74A 0.35
74LS75 0.45
74LS76A 0.36
74LS78 0.42
74LS83A 0.70
74LS85 0.75
74LS86 0.35
74LS90 0.48
74LS91 0.90
74LS92 0.35
74LS93 0.54
74LS95B 0.75
74LS96 0.90
74LS107 0.40
74LS109 0.40
74LS112 0.45
74LS113 0.45
74LS114 0.45
74LS122 0.70
74LS123 0.80
74LS125 0.50
74LS126 0.50
74LS132 0.65
74LS133 0.55
74LS136 0.45
74LS138 0.55
74LS139 0.55
74LS145 0.95
74LS147 1.75
74LS148 1.40
74LS151 0.65
74LS152 2.00
74LS153 0.65
74LS154 1.60
74LS155 0.65
74LS156 0.65
74LS157 0.50
74LS158 0.65
74LS160A 0.65
74LS161A 0.75
74LS162A 0.75
74LS163A 0.75
74LS164 0.75
74LS165A 1.10
74LS166A 1.50
74LS168 1.30
74LS169 1.00
74LS170 1.40
74LS173A 1.00
74LS174 0.75
74LS175 0.75
74LS181 2.00
74LS183 1.90
74LS190 0.75
74LS191 0.75
74LS192 0.80
74LS194A 0.75
74LS195A 0.75
74LS196 0.80
74LS197 0.80
74LS221 0.90
74LS240 0.80
74LS241 0.80
74LS242 0.90
74LS243 0.90
74LS244 0.70
74LS245 0.90
74LS247 1.10
74LS248 1.10
74LS249 1.10
74LS251 0.75
74LS253 0.75
74LS256 0.90
74LS257A 0.70
74LS258A 0.70
74LS259 1.20
74LS260 0.75
74LS266 0.60
74LS273 1.25
74LS279 0.70
74LS280 1.90
74LS283 0.80
74LS290 0.80
74LS292 14.00
74LS293 0.80
74LS295 1.40
74LS297 14.00
74LS298 1.00
74LS299 2.20
74LS321 3.70
74LS322A 3.90
74LS323 3.00
74LS324 3.20
74LS348 2.00
74LS352 1.20
74LS353 1.20
74LS356 2.10
74LS363 1.80
74LS364 1.80
74LS365 0.50
74LS366 0.50
74LS367 0.52
74LS368 0.50
74LS373 0.70
74LS374 0.70
74LS375 0.75
74LS377 1.30
74LS378 0.95
74LS379 1.30
74LS381 4.50
74LS385 3.25
74LS390 0.60
74LS393 1.00
74LS395A 1.00
74LS399 1.40
74LS445 1.80
74LS465 1.20
74LS467 1.20
74LS490 1.50
74LS540 1.00
74LS541 1.00
74LS608 7.00
74LS610 25.00
74LS612 25.00
74LS624 3.50
74LS626 2.25
74LS628 2.25
74LS629 1.25
74LS640 2.00
74LS640-1 3.00
74LS641 1.50
74LS642 2.50
74LS642-1 3.00
74LS643 2.50
74LS643-1 3.00
74LS644 3.50
74LS645 2.00
74LS645-1 4.00
74LS668 0.90
74LS669 0.90
74LS670 1.70
74LS682 2.50
74LS683 3.00
74LS684 3.50
74LS687 3.50
74LS688 3.50
74LS783 16.00

74S SERIES

74S00 0.50
74S02 0.50
74S04 0.50
74S05 0.50
74S08 0.50
74S10 0.50
74S11 0.75
74S20 0.50
74S22 0.50
74S30 0.50
74S32 0.60
74S37 0.60
74S38 0.60
74S40 0.50
74S51 0.60
74S64 0.45
74S74 0.70
74S85 5.50
74S86 1.00
74S112 1.50
74S113 1.20
74S114 1.20
74S124 3.00
74S132 1.00
74S133 0.60
74S138 1.80
74S139 1.80
74S140 1.00
74S151 1.50
74S153 1.50
74S157 2.00
74S158 2.00
74S163 3.00
74S169 5.50
74S174 3.00
74S175 3.20
74S188 1.80
74S189 1.80
74S194 3.00
74S195 3.00
74S196 3.50
74S200 4.50
74S201 3.20
74S225 5.20
74S240 4.00
74S241 4.00
74S244 4.00
74S251 2.50
74S257 2.50
74S258 2.50
74S260 1.00
74S261 3.00
74S283 2.70
74S287 2.25
74S288 2.00
74S289 2.25
74S299 4.50
74S373 4.00
74S374 4.00
74S387 2.25

74C SERIES

74C00 0.70
74C04 0.50
74C08 0.70
74C10 0.70
74C14 0.50
74C20 0.70
74C32 1.00
74C42 1.50
74C48 1.50
74C73 1.00
74C74 1.20
74C76 1.00
74C83 2.00
74C85 2.25
74C86 0.50
74C90 1.90
74C93 1.50
74C95 1.60
74C107 1.00
74C150 5.00
74C151 2.00
74C157 2.50
74C160 1.80
74C161 1.80
74C162 1.80
74C163 1.00
74C173 1.00
74C174 1.50
74C175 1.50
74C193 1.50
74C194 1.50
74C195 1.50
74C221 2.50
74C244 2.00
74C245 2.25
74C373 2.25
74C374 2.25
74C902 1.20
74C911 9.00
74C912 4.50
74C922 6.00
74C923 6.50
74C925 6.50
74C926 7.50

74ALS SERIES

74ALS00 0.45
74ALS02 0.45
74ALS04 0.50
74ALS08 0.50
74ALS10 0.45
74ALS20 0.45
74ALS32 0.45
74ALS74 0.70
74ALS138 1.50
74ALS139 1.50
74ALS244 4.00
74ALS245 4.75
74ALS573 2.60
74ALS574 4.50
74ALS580 2.60

4000 SERIES

4000 0.20
4001 0.24
4002 0.25
4006 0.70
4007 0.25
4008 0.60
4009 0.45
4010 0.60
4011 0.24
4012 0.25
4013 0.36
4014 0.60
4015 0.70
4016 0.36
4017 0.55
4018 0.60
4019 0.60
4020 0.80
4021 0.60
4022 0.70
4023 0.30
4024 0.48
4025 0.24
4026 0.90
4027 0.40
4028 0.60
4029 0.75
4030 0.35
4031 1.25
4032 1.00
4033 1.25
4034 2.50
4035 0.70
4036 2.50
4037 1.10
4038 1.00
4040 0.60
4041 0.55
4042 0.50
4043 0.60
4044 0.60
4045 1.00
4046 0.60
4047 0.60
4048 0.55
4049 0.36
4050 0.35
4051 0.65
4052 0.60
4053 0.60
4054 0.80
4055 0.80
4056 0.85
4060 0.70
4063 0.85
4066 0.40
4067 2.30
4068 0.25
4069 0.24
4070 0.24
4071 0.24
4072 0.24
4073 0.24
4075 0.24
4076 0.65
4077 0.25
4078 0.25
4081 0.24
4082 0.25
4085 0.60
4086 0.75
4089 1.20
4093 0.35
4094 0.90
4095 0.95
4096 0.90
4097 2.70
4098 0.75
4099 0.99
4501 0.36
4502 0.55
4503 0.36
4504 0.95
4505 3.60
4506 0.90
4507 0.35
4508 1.20
4510 0.55
4511 0.55
4512 0.55
4513 1.50
4514 1.10
4515 1.10
4516 0.55
4517 2.20
4518 0.48
4519 0.32
4520 0.60
4521 1.15
4522 0.80
4526 0.70
4527 0.80
4528 0.65
4529 1.00
4531 0.75
4532 0.65
4534 3.80
4536 2.50
4538 0.75
4539 0.75
4541 0.90
4543 0.70
4551 1.00
4553 2.40
4555 0.36
4556 0.50
4557 2.40
4560 1.40
4566 1.40
4568 2.40
4569 1.70
4572 0.45
4583 0.90
4584 0.48
4585 0.60
4724 1.50
14411 7.50
14412 7.50
14416 3.00
14419 2.60
14490 4.20
14495 4.50
145000 6.50
14599 2.00
22100 3.50
22101 7.00
22102 7.00
40014 0.48
40085 1.20
40097 0.36
40098 0.40
40100 1.50
40101 1.25
40102 1.30
40103 2.00
40104 1.20
40105 1.50
40106 0.48
40107 0.55
40108 3.20
40109 0.80
40110 2.25
40114 2.25
40147 2.80
40163 1.00
40173 1.20
40174 1.00
40175 1.00
40192 1.00
40193 1.00
40194 1.00
40244 1.50
40245 1.50
40257 1.80
40373 1.80
40374 1.80
80C95 0.75
80C97 0.75
80C98 0.75

LINEAR ICs

AD7581 12.00
ADC0808 11.90
AM7910DC 25.00
AN103 2.00
AN-1-5050 1.00
AY-3-1350 3.50
AY-3-8910 4.90
AY-3-8912 5.00
CA3019A 1.00
CA3020 3.50
CA3028A 1.10
CA3046 0.70
CA3059 3.25
CA3060 3.50
CA3080E 0.70
CA3085 1.50
CA3086 0.60
CA3089E 2.50
CA3090AQ 3.75
CA3130E 0.90
CA3130T 1.30
CA3140E 0.45
CA3140T 1.00
CA3146 2.25
CA3160E 1.50
CA3161E 2.00
CA3162E 6.00
CA3189E 2.70
CA3240E 1.50
CA3280G 3.00
D7002 6.00
DAC1408-8 3.00
DAC0800 3.00
DAC0808 3.00
DG308 3.00
HA1366 1.90
ICL7106 6.75
ICL7611 0.95
ICL7650 4.00
ICL7660 2.50
ICL8038 4.00
ICM7555 0.90
ICM7556 1.40
LC7120 3.00
LC7130 3.00
LC7131 3.50
LC7137 3.50
LF347 1.20
LF351 0.60
LF353 0.90
LF355 0.90
LF356N 1.10
LF357 1.00
LF398 4.00
LM10CLH 4.50
LM301A 0.30
LM307 0.45
LM308CN 0.75
LM310 2.25
LM311 0.60
LM318 1.50
LM319 1.80
LM324 0.45
LM334Z 1.15
LM335Z 1.30
LM336 1.60
LM339 0.40
LM348 0.60
LM358P 0.50
LM377 3.00
LM380N-8 1.50
LM380N 1.50
LM381AN 1.70
LM381N 3.00
LM383 3.25
LM384 2.20
LM386N-1 1.00
LM387 2.70
LM391 1.80
LM392N 1.10
LM393 0.85
LM394CH 4.00
LM709 0.35
LM710 0.48
LM711 1.00
LM723 0.60
LM725CN 3.00
LM733 0.65
LM741 0.22
LM747 0.70
LM748 0.30
LM1011 4.80
LM1014 1.50
LM1801 3.00
LM1830 2.50
LM1871 3.00
LM1872 3.00
LM1886 6.00
LM1889 4.50
LM2917 3.00
LM3302 0.90
LM3900 0.80
LM3909 1.00
LM3911 1.80
LM3914 3.50
LM3915 3.40
LM3916 3.40
LM13600 1.50
M51513L 2.30
M51516L 4.50
MB3712 2.00
MC1310P 1.50
1413 0.75
MC1458 0.45
MC1495 3.00
MC1496 0.70
MC3340P 2.00
MC3401 0.70
MC3403 0.65
MF10CN 4.10
MK50240 9.00
ML902 5.00
ML922 4.00
MM6221A 3.00
NE529 2.20
NE531 1.20
NE544 1.90
NE555 0.22
NE556 0.60
NE564 4.00
NE565 1.20
NE566 1.50
NE567 1.25
NE570 4.00
NE571 3.00
NE592 0.90
NE5532P 1.50
NE5533P 1.60
NE5534P 1.20
NE5534AP 1.50
OP-07EP 3.50
PLL02A 5.00
RC4136 0.55
RC4151 2.00
RC4195 1.50
RC4558 0.55
S50240 9.00
SAA1900 16.00
SFF96364 8.00
SL490 3.00
SN76013N 3.00
SN76023N 3.00
SN76033N 3.00
SN76115N 2.15
SN76489 4.00
SN76495 4.00
SN76660 1.20
SP0256AL2 7.00
SP8515 7.50
TA7120 1.20
TA7130 1.40
TA7204 1.50
TA7205 0.90
TA7222 1.50
TA7310 1.50
TBA231 1.20
TBA800 0.80
TBA810 0.90
TBA20 0.80
TBA820M 0.75
TBA920 2.00
TBA950 2.25
TC9109 5.00
TCA210 3.50
TCA220 3.50
TCA270 3.50
TCA940 1.75
TDA1004A 5.00
TDA1010 2.25
TDA1022 4.50
TDA1024 1.10
TDA1170S 3.00
TDA2002 3.25
TDA2003 1.90
TDA2004 2.40
TDA2006 3.20
TDA2020 3.20
TDA2030 2.50
TDA2593 5.00
TDA2653 7.00
TDA3560 7.50
TDA3810 7.50
TDA7000 3.50
TEA1002 7.00
TL061CP 0.40
TL062 0.60
TL064 0.90
TL071 0.40
TL072 0.70
TL074 1.10
TL081 0.35
TL082 0.55
TL083 0.75
TL084 1.00
TL094 2.00
TL430C 1.20
UA759 3.20
UA2240 1.20
UCN5801A 6.00
ULN2001A 0.75
ULN2002A 0.75
ULN2003A 0.75
ULN2004A 0.75
ULN2068 2.90
ULN2802 1.90
ULN2803 1.80
ULN2804 1.90
UPC575 2.75
UPC592H 2.00
UPC1156H 3.00
UPC1185H 5.00
XR210 4.00
XR2206 4.50
XR2207 3.75
XR2211 5.75
XR2216 6.75
XR2240 1.20
ZN404 1.00
ZN414 0.80
ZN419P 1.75
ZN423E 1.30
ZN424E 1.30
ZN425E8 3.50
ZN426E8 3.00
ZN427E8 6.00
ZN428E8 4.50
ZN429E8 2.25
ZN447E 9.00
ZN448 7.50
ZN449E 3.00
ZN450E 7.50
ZN459CP 3.00
ZN1034E 2.00
ZN1040 6.60
ZNA134H 23.00
ZNA234E 9.50

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

1A FIXED VOLTAGE PLASTIC TO220

+VE		−VE	
5V 7805	0.45	7905	0.50
6V 7806	0.50	7906	0.50
8V 7808	0.50	7908	0.50
12V 7812	0.45	7912	0.50
15V 7815	0.50	7915	0.15
18V 7818	0.50	7918	0.50
24V 7824	0.50	7924	0.50

1A FIXED VOLTAGE PLASTIC TO92

5V 78L05	0.30	5V 79L05	0.45
6V 78L06	0.30	12V 79L12	0.50
8V 78L08	0.30	15V 79L15	0.50
12V 78L12	0.30		
15V 78L15	0.30		

OTHER REGULATORS

FIXED REGULATORS
LM309K 1A 5V 1.40
LM323K 3A 5V 3.50
78H05KC 5A 5V 5.40
78H12 5A 12V 6.40
78P05 10A 5V 9.00

VARIABLE REGULATORS
LM305AH 2.50
LM317T TO-220 1.20
LM317K TO3 2.40
LM337T 2.25
LM350T 10A+VAR 4.00
LM396K 10A+VAR 15.00
LM723N 0.50
78HHO5KC 5A 5V 5.75
78HGKC 5A+VAR 6.50
78GUIC 1A+VAR 2.25
79HGKC 5A−VAR 6.75
79GUIC 1A−VAR 2.50

SWITCHING REGULATIONS
ICL7660 2.50
SG3524 3.00
TL494 3.00
TL497 2.25
78S40 2.50
RC4195 1.50

COMPUTER COMPONENTS

CPU
1802CE 6.50
2650A 10.50
6502 4.50
65C02-2MHz 12.00
6502A 6.50
6502B 8.00
6800 2.50
6802 3.00
6809 6.50
6809E 10.00
68B09 10.00
68B09E 12.00
68000-L8 36.00
8035 3.50
80C35 6.00
8039 4.20
80C39 7.00
8080A 7.40
8085A 3.00
80C85A 7.50
8086 22.00
8087-5 £120
8087-8 £160
8088 17.50
8741 15.00
8748 12.00
TMS1601 12.00
TMS9980 14.50
TMS9995 18.00
V20-8 10.00
V30-8 10.00
Z80 2.50
Z80A 2.90
Z80B 5.50
Z80H 7.50
TMS4500 14.00
TMS9901 5.00
TMS9902 5.00
TMS9911 18.00
TMS9914 14.00
Z80PIO 2.50
Z80APIO 2.75
Z80CTC 2.50
Z80ACTC 2.75
Z80DART 6.50
Z80ADART 7.00
Z80DMA 7.00
Z80ADMA 7.50
Z80ASIO/0/2/9 7.00
Z80BPIO 5.00
Z80BCTC 5.00
Z80BDART 9.00

SUPPORT DEVICES
2651 12.00
2816-30 20.00
3242 8.00
3245 4.50
6520 3.00
6522 3.50
6522A 5.50
6532 4.80
6551A 6.00
6821
68B21 2.50
6829 12.50
6840 3.75
68B40 6.00
6850 1.80
68B50 2.50
6852 2.50
6854 6.50
68B54 8.00
6875 5.00
8154 8.50
8155 3.80
8156 3.80
8205 2.25
8212 2.00
8216 1.60
8224 P.O.A
8226 4.25
8228 5.50
8243 2.60
8250 12.00
8251A 3.25
8253C-5 3.50
8255AC-5 3.20
8256 18.00
8257C-5 54.00
8259C-5 4.00
8275 29.00
8279C-5 4.80
8282 4.00
8284 4.60
8287 3.80
8288D 6.50
8755A 16.00

OTHERS
2N5777 0.50
BPX25 1.80
BPW21 2.80
OCP71 1.80
ORP12 1.20
ORP60 1.20
ORP61 1.20
SFH205 1.00
TIL32 0.55
TIL78 0.55
TIL31B 1.20
TIL81 1.20
TIL100 0.75

DISPLAYS
FND357 1.00
FND500/TIL730 1.00
FND507/TIL729 1.00
MAN71/DL707 1.00
MAN3640 1.75
MAN4640 2.00
MAN6610 2.00
NSB5881 5.70
TIL311 6.50
TIL729 1.00
TIL7300 1.00
MAN8910 1.50
MAN8940 2.50

DISPLAY DRIVERS
9368 4.50
9370 4.50
9374 3.50

MEMORIES
2101 4.00
2107B 5.00
2111A-35 4.00
2114 1.50
2114-3 2.50
2147 4.00
4116 2.00
4116-20 1.50
41256-15 3.00
4164-15T1 3.00
4416-15 3.50
4532-20 2.50
5101/5501 4.00
5514/5114 4.00
5516 4.00
5517AP 4.00
6116P-3 3.50
6116LP-3
6264LP-15 3.40
6514-45 4.40
6810 2.00
74S189 1.80
74S289 2.25
93415 6.00
93425 6.00

PROMS
28L22 4.00
24S10 2.50
18S030 2.00
18SA030 2.40
74S188 1.80
74S287 2.25
74S288 1.80
74S387 2.25
82S23 1.50
82S123 1.50
82S129 1.75

EE PROM
2816-30 15.00
2K+8 30.00
9306 256bits (16×16) 4.50

LEDs
0.125"
RED TIL209 0.12
GRN TIL211 0.16
YEL TIL212 0.20
Rect LEDs (R/G/Y) 0.30
CXQ (Bi colour) 1.00
10 LED Bar Graph
Red 2.25
Green 2.25

0.2"
TIL220 0.15
TIL222 0.18
TIL226 0.22

COUNTERS
74C925 6.50
74C926 6.50
74928 6.50
ZN1040 6.70

LM3914 3.50
LM3915 3.50
LM3916 3.50
UDN6118 3.20
UDN6184 3.20
ULN2003 0.90
ULN2004 0.90
ULN2068 2.90
ULN2802 1.90
ULN2083 1.80
ULN2804 1.90
75491 0.70
75492 0.70

EPROMs
2516+5V 3.50
2516-35 5.50
2532 4.50
2532-30 5.50
2564 11.00
2708 4.50
2716+5V 3.50
2716-35 5.50
2732 4.50
2732A-2 9.50
2732A-30 6.00
2732A-35 5.50
2764-25 2.00
27C64-25 6.00
27128-25 12.50
27256-25 4.00
27512 P.O.A
27512-25 14.00
TMS2716 5.00

CRT CONTROLLER
CRT5027 18.00
CRT5037 12.00
CRT6545 9.00
EF9364 8.00
EF9365 25.00
EF9366 25.00
EF9367 36.00
EF9369 12.00
MC6845 6.50
MC6845SP 6.50
MC6847 6.50
SFF96364 8.00
TMS9928 10.00

INTERFACE ICs
AU7581 15.00
ADC0808 11.90
AD561J 20.00
AM25S10 3.50
AM25LS2521 3.50
AM25LS2538 3.50
AM26LS31 1.20
AM26LS32 1.20
AM7910DC 25.00
DAC80CB1-V 28.00
DM8131 6.00
DP8304 3.50
DS3691 3.50
DS8830 1.40
DS8831 1.50
DS8832 1.50
DS8833 2.25
DS8836 1.50
DS8838 2.25
D7002 8.00
MC1488 0.60
MC1489 0.60
MC3446 2.50
MC3459 4.50
MCS3470 4.75
MC3480 8.50
MC3486 2.25
MC3487 2.25
MC4024 5.50
MC4044 5.50
MC6883 16.00
MC14411 7.50
MC14412 7.50
75107 0.90
75108 0.90
75109 1.20
75110 0.90
75112 1.60
75113 1.20
75114 1.40
75115 1.40
75121 1.40
75122 1.40
75150P 1.20
75154 1.20
75159 2.20
75160 5.00
75161 6.50
75162 7.50
75172 4.00
75182 0.90
75188 0.60
75189 0.60
75365 1.50
75450 0.80
75451 0.50
75452 0.50
75453 0.70
75454 0.70
75480 1.50
75491 0.65
75492 0.65
8T26 1.20
8T28 1.20
8T95 1.20
8T96 1.20
8T97 1.20
8T98 1.20
81LS95 1.40
81LS96 1.40
81LS97 1.40
81LS98 1.40
88LS120 4.50
9602 3.00
9636A 1.50
9637AP 1.60
963P 1.90
.7E 9.50

DISC CONTROLLER ICs
765A 10.00
6843 8.00
FD1771 20.00
FD1791 20.00
FD1793 20.00
FD1797 22.00
WD1770 24.00
WD1691 15.00
WD2143 12.00
WD2793 27.00
WD2797 27.00

CHARACTER GENERATORS
RO32513UC 7.50
RO32513LC 7.00

TELETEXT DECODER
SAA5020 6.00
SAA5030 7.00
SAA5041 16.00
SAA5050 9.00

KEYBOARD ENCODERS
AY52376 11.50
74C922 5.00
74C923 6.00

BAUD RATE GENERATORS
MC14411 7.50
COM8116 6.50
4702B 7.50

UARTS
AY31015P 3.00
AY51013P 3.0
COM8017 3.00
IM6402 4.50

MODULATORS
6MHz 3.75
8MHz 4.50

SOUND & VISION
12MHz 12.00

CRYSTALS
32.768KHz 1.00
1.6432MHz 2.25
2.00MHz 2.25
2.45760MHz(L) 2.00
2.45760MHz(S) 2.50
2.5MHz 2.50
3.276MHz 1.50
3.5795MHz 1.00
4.00MHz 1.50
4.194MHz 2.00
4.43MHz 1.00
4.9152MHz 2.50
5.00MHz 1.50
5.068MHz 1.75
6.00MHz 1.40
6.144MHz 1.40
7.00MHz 1.50
7.16MHz 1.75
8.00MHz 1.50
8.867MHz 1.75
10.00MHz 1.75
10.50MHz 2.50
10.70MHz 1.50
11.00MHz 3.00
12.00MHz 1.50
14.00MHz 1.75
14.31MHz 1.60
14.756MHz 2.50
15.00MHz 2.00
16.00MHz 2.00
17.734MHz 1.50
18.00MHz 1.50
18.432MHz 1.50
19.969MHz 1.50
20.000MHz 1.50
24.000MHz 1.75
48.000MHz 1.75
116MHz 2.5
PXO1000 12.00

Please note:
All prices are subject to change without notice.
Only current prime grade components stocked.
We also stock a wide range of: Transistors, Diodes, Triacs Plastic, Bridge Rectifiers, Thyristors and Zenors.
Please phone for details.

OPTO-ELECTRONICS
BPX25 3.00
BPX34 3.00
BPW21 3.00
CQY21 3.00
FND357 1.00
MAN74/DL704 1.00
MAN71/DL707 1.00
MAN4640 2.00
MAN6610 2.00
MAN8910 0.8" 1.20
NSB5881 5.70
ORP12 1.20
SFH305 1.00
TIL31A 1.20
TIL32 0.90
TIL78 0.90
TIL81 1.20
TIL100 1.20
TIL311 6.50

OPTO-ISOLATORS
ILQ74 1.30
MCT26 1.00
MCS2400 1.90
MOC3020 1.50
ILQ74 2.20
TIL111 0.70
TIL112 0.70
TIL113 0.70
TIL116 0.70
6N137 3.60
6N139 1.75

LOW PROFILE SOCKETS BY TI
8pin 9p, 14pin 10p, 16pin 11p, 18pin 16p, 20pin 18p, 22pin 20p, 24pin 24p, 28pin 26p, 40pin 30p

WIRE WRAP SOCKETS BY TI
8pin 25p, 14pin 35p, 16pin 40p, 18pin 50p, 20pin 60p, 22pin 65p, 24pin 70p, 28pin 80p, 40pin 100p

TURNED PIN LOW PROFILE SKTS.
8pin 25p, 14pin 30p, 16pin 35p, 18pin 40p, 20pin 45p, 24pin 55p, 28pin 65p, 40pin 90p

TECHNOMATIC LTD

MAIL ORDERS TO: 17 BURNLEY ROAD, LONDON NW10 1ED
SHOPS AT: 17 BURNLEY ROAD, LONDON NW10
Tel: 01-723 0233 4 lines. Telex: 922800
305 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2

PLEASE ADD 50p p&p & 15% VAT
(Export: no VAT, p&p at Cost)
Orders from Government Depts. & Colleges etc. welcome.
Detailed Price List on request.
Stock items are normally by return of post.
Minimum Telephone Order £5

ENTER 68 ON REPLY CARD

☎ 0983 292847
24 hour Answering Service

Xen-Electronics

☎ 0983 292847
24 hour Answering Service

Specialised Electronic Component Supplies

Just a small selection from 100's of thousands of stock items

4000 SERIES	
4001UB	0 16
4011B	0 16
4011UB	0 16
4012B	0.21
4013B	0 30
4017B	0 28
4019B	0 50
4020B	0 66
4023B	0 25
4024B	0 40
4025B	0 20
4028B	0 26
4030B	0 29
4040B	0 50
4042B	0 41
4050B	0 29
4053B	0 50
4063B	0 70
4066B	0 20
4068B	0 21
4069B	0 20
4070B	0 20
4071B	0 20
4078B	0.21
4081B	0 16
4510B	0.46
4511B	0 46
4514B	0.91
4518B	0 40
4543B	0 58
4547B	1.23
40174B	0 48
40192B	0 56
40193B	0 56
40194B	0 65
40195B	0 83
40373B	1 10
40374B	1 10

74LS SERIES	
74LS00	0 20
74LS04	0 20
74LS13	0 28
74LS14	0 42
74LS20	0 20
74LS32	0 20
74LS37	0 20
74LS42	0 42
74LS85	0 62
74LS123	0 67
74LS132	0 54
74LS139	0 46
74LS193	0 98
74LS240	0 67
74LS244	0.58
74LS245	0.75
74LS365	0 42
74LS373	0 58
74HC SERIES	
74HC00	0 33
74HC02	0 33
74HC04	0 33
74HC11	0 33
74HC85	0 83
74HC139	0 58
74HC200	1 01
74HC240	0.58
74HC244	0 95
74HC245	0 92
74HC251	0 43
74HC273	0 83
74HC354	0 51
74HC373	0 79
74HC374	0 79
74HC4002	0 71
74HC4022	0 54
74HC4040	0 54
74HC4060	0 56

MICRO & LSI	
MC3448AP	3 90
MC68488P	8 04
Z80A-CPU	1 80
Z80A-DART	4 28
Z80A-PIO	1 68
Z80A-SIO/0	4 96
UPD41256-15	2 65
TC5516APL-2	3 00
ICM7217IPI	4 21
AD & DA CONVERTERS	
AD7525LN	19 25
DAC80N-CBI-V	19.50
**ADC1210HCD	45 55
**ADC1211HCD	39 96
DAC0800LCN	2 45
**DAC1200HCD	18 84
**DAC1201HCD	15 15
ICL7109CPL	8 40
AD7542KN	18 94
IR REMOTE IC'S	
SL486DP	2 20
SL490DP	1 92
ML926DP	2 73
ML928DP	2 73
OP07 Precision Op amp	1 43
UGN3020 Hall Effect IC	2 58
074 Quad Op/Amp 00000	66
1436 High Volt Op Amp	5 70
1458 Dual Op Amp	0 41
311 Comparator	0 44
324 Quad Op Amp	0 41
3340 Elec Attenuator	1 30
398 Sample & Hold	3 95
714 Precision Op Amp	4 48
741 Op Amp	0 18
7555 555 Timer	0 20
759 Power Op Amp	2 72
3524 PSU Controller	2 85
3526 PSU Controller	3 69
3526J High Temp Above	4 92
7660 Neg Volt Gen	1 76

DIODES	
IN4001-7	0 04
IN4198	0.02
IN4933	0 25
IN3891	1 89
IN5339B	0.36
IN5401	0 12
31DQ03	0.64
BAT85	0.10
BYV32-100	1 24
BYV95B	0 18
BYV95C	0.20
BYX71-600	1 10
BY206	0 20
40HF20	1 16
40HFR20	1 16
M16-100	0 93
M16-100R	0 93
M25-100	1 27
M25-100R	1 27
I.R. OPTO	
TPS703A	1 25
TLN105A	0 44
TLN105	0 40

Voltage Regulators
1A fixed voltage
Plastic TO220 Pack
7800 7900 Series
24V to + 24V 0.45
0.1A fixed voltage
78L00/79L00
series Plastic
TO92 Pack
-15V to + 15V 0.27

ZENER DIODES	
BZY88C2V7	0 05
BZY88C4V3	0 06
BZY88C5V1	0.06
BZY88C7V5	0 06
BZY88C9V1	0 06
BZY88C10	0 06
BZY88C11	0 06
BZY88C15	0 06
BRIDGE REC'S	
KBPC808	1 42
SKB202L5A	0 43
KBU4D	0 95
W005	0 26
TRANSISTORS	
BC107	0 09
BC108	0 08
BC182	0 08
BC212	0 09
BC327B	0.08
BC546B	0.09
BC556A	0 08
BD131	0.40
BD233	0 33
BF259	0.26
BSR50	0.44
BUS48P	2 65
BUS98	5 70
IRF520	1 75
J112	0 30
IRF840	7 59
MTP8N10	1 85
MJ3001	1 46
MJ2501	1 52
TIP110	0 36
TIP115	0 39
TIP121	0 39
TIP126	0 39
TIP141	1 59

TIP146	1 63
2N2646	0 55
2N3055	0 50
2N3704	0 10
2N3819	0 40
2N5307	0 20
2N5308	0 20
IC SOCKETS	
TURNED PIN	
6-40WAY	
Price/PIN	2 00
PLAIN LOW COST	
6-40 WAY	
Price/PIN	0.02
IC SOCKET	
ROUND	
3 PIN	0 17
8 PIN	0 38
10 PIN	0 42
SIL SOCKET	
STRIP	
6 WAY	0 12
12 WAY	0 22
20 WAY	0 56
CAPACITORS	
A=AXIAL	
4 7µF63V-A	0 08
10µF35V	0 05
22µF100V	0 17
33µF16V	0 05
47µF35V	0 10
100µF25V	0.07
100µF50V	0 17
330µF16V	0 12
470µF10V-A	0 30
470µF50V	0 30
1000µF10V	0.15
2200µF16V	0.30
4700µF25V	1 58

CAPACITORS	
SCREW TERMINAL	
150µF450V	6 32
470µF250V	5 70
470µF385V	9 42
4700µF63V	6.27
**5500µF40V	5 25
10000µF40V	3 12
DISC CERAMIC	
47pF63F	0 03
120pF63V	0 05
100pF50V	0 03
1000pF63V	0 02
2200pF63V	0 03
4700pF63V	0 04
0.047µF50V	0 04
0 1µF25V	0 05
0 1µF63V	0 14
MONOLITHIC	
MULTI-LAYER	
50/100V	
5/10/20%	
100pF-0 1µF	0 11
POLYESTER	
ALL 250V	
0 01-0 47µF	0 08
POLYSTYRENE	
ALL 160V	
47pF-2700pF	0 10
TANTALUM	
1 0µ16V	0.09
6.8µF10V	0 12
10µF10V	0 10
10µF16V	0 13
22µF16V	0 21
33µF16V	0 32
47µF6 3V	0 23
100µF6 3V	0 57
150µF6 3V	0 94

RESISTORS	
CARBON FILM	
0.25W 5%	
1R – 10M	1 5p
0.5W 5%	
10R – 10M	2 5p
METAL FILM	
0.4W	1%
10R – 1M	3 5p
ENAMEL	
WIRE WOUND	
2.5W 5%	
1R2 – 1K5	0 27
6W 5%	
1R2 – 2K4	0 46
CERAMIC	
17W 10%	
1R0 – 10K	0 28
SIL NETWORKS	
0.125W 5%	
8COM (9PIN)	
100R – 100K	0 31
THERMISTOR	
BEAD (NTC)	
4K7 GM472W	1 95
POTENTIOMETERS	
CERMET 3/8" SQ	
PCB TOP ADJUST	
100R – 200K	0 30
PCB SIDE ADJUST	
500R – 200K	0 30
MULTITURN 3/8"SQ	
PCB TOP ADJUST	
100R – 200K	0 85
PCB SIDE ADJUST	
200R – 200K	0.85
PLASTIC TRACK	
"SINE/COSINE	
5K 5%	18 25

*** * * PROJECTS * * ***

Distance Measuring Instrument
An accurate temperature compensated Ultrasonic measuring device Basically designed for measuring between two parallel objects up to 26ft (65ft with Optional Parabolic Reflector)
Applications: Room Dimentioning, Car Reversing Surveying Robotics Intrusion, height gauge, and lots more
OUTPUT: Four Digit BCD (Multiplexed). Interfaces indirectly to a four-digit LCD display board (optional)
Kit comprising of: PCB. Components Transducer Slide switch Push switch Thermistor PP3 Battery connector
KIT PRICE 22.95
BUILT AND TESTED 34.95
Optional Extras
LCD Display Board comprising:
4-Digit Liquid Crystal Display with Drivers and on board DF Oscillator
KIT PRICE 13.95
BUILT & TESTED 17.95
Ultrasonic Parabolic reflector distances up to 65ft have been achieved
PRICE 2.95

RS232 Parallel Centronics Converter
Ideally suited for computers that can not support Parallel Printers
Kit comprising: PCB Components 36way Centronics IDC Plug and Patch Lead
KIT PRICE 17.95
BUILT & TESTED 25.95
Sinclair QL 'SER1 or 2 Plug 1.42
25W 'D' Type Plug or Socket 0.60
Car ICE Warning Indicator
KIT PRICE 5.95
BUILT & TESTED 8.95

THIS MONTHS SPECIAL OFFER
35% DISCOUNT IF ORDERED
BEFORE 31st July

4001UB	ICM72171P1	MTP8N10
4011UB	TL074CN	SG3526N
4011B	BC182	78L05
4017B	BC212	J112
4028B	BC546B	2N2646
4066B	BD233	BAT85
4518B	BSR50	GM472W

L.E.D.'S 4.9mm DIA	
RED TLR113A	0 10
GRN TLG113A	0 13
YEL TLY113A	0 17
ORG TLO113A	0 21
L.E.D'S 3.1mm DIA	
RED TLR123	0 08
GRN TLG123A	0 11
YEL TLY123	0 13
ORG TLO123	0 17

L.E.D. DISPLAYS	
0.3"	
CA TLR332	0 89
AN TLR333	0 89
0.43"	
CA TLR342	0 89
AN TLR343	0 89
0.50"	
CA TLR358	0.89
AN TLR359	0 89

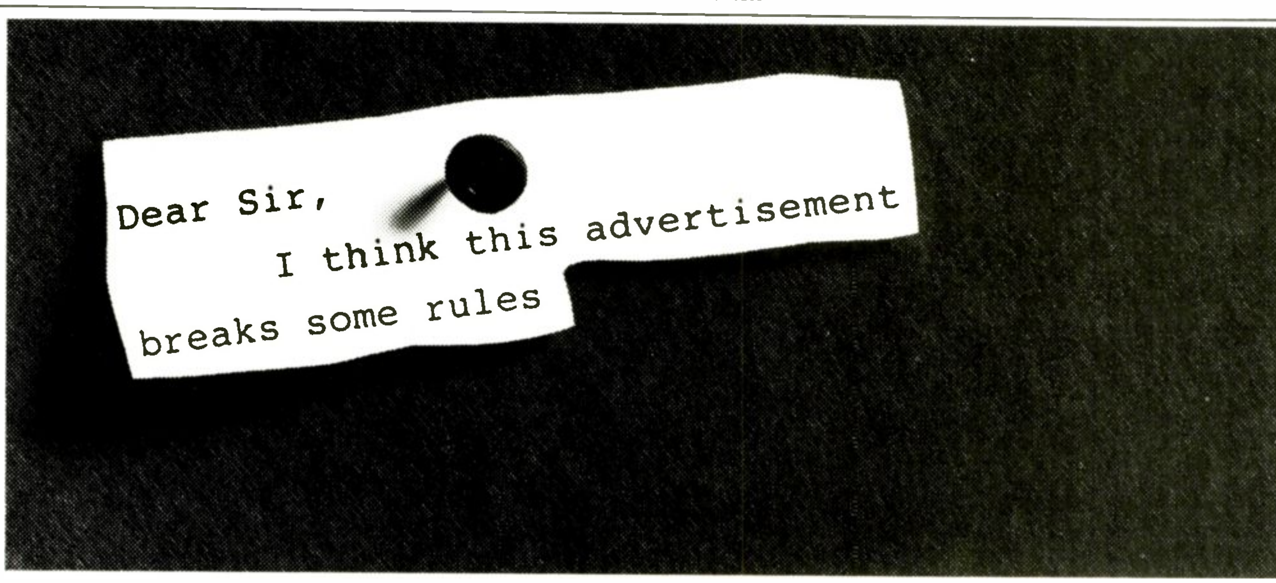
D TYPE CONNECTORS SOLDER BUCKET	
9 WAY SKT	0.43
9 WAY PLG	0 38
9 WAY SHELL	0 98
15 WAY SKT	0 60
15 WAY PLG	0 53
15 WAY SHELL	1 07
25 WAY SKT	0 60
25 WAY PLG	0 53
25 WAY SHELL	1 16

PLEASE ADD £1 P&P and 15% VAT Data sheets zero rated Data sheets 50p sae free on request with component Stock items normally by return of post Please ask us to quote for items not listed Part numbers are exact or near equivalents Prices correct at time of going to press
*Coil winding facility available
■Available until stocks are exhausted
**EPROM Programming available 0 01p per 8 bit byte min chg £5 00 £2 50 for duplications

****Z80 Based Controller Board**
This simple to understand Z80 CPU based board has all the necessary hardware to control menial to most complex tasks Hardware includes 16 output lines and 16 input lines, 2K static RAM and 2K EPROM
Kit comprising of -PCB Z80A CPU RAM EPROM LOGIC 4Mhz XTAL Rs & Cs CONN's
KIT PRICE 19.95
BUILT & TESTED 29 95

XEN-ELECTRONICS, UNIT 4, SAMUEL WHITES EST, COWES, ISLE OF WIGHT PO31 7LP

ENTER 61 ON REPLY CARD



Advertisements are expected to conform to rules and standards laid down by the Advertising Standards Authority. Most do. The few that don't we'd like you to write in about.

And if you'd like a copy of these rules for press, poster and cinema advertisements, please send for our booklet. It's free.

The Advertising Standards Authority.
We're here to put it right.✓

ASA Ltd., Dept. Y, Brook House, Torrington Place, London WC1E 7HN.

This space is donated in the interests of high standards of advertising

Leetronex 87

The 24th Leeds Electronics Exhibition (Leetronex) takes place at the Department of Electrical and Electronic Engineering, University of Leeds, between 30th June and 2nd of July. With over 100 exhibitors and a programme of lectures, the organizers are aiming to re-establish it as the best electronics show outside London.

The exhibition was created in 1963 through requests from a number of electronics instrument manufacturers who wanted to demonstrate their equipment to the expanding higher education market. The equipment was shown to a selected audience of university staff. The event was so successful that it was repeated the following year and Leetronix became established. It grew to a peak of several thousands of visitors from all over the UK in 1979.

The economic recession of the early 1980s reduced the number of exhibitors and visitors. Last year, the Department of Electrical and Electronic Engineering took over the running of the show and made a major effort to re-establish it as "the best electronics exhibition outside London." The 1986 exhibition increased its attendance by nearly 50% over the previous year. The presence of over 100 exhibitors this year suggests that their efforts have been rewarded.

The re-introduction of a programme of seminars, organized by the Yorkshire branch of the IEE, also helped to restablish the status of the show, already the longest running electronics exhibition in the UK.

The exhibition has several qualities that distinguish it from other shows; Any profit is used to improve the undergraduate teaching facilities; last year's profits were used to enhance the computer teaching laboratory. The show is supported by a number of leading national and international companies and offers a link between industry and higher education.

PROGRAMME OF LECTURES

Lectures, sponsored by the Department and the Yorkshire Centre of the IEE, will take place in the Lecture Theatre (room 192) on the first floor.

Tuesday 30th June

1100h
The changing technology of electronic components and assemblies.
H.W. Ellis, Mullard Ltd.

1400h
Customized design of integrated circuits.
P. Forshaw, Ferranti Microelectronics Centre.

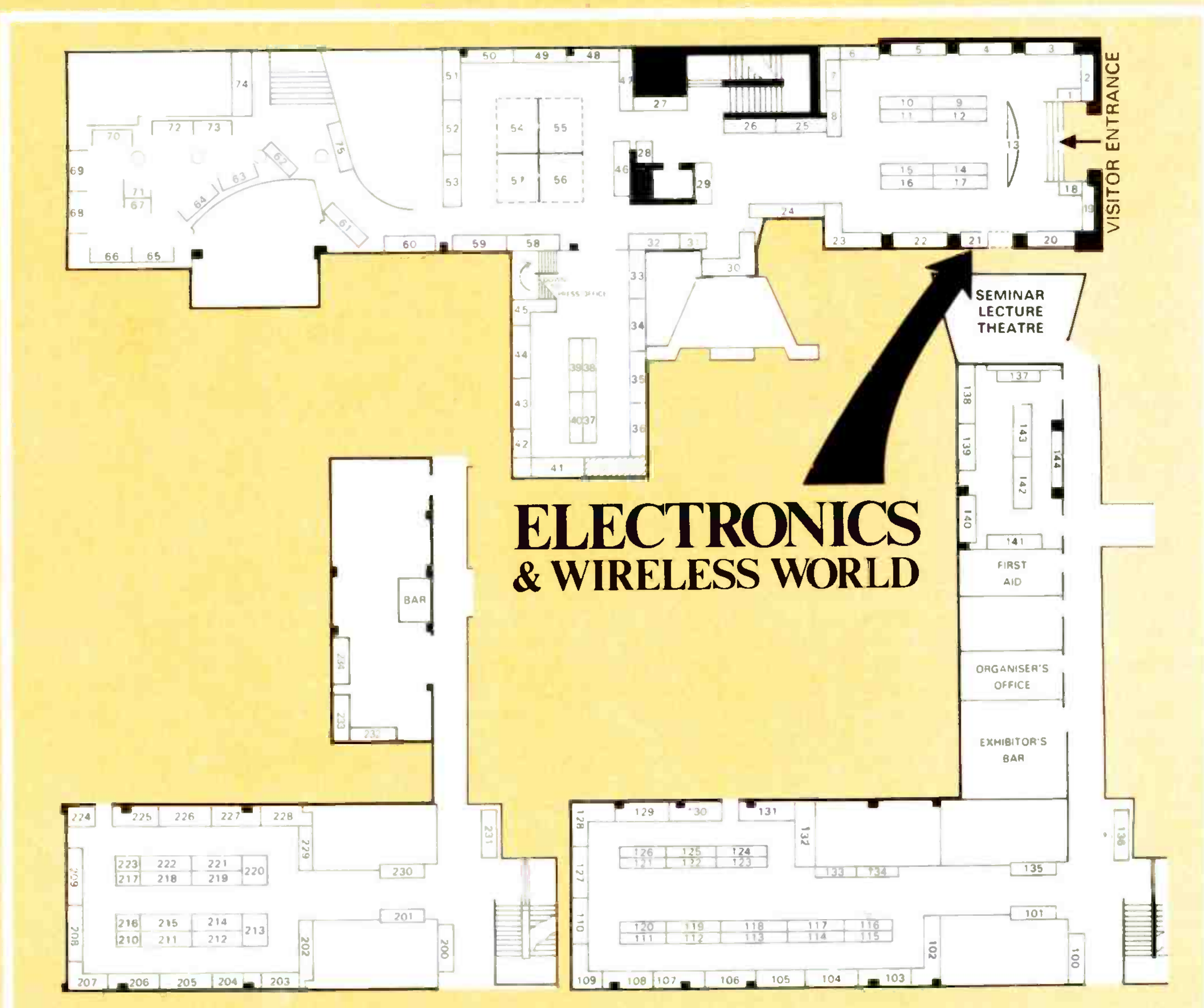
Wednesday 1st July

1100h
DBS receiver architecture and technology.
D.W. Walton, Thorn-EMI Ferguson Ltd.

1400h
Satellite tv – the present and the future.
J. Hazell, British Telecom.

Thursday 2nd July

1100h
Modern tools for microprocessor software development.
L.M. O'Carroll, Computer engineering group, DE&EE, University of Leeds.



4Mbit chip uses 'trench cell'

The first laboratory samples have been produced for a dynamic ram chip that can store four million bits of data. Produced by Siemens in collaboration with Philips, the 4Mbit d-ram uses a 'trench cell' in which a trench only one micron wide is etched four microns deep into the silicon. Each trench cell, with a capacitance of 40fF, stores one binary digit and occupies an area of only $5\mu m^2$.

To obtain the more than 4 million memory cells on a silicon chip, 450 process steps in c-mos technology are necessary. Compared with the 1Mbit d-ram ($54mm^2$), the storage capacity of the 4Mbit device is quadrupled without doubling the chip area ($91mm^2$). Typically the 4Mbit chip can store the equivalent content of about 250 pages of typewritten text.

The Siemens part of the project has been supported by the German government to the tune of DM240 million. Production is expected in 1989.

Engineers register broadened

The Engineering Council has set up a register for people who have gained either a degree, a Higher National Certificate or a National Certificate in engineering as the first step towards becoming a qualified engineer.

Up to now the Council, which has 300,000 Chartered Engineers, Technician Engineers and Engineering Technicians on its official register, has registered engineers in those three categories only after they have completed three stages: achieved the exemplified academic standard (known as Stage 1), completed an approved training period (Stage 2), and gained acceptable experience and professional responsibility (Stage 3). Now the Council's board for engineers' registration has approved the first list of candidates for registration at the Stage 1 academic level.

Professor Jack Levy, the Council's director for the engineering profession, said: "We have the largest professional register of members in the United Kingdom, but the country needs many more to help us improve the competitiveness of British industry. We have already persuaded the Government to provide more engineering student places in universities and polytechnics but we are pressing for even more."

He stresses the importance of registering as soon as possible after gaining a recognised degree, Higher National Certificate or National Certificate qualification so that they quickly proceed to becoming qualified engineers in one of the three categories. The Council and the professional engineering institutions advise and encourage young entrants.

"Our titles and designatory letters of Chartered Engineer (CEng), Technician Engineer (TEng) and Engineering Technician (Eng Tech) are recognised guides to employers and others of the competence and standards achieved by registered engineers," says Prof. Levy. "We now urge the larger numbers who are completing their education in engineering and technology to register with us." Engineering Council, 10 Maltravers Street, London WC2R 3ER. Tel: 01-240 7891.

Domesday extensions

Development has been designed to extend the applications of the interactive video system and Domesday discs developed by the BBC, Philips and Acorn Computers.

A new videodisc provides the users with a practical guide to ecology, taking as its basis the simulation of a Devon nature reserve. The 'Ecodisc' enables users to draft a plan for management of the reserve and its activities by discovering, learning and applying ecological knowledge and concepts.

Floppy-disc software offers enhanced facilities for the use of the Domesday discs. One enables the extraction of relevant pictures and information which can then be displayed independently. In autumn a further software package will enable users to integrate their own information with the maps included on the discs.

Next year, an additional disc for the Domesday system will contain detailed maps down to street level with updated and new data sets for specific sectors of industry and commerce.

Spray-on superconductors

Scientists at IBM have found a way to spray-paint large and complex surfaces with high-temperature superconductor material. This raises the prospect of inexpensive, easy-to-apply magnetic shielding, computer wiring and other applications that might benefit from its properties and workability.

IBM has coated items of various sizes using an industrial technique called plasma spraying. Plasma spraying quickly heats a material to thousands of degrees and instantly deposits the substance on a surface where it resolidifies. After coating, objects are reheated to anneal the surface. At this stage the coating becomes superconductive. The material's superconducting properties were discovered last year, and the researchers believe they are the first to quickly and easily coat complex shapes such as pre-formed wires, contoured and flat surfaces and even tubes made from ceramic, quartz and metals.

The materials, combinations of yttrium, barium and copper oxides, resemble flat black paint. After annealing, they become superconducting in the temperature range of liquid nitrogen – 'warm' enough to be practical for many scientific and industrial uses. (Liquid nitrogen boils at 77K.) Most materials and wires that IBM researchers have coated become completely superconducting at temperatures as high as between 60 and 82K. In addition to their ability to pass current without resistance, superconductors are impervious to magnetic fields, and might serve as an easy-to-apply and economical magnetic shielding. Superconducting wires for computer chip packages might also be made by plasma spraying. Coated thin lines have been added to ceramic substrates used for integrated circuits and microscopic holes have been successfully coated.

EXHIBITIONS & CONFERENCES

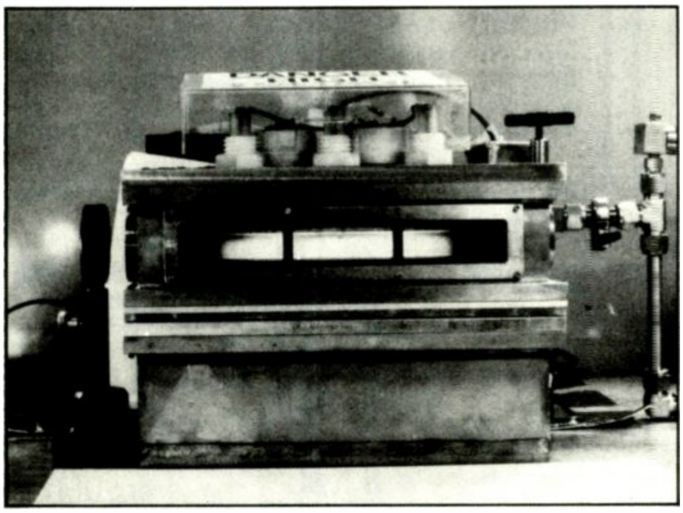
22–26 June 1987
Laser 87 Opto-electronics, microwaves.
8th International congress and exhibition. Munich Trade Fair Centre, F.R. Germany, MMA, Messegelande, Postfach 12 10 09, D-8000 Munchen, FRG.
23–25 June 1987
KBS 87 & Software Tools 87, Knowledge-based systems and software. Wembley Exhibition Centre, London. Online International, Tel: 01-868 4466.
24–26 June 1987
APRS Show, (professional sound recording) Olympia, London.
24–27 June 1987
SMT 87 Berlin: Surface mount technologies, International Congress Centre, Berlin. Details from AMK Berline, Postfach 19 17 40, Messedamm 22, D-1000, Berlin 19, FRG.
26–30 June 1987
BKSTS 87, 10th international film and tv technology conference and Exhibition, Metropole Hotel, Brighton, BKSTS. Tel: 01 242 8400.
30 June–2 July
Leetronex '87 the 'premier exhibition of the North' Leeds University. Tel: 0532 431751 ex 328.
30 June–3 July
Exhibition of electronic musical instruments and systems at the London College of Furniture, Commercial Road, London E1.
4–16 July
Electronic Design Automation Show, Wembley Exhibition Centre.
7 July 1987
World final of the Micromouse competition, Maze-solving, self propelled computers will be running round the IEE, Savoy Place, London E1 at 1730h. Further details, and rules and entry forms, from Andrew Wilson at the Institution. Tel: 01 240 1871 Ext. 260.
28 August–6 September
Funkausstellung: International audio and video fair Berlin (incorporating MediaForum), International Congress Centre, Berlin. Details from AMK Berlin, Postfach 19 17 40, Messedamm 22, D-1000, Berlin 19, FRG.
15–18 September 1987
Design Engineering Show, NEC, Birmingham, Cahners Exhibitions. Tel: 01 891 5051.
EED 87, electronics in engineering design, NEC, Birmingham, Cahners as above.
Test and transducer: international conference and exhibition. Wembley Conference Centre, London. Trident International, Tel: 0822 4671

X-rays can pre-ionize lasers

The use of X-rays to pre-ionize the carbon dioxide gas of high-powered pulsed lasers is being investigated at the British Aerospace Sowerby Research Centre.

Conventionally, gas preionization is achieved by subjecting the gas to ultra-violet radiation produced by spark discharges triggered off within the cavity of the laser. The research centre has produced the same effect by subjecting the gas to X-rays instead of ultra-violet radiation. Among the advantages of this is that greater volumes of gas can be ionized, enabling lasers of much higher intensity to be developed.

The area where the pre-ionization occurs can be determined with greater precision, leading to more efficient energizing of the laser. Laser tubes can be simplified, as only two electrodes are needed, and the laser gas remains purer as u-v radiation can cause the gases to dissociate.



Experimental CO_2 laser with x-ray pre-ionization is claimed by British Aerospace's Sowerby research laboratories to demonstrate greater laser efficiency and less gas dissociation.

EXHIBITIONS & CONFERENCES

23–27 September 1987
PCW 87; 10th Personal Computer World Show, Olympia, London.

29 September–1 October 1987
NAV 87. Navigation data, dissemination and display conference and exhibition, Heathrow Penta Hotel, Organized by the Royal Institute of Navigation. Tel: 01-589 5021.
Semiconductor International; design, assembly, test, materials and chemicals, NEC Birmingham, Cahners Exhibition, Tel: 01-891 5051.

5–8 October 1987
HDTV 87; International colloquium, Ottawa, Canada. Details from HDTV colloquium, Journal Tower North, 300 Slater Street, Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0CB, Canada.

Technological achievement

A high proportion of this year's Queen's Awards for Technology have gone to electronics companies.

Integrated switching. AB Automotive Products for their processor-controlled switching system for use in cars. The system for the Jaguar XJ40 has over 200 auxiliary items that require switching.

ISO network system. BICC Data Networks for the development of the Isolan system of hardware and software links for a local-area network that conforms to the ISO standards. The system allows the mixing of coaxial and optical fibre cables within one network.

Computer-controlled looms. Bonas Machine Company for computer-aided patterning for Jacquard fabric weaving looms. Designs can be programmed in a few hours compared with four days for the old punched-card system.

Radio-controlled switching. The BBC in collaboration with the Electricity Council for remote switching of electricity time switches. Low-frequency signals are added to the BBC's long and medium-wave broadcasts without affecting the audible signals.

Heat-detection system. Royal Signals and Radar Establishment in collaboration with EEV tubes for the development of heat detecting video cameras. The pyroelectric vidicon tube is capable of detecting temperature differences as little as 10^{-3}°C.

Night vision (twice). RSRE/EEV are also responsible for the award-winning night-vision system for aircraft, using new image intensifier tubes. Also The Royal Aircraft Establishment for their night vision system uses infra-red sensors, night-vision goggles and head-up visual displays.

SMC autoplacement. Dynapert Precima for automatic placement of surface-mounted components. Machines can place up to 6000 components in an hour and can be programmed to handle up to 120 different components types.

Oil reserve simulation. Exploration Consultants of Henley on Thames for Eclipse computer simulations of gas and oil reserves.

Surface-mounted p.c.bs. Ferranti Computer Systems for metal-core multilayer p.c.bs that avoid the problems of thermal expansion and heat dissipation.

Computer-controlled cam lathe. The Litton UK camshaft system automatically compensates for grinding-wheel wear and achieves much higher accuracies than previously possible.

CD mastering. Nimbus Records for developing their own system of mastering compact discs, involving coating the masters with photoresist 0.12μm thick, encoding of digital signals to control the laser writing beam, construction and control of the mastering lathe and control of the plating process. It cost about a tenth of the alternative system, exceeds the capabilities of that system and meets the expected requirements of the next generation of CDs.

Colour radar. Racal Marine Data for a digital scan converter in colour radar displays. It processes derived from a conventional radar scanner to be displayed in a high-resolution colour tv format. The system combines high-speed computing, video processing and memory management into a single small unit.

Self-calibrating data recorder. Racal Recorders for its Storehouse tape recorder for data acquisition. Its automatic calibration system allows the record and replay circuits to be set up in less than ten minutes instead of the hours previously needed.

Optical-fibre lasers. STC Defence Systems for 1300m lasers for optical fibre communication. The devices allow repeaters to be 30km apart at a data rate of 565Mbit/s, i.e. twice the range and four times the speed of former devices. They are claimed to be the first suitable for submerged use.

Aircraft simulators. Singer Link-Miles Ltd for functionally distributed simulation system for aircraft training. Processors are linked to provide real-time computing power beyond the scope of super-mini computers. the system is used in the first simulator for the new Boeing 747-400.

Network manager. Tech-Nel Data Products Ltd, of Banbury, the NMX Network Management Engine which integrates hardware and software systems knowledge for fault detection, restoring, and diagnostics in a single processor-based fault-tolerant data communications.

Magnets for spectrometers VG Analytical Ltd, for the development of laminated magnets for fast-scanning mass spectrometers. Existing magnets offered limitations in meeting the demands of capillary column gas chromatography. The company developed lamination and machining techniques to produce magnets assembled from 100 or more 0.3mm thick laminations. They meet the new requirements of medical and environmental biochemical analysis equipment.

APPOINTMENTS

Advertisements accepted up to 12 noon June 26 for August issue

DISPLAYED APPOINTMENTS VACANT: £23 per single col. centimetre (min. 3cm).
LINE advertisements (run on): £5 per line, minimum £40 (prepayable).
BOX NUMBERS: £11 extra. (Replies should be addressed to the Box Number in the advertisement, c/o Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS).
PHONE: SUSAN PLATTS, 01-661 3033 (DIRECT LINE)

Cheques and Postal Orders payable to REED BUSINESS PUBLISHING and crossed.

RADIO DEVELOPMENT MANAGER

Herts/N. London — £17K neg + car

RAC

Britain's premier motoring organisation provides a broad range of services to its 2.5m members, and is committed to new technology in achieving growth and higher standards.

A senior telecommunications engineer with a background in VHF or UHF radio systems, ideally involving data transmission and aerial site selection, is now required for the new post of Radio Development Manager. Having technical responsibility for the RAC's Computer Aided Rescue Service (CARS) project, the successful candidate will be a key part of the team introducing change and technical innovation. Age indicator 26-45.

Salary neg c.£17K + car, non-contributory pension, life and medical insurance. Assistance with relocation where necessary.

For further information and application form please telephone (0753) 867175 (24 hrs) or write to Alex Villiers, 3i Consultants Limited, 8 High Street, Windsor, Berks SL4 1LD, quoting ref AV/674.

3i Consultants Ltd
Human Resources Division

CAPITAL APPOINTMENTS
Sinclair House, 74 Willoughby Lane, London N17 0SF
Telephone 01-808 3050

THE UK's No. 1 ELECTRONICS AGENCY

ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS if you are looking for a job in DESIGN, FIELD SERVICE, TECHNICAL SALES or SOFTWARE ENGINEERING.

Telephone NOW for one of our FREE Jobs lists or send a full cv to the address below. Vacancies throughout the UK to £18000 pa.

Capital Appointments Ltd., FREEPOST London N17 0BR.

Please send me your list for .... Engineers
Name .... (WW)
Address ....
....
.... Post Code ....

01-808 3050 – 24 HOURS

Professional Career Opportunities

The Easy Way to look for your new job from the comfort of your own armchair. Our well qualified consultants will carefully match your requirements against appropriate vacancies.

We have many clients seeking Engineers and Technicians at all levels and we are particularly interested in hearing from you if you have experience in the following:

- Technical Sales
- Quality Assurance
- ATE Design
- Technical Authors
- Test Engineering
- Maths Modelling

Your next step is to complete and return the attached coupon or telephone **SIMON CANHAM** on 0442 47311 or one of our duty consultants on 0442 212650 during evenings or weekends.

Executive Recruitment Services
THE INTERNATIONAL SPECIALISTS IN RECRUITMENT FOR THE ELECTRONICS, COMPUTING AND DEFENCE INDUSTRIES
Maylands Avenue, Hemel Hempstead, Herts., HP2 4LT.

NAME .... (Mr/Miss/Mrs)
ADDRESS ....
....
.... POST CODE ....
TEL NO: ....
Type of position sought ....
....
Willing to relocate? Yes/No
Preferred locations ....
....
Salary at present .... KJ/SC ref: WW

CLIVEDEN

PROCESSOR BASED WEIGHING EQUIPMENT
Test & repair of food weighing systems.
£8,000 **Hampshire**

CELLULAR TELEPHONE SYSTEMS
Experience of fault-finding analogue and digital systems. Training offered on A.T.E.
£12,000 **Surrey**

TELEPHONE EXCHANGES
Service and maintain PABX systems throughout southern England.
to £10,000 + car **Berkshire**

TRAFFIC AUTOMATION
Fault find and repair of digital control systems throughout the U.K.
£10,000 + car **Middlesex**

COMPUTER PERIPHERALS
Repair a wide range of disc and tape drives.
£8,000 **Berkshire**

DOCUMENT READER SYSTEMS
Experience in the repair of digital and microprocessor equipment both in the U.K. and overseas.
£12,000 **Hampshire**

Hundreds of other Electronic and Computer vacancies to £15,000.

Phone or write:
Roger Howard C.Eng. M.I.E.E. M.I.E.R.E.
CLIVEDEN RECRUITMENT
92 Broadway, Bracknell, Berkshire RG12 1AR
Tel: 0344 489489

THE HATFIELD POLYTECHNIC SCHOOL OF NATURAL SCIENCES. Senior Technician – Electronics. Salary £7,536-£9,441. To be responsible for a small Electronics Workshop. The successful candidate must be an experienced electronics technician capable of fault-finding down to component level and with a general knowledge of scientific equipment. Starting salary dependent upon qualifications and experience. Closing date: 15 July 1987. Application forms and further details from the Staffing Office, The Hatfield Polytechnic, PO Box 109, Hatfield, Herts. AL10 9Ab. or telephone Hatfield (07072) 79802. Please quote reference: 291. 464

Project Engineering: The Mercury Challenge

In under five years Mercury Communications, part of the world-wide Cable and Wireless group of companies, has progressed from original concept to a position where it offers a viable alternative telecommunications service. But it does not end there. Today we are still committed to continued growth involving further, major, investment in facilities.

With our total commitment to digital technology, high capacity optical fibre cable and microwave links we can offer the kind of professional challenge you will find hard to equal today.

PROJECT ENGINEERS

Our London based team now has a few vacancies for Engineers to meet the challenge of our technology and fully utilise their skills. Reporting to a Senior Project Engineer your role will include working with the Design Function both on design work and equipment details, dealing with suppliers in conjunction with other departments on procurement matters and producing progress and status reports.

RADIO SYSTEM COMMISSIONING ENGINEER

Our London team has vacancies for Field Based Engineers.

Your main role will be the commissioning of complex digital radio systems and testing of alarms on a SCADA network throughout the UK. Extensive travel will be necessary.

Experience – five years' telecommunications experience, a recognised technical qualification and knowledge of digital systems, ideally with hands on experience of microwave power and radio systems. Good communication skills, commercial awareness and time spent in a project environment would be useful. Current driving licence is essential.

In addition to an attractive negotiable salary there is an excellent benefits package and outstanding prospects.

Please send a full CV to Susan Tomlinson, Mercury Communications Limited, St. Martin's House, 140 Tottenham Court Road, London W1P 9LN, or for any further information call on 01-387 9191, ext. 309.

Mercury COMMUNICATIONS

Hardware/Software/Systems

£9,000 – £25,000

As a leading recruitment consultancy we have a wide selection of opportunities for high calibre Design, Development, Systems and supporting staff throughout the UK. If you have experience in any of the following then you should be talking to us for your next career move.

**ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE * IMAGE PROCESSING * ANALOGUE DESIGN
MICRO HARDWARE & SOFTWARE * GUIDED WEAPONS * C * PASCAL
ADA * RF & MICROWAVE * ELECTRO-OPTICS * SIMULATION * C³I
REAL TIME PROGRAMMING * SYSTEMS ENGINEERING * ACOUSTICS
SONAR * RADAR * SATELLITES * AVIONICS * CONTROL * ANTENNA
VLSI DESIGN**

Opportunities exist with National, International and consultancy companies offering excellent salaries and career advancement.

To be considered for these and other requirements contact John Spencer or Stephen Morley or forward a detailed CV in complete confidence quoting **Ref. WW/66.**

STS Recruitment

STS Recruitment, 85 High Street, Winchester, Hants SO23 9AP. Tel: (0962) 69478 (24 hrs).

ELECTRONICS WORKSHOP TECHNICIAN (Grade 5) required in the University of Reading, Department of Psychology. From mid-September 1987. The successful applicant will be required to advise staff and students on electronics problems and to design and construct a wide range of specialised equipment. The Departmental research and teaching activities depend heavily on the use of computers. The ideal candidate will have had a recognised apprentice and at least 2 years of varied experienced in electronics. Knowledge of BBC BASIC and of 6502 would be an advantage. Salary scale £7696 to £9086b p.a. Application form available from the Personnel Officer, University of Reading, Whiteknights, PO Box 217, Reading, RG6 2AH, telephone (0734) 875123 ext. 220. Please quote Ref. T.30A. 466

TO MANUFACTURERS, WHOLESALERS BULK BUYERS, ETC.

LARGE QUANTITIES OF RADIO, TV AND ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS FOR DISPOSAL

SEMICONDUCTORS, all types, INTEGRATED CIRCUITS, TRANSISTORS, DIODES, RECTIFIERS, THYRISTORS, etc. RESISTORS, C/F, M/F, W/W, etc. CAPACITORS, SILVER MICA, POLYSTYRENE, C280, C296, DISC CERAMICS, PLATE CERAMICS, etc.
ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS, SPEAKERS, CONNECTING WIRE, CABLES, SCREENED WIRE, SCREWS, NUTS, CHOKES, TRANSFORMERS, etc.
ALL AT KNOCKOUT PRICES — Come and pay us a visit ALADDIN'S CAVE

TELEPHONE: 445 0749/445 2713
R. HENSON LTD.
21 Lodge Lane, North Finchley, London, N.12
(5 minutes from Tally Ho Corner) (1613)

INVERTERS

DC-AC High Power
Gardners sq. wave type GR75108
I/P: 50V DC 85A
O/P: 240V 50Hz 4kVA £300
Also 2kVA £200 – 1kVA £150

H&D Sinewave 600W
I/P: 24V DC
O/P: 230V 50Hz 600VA £240

CVT's: Cetronic Reguvolt 6kVA £290; 5kVA £250; 4kVA £220; 2kVA £160.

GREENWELD ELECTRONICS LTD
443 Millbrook Road, Southampton, SO1 0XH. Tel: (0703) 772501/783740

BOX Nos

Box number replies should be addressed to:

**Box No. ....
c/o Electronics & Wireless World
Quadrant House,
The Quadrant,
Sutton,
Surrey SM2 5AS**

APPOINTMENTS

UWIST

University of Wales

MSc in Electronic Engineering

Analogue and Digital Systems; Computer Engineering; Signal Processing; Communication Systems; Information Engineering; Control and Instrumentation; Medical Electronics; Integrated Circuits; Power Systems.

Diploma in Electronic Engineering

(successful completion allowing entry to the MSc scheme)

Circuit Design; Signal and Data Processing; Digital Systems; Communication and Radar Systems; Microprocessors and Computer Controlled Systems.

Applications are invited for places on the above full-time, one-year courses commencing in October 1987.

Further details and application forms may be obtained from:

The Assistant Registrar, UWIST, PO Box 68, Cardiff CF1 3XA

458

TRAINEE RADIO OFFICERS

Are you looking for a secure shore-based job which offers a rewarding career in the forefront of modern Telecommunications technology... then consider joining GCHQ as a Trainee Radio Officer. Training involves a 32 week residential course, (plus 6 weeks extra if you cannot touch type) after which you will be appointed RADIO OFFICER and undertake a variety of specialist duties covering the whole of the spectrum from DC to light.

We offer you: Job Security · Good Career Prospects · Opportunities for Overseas Service · Attractive Salaries... and much more.

To be eligible you must hold or hope to obtain an MRGC or HNC in a Telecommunications subject with an ability to read morse at 20wpm.

Anyone with PMG, MPT or 2 years relevant radio operating experience is also eligible.

The Civil Service is an equal opportunities employer.

Salaries: Starting pay for trainees is age pointed to 21 years. For those aged 21 or over entry will be at £6,572. After training an RO will start at £9,758 rising by 5 annual increments to £14,387 inclusive of shift and weekend working allowance.

Write or telephone for an application form to:–

GCHQ THE RECRUITMENT OFFICE, GCHQ, ROOM A/1108 OAKLEY, PRIORS ROAD, CHELTENHAM, GLOS GL52 5AJ OR TELEPHONE (0242) 32912/3

INTELLIGENT SELF-MOTIVATING PERSON WANTED in large successful CD shop in central London for service and sales of CD players and audio equipment. Relevant City and Guilds, TEC or ONC qualification will be taken into consideration. Practical experience in digital equipment would be an advantage.

Please phone in first instance to Mr Hosein or Mr Bull at Covent Garden Records on 01-379 7635/7427

GOLLEDGE ELECTRONICS

QUARTZ CRYSTALS OSCILLATORS AND FILTERS of all types. Large stocks of standard items. Specials supplied to order. Personal and export orders welcomed – SAE for lists please. OEM support thru: design advice, prototype quantities, production schedules. Golledge Electronics, Merriott, Somerset YA16 5NS. Tel: 0460 73718. (2472)

BRIDGES waveformn/transistor analysers. Calibrators, Standards. Millivoltmeters. Dynamometers. KW meters, Oscilloscopes. Recorders. Signal generators – sweep, low distortion, true RMS, audio, RM, deviation. Tel: 040 376236. (2616)

3½" FLOPPY DRIVES MITSUBISHI top quality new 3 millisecond 80 track, only 32mm high, standard interface, will directly interface with PC's and will give 720K per disc. Very quiet. Guaranteed in makers packing unopened. These are the best quality drives available. £80 with full specs. Call 010 353 2188 8231. Access, Visa, Mastercard, Eurocard. 455

ARTICLES WANTED

WANTED

Test equipment, receivers, valves, transmitters, components, cable and electronic scrap and quantity. Prompt service and cash. Member of A.R.R.A.

M & B RADIO
86 Bishopsgate Street
Leeds LS1 4BB
0532 435649

AUCTIONS

On Friday 10th July at 12:00 noon JOHN RUSSELL & CO will hold an important

SALE BY AUCTION

of electronic testing & recording equipment & Computer development systems at: 3 Park Road, Teddington Middlesex.

Spectrum analysers, signal analysers & generators Comms. cable & mains test equipment, oscilloscopes & accessories, recorders, etc, etc, Tektronix, Hewlett Packard, W & G, etc.

View on site 10-4 Weds 8th & Thurs 9th

☎ 01-640 4424 for catalogues.

Auctioneers:
John Russell & Co,
221 Western Road, London SW19. 450

SERVICES

CIRCOLEC
THE COMPLETE ELECTRONIC SERVICE

Artwork, Circuit Design, PCB Assembly, Test & Repair Service, Q.A. Consultancy, Prototypes, Final Assembly. Full PCB Flow Soldering Service.

Quality workmanship by professionals at economic prices.

Please telephone **01-646 5686** for advice or further details.

TAMWORTH MANOR
302-310 COMMONSIDE EAST, MITCHAM

(1391)

WANTED

STEWART OF READING
110 WYKEHAM ROAD,
READING RG6 1PL.
TEL: 0734 68041

TOP PRICES PAID FOR ALL TYPES OF SURPLUS TEST EQUIPMENT, COMPUTER EQUIPMENT, COMPONENTS etc. ANY QUANTITY

FOR CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS RING SUSAN PLATTS
661 3033

PCBs MANUFACTURED

For your circuits

- No job too big or too small
- Single or double sided
- Real professional finish
- Low cost ✱ Delivery 1 to 3 weeks
- Precision artworks/photography
- 5 years experience

Talk to Graham Slee or Mark Fisher on
0226 200717

Slee Electro Products complete the circuit.
Unit 4, Grange Lane Industrial Estate, Carrwood Road, Barnsley, South Yorkshire, S70 1SE England

When replying to classified advertisements, readers are recommended to take steps to protect their interest before sending money

SERVICES

G.W.M. RADIO LTD
40/42 Portland Road, Worthing, Sussex.
Tel: 0903 34897

Constantly changing stock of interesting items for callers. Receivers, test equipment, components etc. Pye pockettone PFI TX units with battery and circuits £12 inc. p&p. Ex BT Meters: *Type 1* Tester SA 9083 5V/50V/250V DC 250V AC/50mA/500mA/5A DC. Low and high ohms runs from 2AA batts £9 inc. p&p. *Type 2* 12D 19 ranges 1-250V DC, 10-1,000V AC, 3 ohms ranges plus 0.05-1A DC, 20K ohms/V DC, 1K ohms/V AC £13 inc. p&p. *Type 3* SA 9083/14 electronic 5/50/250V DC 05/0·5/5A DC 250V AC. 3 low ohms and 1M ohm range £16 inc. p&p. All meter movements checked and supplied with leather case and jap leads.

P.C.B. ARTWORK DESIGN SERVICES. All requirements from:- SS1 DS 1 ML & Screens & resists circuit – logic (redrawing A/R) to:- Lists, prototypes & static tests. Liaison W.R.T. observed errors/problems. D.F.Busk Hillsdale, Green Lane, Letchworth SG6 1⅗D (0462) 682154. 456

P.C.B's DESIGNED. Artwork capacity available for single/double sided, P.T.H. and multi-layer P.C.B.'s, also silk screens, solder masks, labels etc. For C.A.D./Photoplot, artwork & photography, contact Mr. Williams. 49 Westbourne, Honeybourne, Evesham, Worcs. WR11 5PT. Tel? 0386 832152. 409

As from September issue Classified rates will be !25 per scc. Lineage £5.50 per line. Box No. £12 extra.

TURN YOUR SURPLUS i.cs transistors etc. into cash, immediate settlement. We also welcome the opportunity to quote for complete factory clearance. Contact COLES-HARDING & CO, 103 South Brink, Wisbech, Cambs. 0945 584188. (92)

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS single and double sided manufactured to your specifications. We offer quality and fast service (same day on prototypes) at very keen prices. We supply copperclad material cut to size. Artwork service available. **Mondo Circuits Ltd.** 35 Grosvenor Rd, Twickenham, Middx. 01-891 5412. 413

DESIGN, PROTOTYPING and BATCH PRODUCTION
Simple assemblies, PCBs, modules, or complete units.
Wide range of circuit techniques and power levels.
Support and advice service.
We offer a careful professional service, at a careful price.
T & B Services,
18 Ashlin Grove, Lincoln, LN1 1LE.
(0522) 39708
Please telephone or write for FREE HELPFUL INFORMATION.

WANTED FOR CASH, SURPLUS AND REDUNDANT BROADCAST EQUIPMENT
Particularly medium-wave transmitters, FM transmitters, studio links (STL), studio furniture, affects, cart machines, AA3 carts.
COMP SHOP HI-TECH
311 LONDON ROAD
CAMBERLEY, SURREY
Tel: 0276 29219 404

BILLINGTON VALVES

NEW VALVES & TRANSISTORS – Huge range stocked. Rarities our speciality. Phone for immediate quotation, on any type. SAE for catalogue.

USED VALVES – Tested, working, clean, 28 day guarantee; KT66 GEC £6, 6CH6 (Mazda CV4055) £3, 12E1 £6-90, CV4024 Mullard (special Q ECC81) 80p, CV4003 Mullard (special Q ECC82) 70p. All excluding VAT. We will buy valves, complete shop clearance etc.

USED TEKTRONIX 465 DUAL TRACE SCOPE – 100MHz. As new condition, works perfectly, with probes and lid £750 delivered excluding VAT.

NEW ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS – Gould 10,000 MFD @ 50V, 18.7 Amp discharge. Special quality for computer use etc. Usually £8-£12. Our price £4 + VAT delivered.

NEW AUTO TRANSFORMERS – eg
In – 0 – 115 – 200 – 210 – 220 – 230 – 240 – 250
Out – 115V @ 13.05A, or 200-250V @ 7.5A
£25 delivered excluding VAT.

Many transformers in stock, constant voltage, autos, multitaps etc, etc. List available during July or phone your enquiry.

1,000 resistors or 1,000 capacitors – £3.50 + VAT delivered.

Mixed parcel of IC, transistors, relays, capacitors, resistors, potentiometers, switches, 2.5Kg = £5 + VAT delivered, 10Kg = £10 + VAT delivered.

Billington Valves, 39 Highlands Road, Horsham, W. Sussex RH13 5LS.
Tel: 0403 210729; Fax: 0403 210108;
Telex: 87271 PRODSS G.
Callers welcome by appointment.
We accept Barclaycard. Govt. and export orders welcome.

TEST EQUIPMENT
FOR SALE & WANTED
Buyers and Disposal Officers contact:
COOKE INTERNATIONAL
Unit 4, Fordingbridge Site
Main Road, Barnham
Bognor Regis
West Sussex PO22 0EB
Tel: 0243 685111/2
Stock list available, send 50p to cover p&p. 179

Quantity of manuals suit service laboratory or photocopy service etc. Sanyo 60W IC amps **£6.** High output negative-ion generator **£45.** Audio & RF generators. H.V. capacitors. Vacuum pump **£98.** Diffusion pump **£39.** Electrostatic voltmeter **£20.** Ignition Analyser **£39.** Auto/Manual 35mm SLR camera **£79,** electronic flash £10, both used in colour photomicrography. High power stroboscope with sync facility, used in high speed and slow motion colour video & film recording photography **£135.** Calibration standard cell (unused) **£12.50.** Miniature Matsubishi motor generators **£2.75,** reversible output & rotation (tacho/speed control etc.) Miniature flash & detonator generators, single stroke, high speed return, integral gearbox, with capacitance & auto switch **£6,** hand operated. LCR Bridge. Centrifuge. Record (disc) cutting machines, EMI, MSS & BBC/Grampian **£100ea.** Binocular Comparator/stereo examination equipment **£55.** Aircraft Radio Test Set **£35.** Ionisation chamber with 3-stage amplifier **£25,** chamber only £20. Record chart recorder with interchangeable mains and clockwork drives **£89.** Wayne-Kerr RF Generator 5-100 MHz (very compact) Shadowweight Industrial Balance **£45.** Muirhead Multi-Ratio RF Bridge **£65.** Densitometer £35. Binocular & Monocular microscopes. 1" Recording Tape on NAB spools **£5.** Oscilloscope. Phasemeter **£69.** Last few Blue Steel Rocket sections 5 for **£50.** HOUSE/LABORATORY/SMALL FACTORY/OFFICE PREMISES for sale in Sussex, make two dwellings or one very large, or home/business. Stock available separately.

040-376236

UK MADE HIGH QUALITY LOUDSPEAKERS AVAILABLE
Dome Tweeters, Dome Mid-Range, Woofers and Sub-Woofers.
Uniquely Engineered
Aluminium Voice Coils
For further information, please phone: 0473 719212 459

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS: Large quantities for sale guaranteed in makers packing. Top quality Hitachi HM65256AP-20 pseudo static RAM, NEC D80C42C programmable microprocessor, INTEL P80C88 CMOS microprocessor, SMC FDC765AC floppy disk controller. These are all from discontinued product of top quality manufacturer. Call 010 35321 873304. 457

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

Use this Form for your Sales and Wants

PLEASE INSERT THE ADVERTISEMENT INDICATED ON FORM BELOW

To "Electronics & Wireless World" Classified Advertisement Dept., Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS

- Rate £5 PER LINE. Average six words per line. Minimum £40 (prepayable).
- Name and address to be included in charge if used in advertisement.
- Box No. Allow two words plus £11.
- Cheques, etc., payable to "Reed Business Publishing" and cross "& Co." 15% VAT to be added.

NAME ....

ADDRESS ....

....

....

			REMITTANCE VALUE		ENCLOSED

PLEASE WRITE IN BLOCK LETTERS. CLASSIFICATION .... NUMBER OF INSERTIONS .... (1)

MATMOS LTD, 1 Church Street, Cuckfield, West Sussex RH17 5JZ.
Tel: (0444) 414484/454377

COMPUTER APPRECIATION, 111 Northgate, Canterbury, Kent CT1 1BH
Tel: Canterbury (0227) 470512. Telex: 966134 COMPAP G

PLESSEY Model T24 V22/V22 bis MODEM. Compact, automatic modem featuring the latest technology and the highest possible data rate over the ordinary phone system. Offers: both V22 and V22 bis compatibility, **1200/2400 Baud** operation with auto bit rate recognition, operation on both ordinary phone (PSTN) and private circuit (PC), auto call and auto answer, **duplex** operation allowing simultaneous transmission and reception of data at 2400 Baud in both directions over a single phone line, compact size (9"×9"×2½"), BT approved. **BRAND NEW** £350.00

VICTOR SpeedPac IBM PC ACCELERATOR. Half-wide 80286 accelerator card for IBM PC and compatibles. With 8kbyte **cache memory** and 7.2MHz 80286 processor. Offers AT/Personal System 2 performance for a fraction of the cost. Runs up to 7.5 times faster. **BRAND NEW** £199.00

ITT SCRIBE III WORD PROCESSING SYSTEM. Professional system originally selling at around £6,000 without printer. Now offered with **software included** and a variety of differing options (including hard disc, comms., etc) available. This system is available from us **ALL BRAND NEW** at the cost of current budget systems, but with **office-quality** performance and features. With dual processor workstation (TI 9995 and Z80H). 12" green display with slow scrolling, 128kbytes RAM, dual 500kbyte SHUGART 5¼" floppy disc drives and comprehensive software £290.00

SAMURAI Model S16 computer. 8086 based 128k true 16 bit machine with twin 8" NEC floppy disc drives (total **2.5 mbytes, IBM 3740** compatible), monochrome (green) high resolution monitor, 2×RS232 interface, CENTRONICS parallelinterfaces and MSDOS with full set of manuals. We have now sold out of complete machines, but have about half a dozen without keyboards available £95.00

TOSHIBA Model T300 PC SYSTEMS. 8088 (6MHz) based system with 192kb memory, 2×half height DSDD floppy disc drives each of 655kb capacity (unformatted), high resolution green display 25×80 characters. RS232 and CENTRONICS parallel interfaces. **MS-DOS** Ver.2 and **T-BASIC** are included together with a diagnostic disc and manuals. We have low cost packages available now, including Word processing, Spreadsheet etc. **BRAND NEW** £295.00

AS ABOVE, but with single floppy disc drive £249.00

TOSHIBA Model T100 CP/M SYSTEM. With 64kb RAM, dual 500kb 5¼" floppy disc drives, serial and parallel interfaces. **BRAND NEW** £149.00

MATMOS TERMINAL. MATMOS PC with Ver.2 EPROM for terminal emulation. Probably the lowest cost terminal available anywhere. With set-up menu and with data rates up to 9600 Baud. Machine is easily modified for split Baud rate operation, 75/1200B, EPROM plugs into ROM socket accessible from exterior. Emulation is **VT-52** compatible for cursor addressing; and for character attributes as far as the MATMOS PC allows MICROSOFT BASIC is still available from the keyboard. (EPROM card on its own, **£20.00**; EPROM card with socket only for user's own EPROM, **£8.00.**) **BRAND NEW** £69.00

HITACHI Model 305S/SX 3" disc drives. With **SHUGART** compatible interface as for 5¼" drives. Uncased. 125K (single density) or 250K (double density); 40 track; 100 tpi; soft sector; 3ms track to track time; standard **34** way edge connector; 12V and 5V powered (standard connector) with overall 3.7W typical power consumption. These drives have been tested by us on the **BBC with DFS**, on the **AMSTRAD 6128** and on the **TATUNG EINSTEIN**, and are also known to be suitable for the **AMSTRAD 664** and as a second drive for the **AMSTRAD 464**. Single-sided, 250kb unformatted. **BRAND NEW**. Data cables are available from us for the AMSTRAD 6128 and BBC at **£7.50**, and an installation pack including data and power cables with instructions is available for the TATUNG Einstein at **£12.00** £24.95

CANON Model MDD220 TWIN 5¼" FLOPPY DRIVES. Cased **BRAND NEW** half height drives, double sided, double density, 80 track, 640kb capacity per disc. Shugart compatible interface, without PSU, per pair £99.50

KIMTRON Model ADM 85H VDU. 24×80 intelligent VDU with **TELEVIDEO** 920/925 emulation. Features include, non-volative set-up with status line, auxillary port, all Baud rates 50-19200 Baud, cursor addressing, etc £185.00

DEC PDP 11/23 SYSTEM with **DLV11-J** quad serial Interface. **TANDON** 8" floppy with MICRO DEV ASSOCS. Model **MXV-21** controller. **FUJITSU** 8" Winchester disc drive with **DILOG DQ401** controller, 256kb memory. Contained in 2×19" rack units in portable carrying case. Supplied with **XENIX** operating system complete with all original manuals and distribution discs £1,385.00

ATARI Model 1024 STF personal computer with Model SC1224 medium resolution colour monitor. With flight simulator plus all usual software. Originally purchased 1987 and **as new** £565.00

CALCOMP Model 463 A0 graph plotter £325.00

TOSHIBA HIGH RESOLUTION COLOUR MONITOR. IBM compatible with RGB input. **BRAND NEW** £169.00

TOSHIBA LOW RESOLUTION COLOUR MONITOR. IBM compatible with RGB input. **BRAND NEW** £95.00

APPLE PROFILE 5mbyte WINCHESTER disc drive for APPLE II computers. Complete with ProDos operating system and additional interface for APPLE II £275.00

FUJITSU Model M2230AS 5¼" WINCHESTER disc drive. 6.66mbyte capacity unformatted, 16/32 sectors, 320 cylinders. With ST506 interface. **BRAND NEW** £75.00

.DEC Model VT101 VDU with many features including non-volatile set-up, slow scrolling etc £150.00

DEC Model BA11MF box, power supply and 8 slot backplance for Q-bus. **BRAND NEW** £185.00

ADAC Model 1822 128kbyte CMOS memory for Q-bus. With battery backup £175.00

TEKTRONIX Model 7603 100MHz OSCILLOSCOPE MAINFRAME with CRT readout £590.00

TEKTRONIX Model 7403N 60MHz OSCILLOSCOPE MAINFRAME £250.00

TEKTRONIX Model 7A17 75MHz 5mV dual trace amplifier £175.00

TEKTRONIX Model 7A18N. As above, but without CRT readout £150.00

TEKTRONIX Model 7B53A 100MHz dual timebase £295.00

TEKTRONIX Model 7D12 A/D converter with **M2** sample/hold module £550.00

TEKTRONIX Model 5403/D15 60MHz oscilloscope with 2×5A48 & 5B42 .... £750.00

TEKTRONIX Model 5103/D15 2MHz single beam storage oscilloscope with 2×5A18N and 5B10N £550.00

HATFIELD INSTRUMENTS Type 2105 50 Ohm attenuator £40.00

BRYANS Model 45000 UV recorder with 6×45001 amplifiers 1mV/cm-50V/cm and chart speeds from 1mm/min-500mm/s. Timing line interval is adjustable from 0.02s-10s and Record Duration 0.5s-20s. With remote control facility £195.00

TEKTRONIX Model 851 digital tester. 'One knob lets you dial 22 functions ... 11 functions measure timing, two register plus and minus peak voltages, three carry out DMM measurements ... and one reads line voltage at the outlet ... the 851 measures its 4 input thresholds to adjust to the logic levels of the equipment being serviced'. 5½ digit readout, 35Mhz frequency/timing, autoranging etc £95.00

HEWLETT PACKARD Model 59307A dual VHF switch, DC to 500MHz 50 Ohm switch for HP-IB £185.00

HEWLETT PACKARD Model 5045A digital IC tester with CONTREL H310 automatic handler. With IEE interface and print out of test results either pass/fail or full diagnostic including pin voltages at point of failure. With full complement of pin driver cards and complete with substantial library of mag. card test programs for 74 series TTL and other ICs **CONTREL** handler allows fully automatic testing of ICs which are sorted into 2 bins. Price includes a **second HP5045A** (believed fully operational) for maintenance back-up £1,950.00

TEKTRONIX Model 577 SEMICONDUCTOR CURVE TRACER. With 5 heads for various diodes and transistors. In excellent condition £1,900.00

TIME ELECTRONICS Model 9810 programmable power supply £190.00

TIME ELECTRONICS Model 505 DC current source, 0.05%. With leather case £75.00

PLEASE NOTE
'VAT & carriage must be added to all prices. Please enquire for details.
'All new equipment is guaranteed for 6 months.

ENTER 13 ON REPLY CARD

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Appointments Vacant Advertisements appear on pages 764-767

OVERSEAS ADVERTISEMENT AGENTS

France and Belgium: Pierre Mussard, 18-20 Place de la Madelaine, Paris 75008.

United States of America: Jay Feinman, Reed Business Publishing Ltd., 205 East 42nd Street, *New York*, NY 10017 – Telephone (212) 867 2080 – Telex 23827.

Printed in Great Britain by E.T. Heron (Print) Ltd, Crittall Factory, Braintree Road, Witham, Essex CM8 3QO, and typeset by Graphac Typesetting, 181/191 Garth Road, Morden, Surrey SM4 4LL, for the proprietors, Reed Business Publishing Ltd, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS. © Reed Business Publishing Ltd 1987. *Electronics and Wireless World* can be obtained from the following: AUSTRALIA and NEW ZEALAND: Gordon & Gotch Ltd. INDIA: A. H. Wheeler & Co. CANADA: The Wm. Dawson Subscription Service Ltd., Gordon & Gotch Ltd. SOUTH AFRICA: Central News Agency Ltd; William Dawson & Sons (S.A.) Ltd. UNITED STATES: Eastern News Distribution Inc., 14th Floor, 111 Eighth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10011.

Low cost electronic measuring instruments.

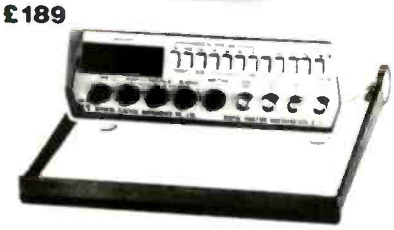
TFG 8100 FUNCTION GENERATORS.

from
£115

TFG 8101 gives sine, square, triangular, pulse and ramp outputs over 0.1Hz to 2Mz with output voltages up to 20V pk-pk.
TFG 8104 – all the features of the TFG 8101 with 0-100% amplitude modulation and frequency modulation 0 – ± 10%.

TFG 8110 DIGITAL FUNCTION GENERATORS.

from
£189



TFG 8111 – a combination Function Generator and Frequency Counter 0.1Hz to 2MHz sine, square, triangular, pulse and ramp outputs, with a 100MHz 6 digit frequency counter.
TFG 8114 – as the TFG 8111, except 5 digit counter plus output frequencies up to 5MHz and sweep, trigger, gate and burst functions.

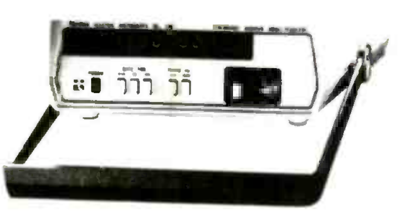
TFG 4613 13MHz FUNCTION GENERATOR.

£549

TFG 4613 offers sine, square, triangular, ramp, pulse, A.M., F.M., sweep, trigger, gate, burst over 0.1Hz to 13MHz at up to 20V pk-pk. Amazing value!

TFC 1200 FREQUENCY COUNTERS.

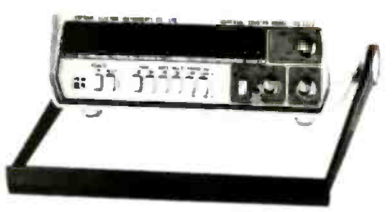
from
£142



8 digit Frequency Counters: TFC 1201 10Hz-100MHz direct; TFC 1204 10Hz-80MHz direct, 50MHz-650MHz with pre-scaler; TFC 1207 10Hz-80MHz direct, 50MHz-1000MHz with pre-scaler.

TFG 1210 UNIVERSAL COUNTER TIMERS.

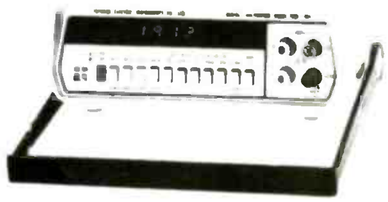
from
£187



8 digit Universal Counter timers with frequency, period, interval, ratio and totalise functions: TFC 1211 5Hz-100MHz direct; TFC 1214 5Hz-100MHz direct, 50MHz-650MHz with pre-scaler; TFC 1217 5Hz-100MHz direct, 50MHz-1200MHz with pre-scaler.

TDM 100 SERIES DIGITAL MULTIMETERS.

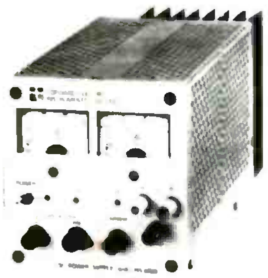
from
£152



TDM 104 – 3½ digit Bench Multimeter with ± (0.1% + 1 digit) accuracy. Measures DC & AC volts and current and resistance. High 1000M Ω impedance.
TDM 105 – 4½ digit true RMS Bench Multimeter with ±(0.04% + 1 digit) accuracy. DC & AC voltage and current plus resistance measurement.

TPS 2000/4000 SERIES DC POWER SUPPLIES.

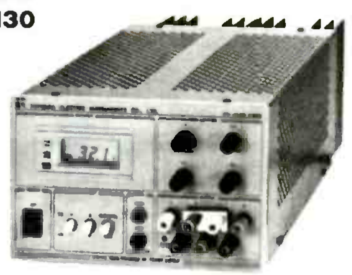
from
£98



Inexpensive DC Bench Power Supplies with single or dual tracking outputs or dual tracking with fixed +5 volt rail. Outputs DC to 30 volts or DC to 60 volts with output currents 0-1, 0-2, 0-3, 0-6 or 0-10 amps, depending on model.

TPS 2000D/4000D SERIES DIGITAL DC POWER SUPPLIES.

from
£130



Similar to the TPS 2000/4000 range but with digital voltage and current measurement. Digital meter can also be used as DVM.

AC MILLIVOLT METERS TMV 300 SERIES.

from
£94

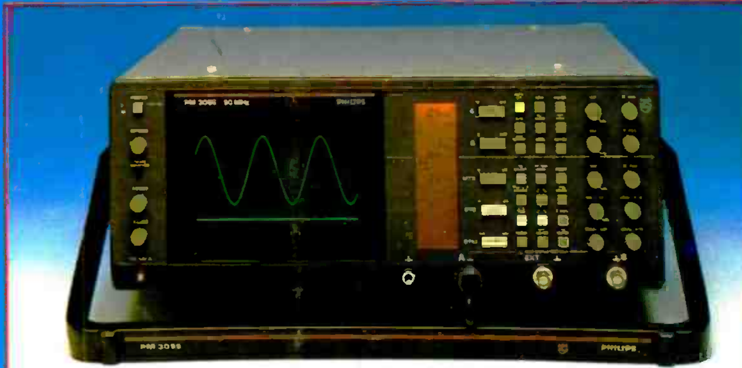
TMV 360 – a single channel AC Millivoltmeter with f.s.d. ranges from 1mV to 300V and bandwidth 10Hz to 1MHz.
TMV 380 – a two channel instrument, f.s.d. ranges 1Mv to 300V and a 10Hz to 500KHz bandwidth.
TMV 381 – also two channel, but f.s.d. ranges 300µV to 100V and 5Hz to 1MHz bandwidth.

All prices + VAT

Topward
Electronic Measuring Instruments

Telonic Instruments Ltd.
Boyn Valley Road,
Maidenhead,
Berks. SL6 4EG,
England.
Tel: (0628) 73933
Telex: 849131
Fax (0628) 770529

ELECTRONIC BROKERS

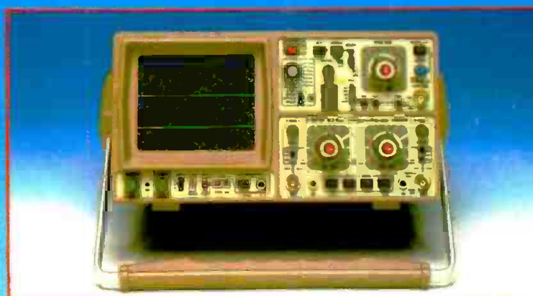


PHILIPS
PM3055

The world leader in 'scope technology', this 50MHz oscilloscope with true dual timebase offers features that make it the smart choice for performance and simplicity.
Features: True dual timebase, calibrated sweep delay, 16KV acceleration potential CRT, third channel (Trigger view), autoset of amplitude, timebase and triggering, LCD panel, easy to use front panel design.

SPECIAL OFFER

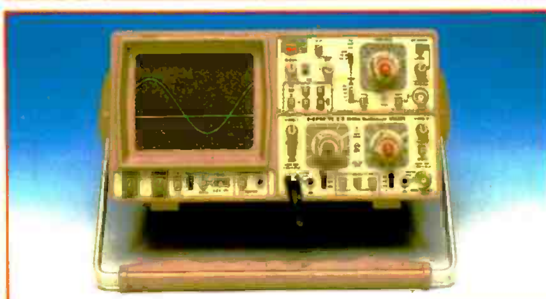
PHILIPS
PM3302
Real time or digital storage, with sampling rate 20MHz, max resolution 50ns, 2k x 8 bit memory, 2 channels. With IEEE option £2125.
£1795



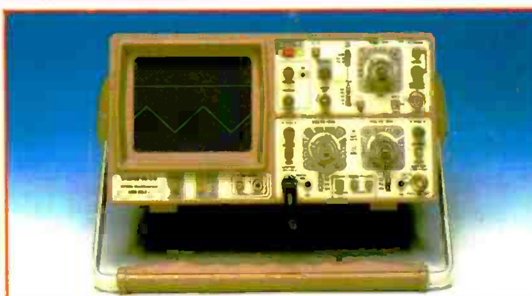
HAMEG
HM205
Real time to 20MHz, digital storage to 10KHz, 1024 x 256 point resolution on X and Y axes, single and refresh modes, active video trigger.
£498

PHILIPS
PM3256
75MHz, compact ruggedised portable scope with shoulder strap, dual trace, 2mV sensitivity, delayed time base, trigger view, TTL triggering.
£1875

GRUNDIG
MO22
20MHz, dual channel, automatic timebase selection, triggerable second timebase, hold-off control and Z-modulation, TV triggering.
£499



HAMEG
HM605
60MHz, dual trace, sweep delay, maximum sensitivity 1mV, versatile triggering, Z modulation, X-Y operation, in-built component tester.
£583



HAMEG
HM203-6
20MHz, dual trace, 2mV/cm maximum sensitivity, component tester, add and invert, automatic and normal triggering, X-Y operation, with 2 probes.
£314

Also Available

Thandar TO315	15MHz battery portable	**£780**	
Philips PM3267	100MHz dual trace	**£1627**	
Philips PM3206	15MHz dual trace	**£350**	
Hameg HM208	20MHz D.S.O.	**£1460**	

UK's No. 1 Test Equipment Distribution Company

Electronic Brokers

Electronic Brokers

140/146 Camden Street, London NW1 9PB
Fax: 01-267 7363. Telex: 298694. Tel: 01-267 7070.

All prices exclude VAT and carriage and are correct at time of going to press. ENTER 3 ON REPLY CARD